

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**48**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 48

Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), Se - Sp



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962



Si<sup>1</sup> 2618  
Seakla. Auguelito

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361628	36	7363215
2	7361716	37	7354044
3	7361809	38	7363239
4	7361893	39	7363328
5	7361982	40	7363421
6	7362070	41	7363511
7	7362157	42	7363670
8	7362239	43	7363732
9	7362319	44	7355733
10	7362393	45	7363887
11	7362474	46	32860748
12	7362549	47	36642512
13	7362626	48	
14	7362703	49	
15	7362776	50	
16	7362851		
17	7362961		
18	7362678		
19	7362923		
20	7363024		
21	7363090		
22	7363156		
23	7363219		
24	7363154		
25	7363634		

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 Lear

MO.

Augustus Leatham  
 Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leatham's company July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 190 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained under E.O. No

101 E.S. one Colt Revolver

~~\$ 500~~ one Carbine ~~\$ 300~~

Mustered out to date July

21-1865 by reason of being

rendered superannuated by the

Book mark:

(349)

(Over) *Obtain*  
 Copyright.

MAR. 13

7355733

☆ 1891 ☆

Transfer of the 10 horse  
load to Merrill Horse  
purchant to S.O. no 3  
date: 3rd Apr 1916  
of June

2 Cav. Mo.

Augustus Shapla

Comdr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., April 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . .100

Due soldier \$ . . . . .100; due U. S. \$ . . . . .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ . . . . .100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . .100; due \$ . . . . .100

Remarks: *Mustered out as deser-*

*mentary at Chattanooga, Tenn.*

*July 24/65*

Book mark: . . . . .

(361)

*Sam'l S. Shadrine*  
*Copyist.*

*Amosette Seal*  
*Wagon*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Det. 43 absent on detach. and  
 in the full since Dec. 6. 63  
 Jan. 12, 4 Jan. 4. 64 at  
 Providence. and dispatch  
 to recruit

Jan. Jan. 5. 64 at Providence  
 with our recruits as  
 Veteran

June July & Sept. 1864 absent on  
 detach. since Jan. 1. 64

Nov. 1874 H. B. B. B. B.  
 with June 17. 64 since

June 25. 64  
 July 18. 64 (Capt.) Jan. July 22.  
 65 Camp Thomas. Hedges

by being considered under  
 numberary

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[646]

*Samuel J. Reed*

Copyist.

Mo.

Account of Service  
of J. C. (Merrill's Regt)  
Co., Co., Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Received at Vicksburg  
under the provisions  
of 30. Dec 15, 1863 and 3854  
Act, March 10, 1864, G.O.

(Page 23)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor  
(361) Copy



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Augustus Drake*

*George B.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *I Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det 3 Shoalwater*

*Remunty paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Sam'l H. Matthews*  
*Copyist.*



2 Cav. Mo.

Augustus Sparks,

Company, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. 3 school ments

Penalty paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Samuel A. Armstrong  
Captain

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*A. MacBride*

*Scarpel*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Let. 3 halabments*

*Bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(386)

*Sam'l J. Schmeling*  
*Genl.*

1

2 CAV.

MO.

A. Steiner

Rank

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. Steiner

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wm. Steiner Enlisted 1862

Regimental Co. Company,

promoted to Capt. to date

from Col. in 1864.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

A. Steiner

Copyist

7

2 CAV. MO.

Winning Dakota  
Regt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April &amp; May, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 4th Cavalry 1st 3rd

Detachment 4th Cavalry,

transferred to Co. F 6th Cavalry from Co. B,

1st 4th Cavalry, 8th Mo. Regt. 25th Regt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

B. M. Hancock

Captain

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Merrill's Cavalry*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Must have been 107  
Ad. Enl. Regt. of Ark. dated  
June 17, 64. Service from 22 64,*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Hootch*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & Decr.*, 186*4*.

Station *Detachment Headquarters.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*James H. Hootch was also called Merrill's Horse.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 CBV.

Chlorine Disinfection.

6

2

8

for .....

Present or absent

## Stoppage, §

Due Gov't, \$-

### Valuation of horse, \$

### Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Chloris inaequalis* Steud.

The Missouri

**Book mark:**

33

Dec. 24/79

*Copied*

*S*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*Detachment Seabla*  
*Pat. Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864.*

Station *At Stationer's man*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*99*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*  
*Veteran, 1st 24 & 3rd*  
*and the element of 3rd*  
*are as Det. Det.*

*From Det. 1st 24 & 3rd*  
• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Seabla*  
*Kopier.*



Mo. 2 Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May 1867  
Station, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Co. 2nd Cavalry, 2nd*  
*Regt. 2nd Cavalry, 2nd*  
*Regt. 2nd Cavalry, 2nd*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Copy.

2 QAY.

No.

Wm. H. Merrill & Co.,  
Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on a**

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

W. H. R. 1807.

Station W. Stationery W. Stationery

**Present or absent**

Platt

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

Remarks: Exhibited as the  
first and best specimen of  
country blue as they

**Book mark:**

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(844)

De lae

**Copy:**

2 CAV. MO.

*Alfred C. Coker*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry Lane*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Thompson & Co. Merrill's Co. No. 137 Rd. Cavalry of Ark. June 17 & 18th all benedictine toll given.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*D. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Ed*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos D. Leath*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Presented for  
Return for 4 and  
Order No 91 Star 24*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Amos*

Copyist.

*2*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Investigative Details*  
*Don*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in the*  
*Arizona Cavalry 4.8.*  
*No 19th Nov 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Donnell*  
Copyist.

2. June. | **Mo.**

*Charles Lee Simpkins*

*Pt.*, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark* *May 16*, 1864.

When enlisted *May 5*, 1864.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. Re-enlisted*

*Sept. 27. Co. 191. Mass.*  
*Sept. Decided 1865.*

Book mark:

*Brackeburn*

(311) *Copy.*

*D*

2 CAV. | MO.

*Singulate Shakra*

*Dr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drinking & Jan'y/64  
died & 10 1/2 lbs. 82 lbs  
Clothing account bottles  
up to Dec 3, 1863 clothing  
dinner & rice for 100  
from second and  
admiral Bandy*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Quella*

*Copyist.*

*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lucas & Leach*  
*Pie*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Emmell*  
Copies.



*D*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Cirque's Scale*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since Oct 26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(385)

*Merrill's*  
Copyist.

2 | CAV. | MO.

*Consecutive Number*  
*20*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) *20*  
*Copyist.*

2 | Cav. | Mo.

*Concurrence Stables*  
*Con*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayer* *June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(285)

*Burrill*

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*(The Muster for 1863)*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*(Signature)*  
Copied

Mo.

James H. Smith  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

James H. Smith

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Franklin Co. Mo.*  
H. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Franklin Co. Mo.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*W. H. Mark*  
*Copyist.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Continued from p. 1*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Copy*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Copy



2 Cav. Mo.

*Emmeline Benson*

*21*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 1862*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Liberty*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Tr. m. Tan. rec'd. (over)*

*(m) 100: 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356) \_\_\_\_\_  
*Copy*

*D* | **2** **CAV.** **MO.**

*Assignment of mchls*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(369)

*W. H. Pagan*  
*Capt.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Marguerite Beakla*

*Bert*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366) *W. H. Began* Copyright.

*D* | **2** CAV. | **MO.**

*Augustine Leabla*

*Bt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155) *W. H. Hogan* *Copies*

*28*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. Magle*

*BP*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Gagan*

Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. Single*

*Pr*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Segan*

*Copied.*

2

2 CAV.

MO.

*Aliguelo de Achla*

*Art*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Santa Canabato mo.*, *Oct. 2*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861.

Where *Merrillville*

Period *3* years.

*1*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*W. H. Ogden*

*Copyist.*

1 2 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus Seabels

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When April 4, 1861.

Where Louisville O

By whom Wilson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged

Jan'y. 4, 1864 at Cincinnati  
Am by reason of re-enlistment  
in U. S. Cavalry

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.



*Alarula, Augustus*

*B*, 2 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *2319*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name, *Deeble Augustus*

Rank, *Private* Co. *C*

Reg't *McCrull's* *11th* Mo. Vol.

Where gone, *Eastern Campaign*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Seabla desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brunsville, Ark  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864

Witness: Ray O Crane  
Edmund Horse Augustus Seabla

No. ....

Re-enlisted at

Augustus Seabla  
Brunsville Arkansas

January 5<sup>th</sup>  
1864

By Ed O. Seabla  
Squirt Regiment of Brunsville Ark

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Regt of Brunsville Ark  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup>

filed with Act & Rl  
file Nov 18 1871

110-18-71

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. "C" 9th Regt. Maine Horse Mts. this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Levi Sumner  
Capt. 1st Ill. Cav. Regt.  
S. C. M. for Regt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Augustus Seakla State of Arkansas Town of Brownville  
born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty-four years, and by occupation  
a Copper. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 15th day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Augustus Seakla, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownville,  
this 15th day of January, 1864, Augustus Seakla  
Before James B. Lewis  
James B. Lewis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Longley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Aug. Seakla previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Geo. P. Lougry  
RECRUITING OFFICER  
Meines Horse

Attest: James B. Lewis  
Capt. 1st Ill. Cav. Regt.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. "C" 9th Regt. Maine Horse Mts. this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownville and

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustine Seville desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brunsville and

The 23 day of January 1864.

Witness: Bay C. Loring Master Stable  
11th Missouri Horse

No. Seville  
Re-enlisted at  
Brunsville Arkansas  
January 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By  
Bay C. Loring  
11th Missouri Horse  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
Regt of Missouri Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Meard  
1183  
"OC"

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....; that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1864 by 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Leaves home

Capt. J. A. Lee  
to 10 day of Jan 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Augustus Seal State of Arkansas Town of Brownville  
born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation  
a Cropper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Augustus Seal, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownville Ark  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, Augustus Seal  
Before Wm. J. Lacey  
William H. Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Bongholz  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Aug Seal previously to enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5' 1/2 inches high.

Wm. J. Lacey  
RECRUITING OFFICER  
Manuel Hone

Attest: 10 day of Jan 1864  
Wm. J. Lacey

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1864 by 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and



2619  
Sears, Francis M

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parade - Parade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351776	36
2	7352638	37
3	7354071	38
4	7363304	39
5	7363394	40
6	7363485	41
7	7363549	42
8	7363652	43
9	7363938	44
10	285-A-1885	45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: 285-A-288 (23) 1885

See also

of 2nd Reg. 11th Mo.  
Served in Co. Iowa  
10th, 2d Reg. 11th Mo.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2885-12-1885.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 24 1885.*

The charge of *Section of*  
*Sept. 17/1865*

against this man ~~was~~ removed and he is discharged  
to date *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office *Jan. 30, 1885*



8 | 2 Jan. | Mo.

Francis M. Sears

Regt, Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maehville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865;

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 1<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Maehville,*

*Tenn. Sept. 1, 1865*

\* 285-A. M. O. S. B. 1885.  
Book mark:

Sam'l S. H. Melvin  
Copyist

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Davis

1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug<sup>2</sup>, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent ten days during at  
Nashville, Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Samuel A. Huntington  
Comd

2 CAV. | MO.

Francis M. Davis

Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$17.42 stoppage for transportation. Wash. D. C. service at Genl. Hays. No. No. Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

David A. Brumby  
Scribe.

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*F. M. Davis*

*Det.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March, V. April.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$7.65 stoppage for  
transportation. On each month  
since Feb. 2/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Sam'l R. Brundage*  
*Private*

2 Cav. Mo.

*G. H. Sears*

*Det*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$7.65 Stoppage for transportation  
in sick hospital in service Feb 2, 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Sam'l Armington*  
*grm*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*J. H. Merritt*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Allen & Co.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Warranted & verified  
by - Allen & Co. 27th 1864.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *85.2. (E.A.) 85.*

*222*

*222 Cavalry*

(255)

Copy.

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Dennis  
Sergeant, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April + Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 hours, paid  
when mustered in.  
Absent without desert  
discharged & recruited.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Richardson  
Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1861.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Captain.



# 2 Cav. Mo.

*NANCIE M. SEARS*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri</sup> Roll dated

*August 15, 1864*

Where born *Lebanon Ohio*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Lebanon Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. Sears*

*Dear, Frank W.*

Co. *E*, 2 Regt. Inf. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*EP, 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis De Seus, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Ohio  
the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm O Connor Heard & Means  
1st Miller Horse

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of Miller's Horse

By \_\_\_\_\_

Wm O Connor

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Memphis Ohio

August 15-1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

I certify on honor that there is a vacancy existing in Co. B.  
 Maine Mass  
 Aug 11. 1862  
 123 Concord, Mass.

TOWN OF

*Concinnate.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 13 day of August, 1864 } Francis M. Sears  
 BEFORE: St. Day, C. C. Crouse  
Rec'd Merrill House

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Neurician*

A. E. A. Heisner  
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

May 11. 1861  
Regiment of Amherst Volunteers, Col.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of *Fourth* *Infantry* Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

2620  
Deathman, Thomas

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrish Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
17	3	6	1	2	4	8																		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo. Army

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*James Buchanan*

*Geo*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11<sup>th</sup> 1860*, *Apr 19*, 1860.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 19*, 1860.

Last paid to

*Mar 31*, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 13 <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 140 <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 160 <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Exp from do N 30 enclos*

*10 Mo 3 14 yrs in 87 July*

*22 60- Ret'd under 48 yrs*

*Pr 8 1 3 Goodwin Dec 1*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Devenance*

(201)

*Copies*

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Sealthman

Orl

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: <sup>+</sup> 17th Jan 18 Dec 1865

for 100. No 3 14th you will  
be done On 8 & 1 in  
the front

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sealthman

2624  
Deeley. Darius

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374770	26
2	7374858	27
3	7374946	28
4	7375034	29
5	7375143	30
6	7375257	31
7	7375360	32
8	7375466	33
9	7375565	34
10	7375659	35
11	7375755	36
12	7375844	37
13	7375923	38
14	7376012	39
15	7376087	40
16	7376164	41
17	7376242	42
18	7376363	43
19	7376445	44
20	7376528	45
21	7376611	46
22	7377083	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* 2 CAV. MO.

*Alvario Seely*  
*Cor*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Lawrence Mo Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 11/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) *Amuthby* *Capt*

2 Cav. Mo.

Service Society

Det, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service from  
21. Dec 2112 H.A. Q. A. D. H. A.  
since Sept 7 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(228) *Amos A. By*  
*Copy*

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*David Selley*

*Plt*, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*David Selley*  
*Original*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Warrior Kelly*

*Ben*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Murchey*  
Copies

*Ed*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Jackson*  
*Det*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jackson*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Deely*

*Orl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 4 3764*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Deely*

(358)

Copyist.

OF 2 Cav. | Mo.

Blair's Cavalry

Art, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

68

2 Cav.

Mo.

Quinn Foley

Chk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Chk & Chk, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Quinn

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

2 CAV.

Mo.

*James (Shofar)*

*W*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shofar*

(356)

Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Shelby*

*Art*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shot & goes for 2 hrs  
suspension duty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shelby*

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Wesley Lilly  
1867, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 1867  
Present or absent (Merrill's)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(see) Wesley Lilly  
Copyist

*Wm. C. Smith* Mo.

*William C. Smith*  
Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *218 days* Apr 19, 1863.  
Present or absent *(1) absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

*Wm. C. Smith*

*Wm. C. Smith*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin Slay*  
1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Alvin Slay*

Copyid.

2 CAV. MO.

*William Henry Merrill*  
Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Henry Merrill*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(126)

*William H. Merrill*  
Copyist

*25* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Merrill's Horse*  
*1862*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rochester*  
Copyist.

2 CAV. | MO.

*Alvin Stealy*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*John R. Stealy*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Alvin Stealy*

Copyist.



2 CAV. | MO.

*Spencer's Cavalry*  
Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 8<sup>th</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer's Cavalry*  
Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Harvin Deely*  
*Priv, Co H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May-June, 1867.*  
*Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wear*  
Copy.

21

2 CAV.

MO.

Harvey Steady

Driver, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(369)

Wear

Copy 14

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Artemus Kealey*

*Dr.* Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(286)

*Waver*

*Copyist.*

2 CAV. MO.

Warrior Decker  
Eric, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(146)

Warrior  
Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Deely*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(246)

*Waver*

Copyist

2 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Lerley  
Priv. Co H, Merrill's Horse.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton, Mo. Sept 6, 1861.  
St Louis Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Call 25 from m Roll

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Waver

26222  
 Sargent - John  
 Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	361624	26	363216
2	361712	27	364119
3	361802	28	363362
4	361889	29	363392
5	361979	30	363418
6	362067	31	363447
7	362157	32	363479
8	362238	33	363734
9	362318	34	363746
10	362394	35	363807
11	362470	36	364074
12	362550	37	364458
13	362627	38	
14	362704	39	
15	362787	40	
16	362872	41	
17	362962	42	
18	363052	43	
19	363144	44	
20	363234	45	
21	363324	46	
22	363418	47	
23	363511	48	
24	363605	49	
25	363694	50	

Book Mark:

See also



2 CAV. MO.

John S. Sargent  
Capt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 16<sup>th</sup> to June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 duty with the Band  
June 18<sup>th</sup> to June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Brownsville with  
Hudspeth to recollect  
Spain Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Brownsville.  
and recollect  
as the same  
Feb to May 1864 daily duty on  
rigid Band since June 1863  
June 1<sup>st</sup> July 1864 about 1 cent  
over for 20 mo 137 ad.  
For Sept 1864 June 17, 64  
since June 23, 64  
Aug 1864 daily duty learning  
music in Regt Band  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
for 20 mo 137 ad. 20c  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to June 17, 64  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> to 4 about on det now.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

[1867]

Wellsford

Copyist.

APR. 20.

36640584

F. 896.

with Regt Band  
at Benton, Arkansas  
Mo. since Sept 28.64  
for 1864 to now, its daily  
duty in Regt. Band.  
After its absence on det. serv.  
at Dalton Ga  
May 1865 absent on det. serv.  
in the field since Apr 20.65  
June to Aug 1865 daily duty  
in Regt Band.

x also desert  
without

1 2 CAV.

MO.

*John Sifers*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *6*, Merrill's Horse.<sup>2</sup>

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Light*  
Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*  
Where born *Baden Germany*  
Occupation *Machinist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 1861.  
Where *Cincinnati*  
By whom *H. A. Lane*; term *3 yrs.*  
Remarks: *Discharged Aug 4*  
*1864 at Brownsville Ark*  
*by reason of re-enlistment*  
*in Veteran Corps*

• The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(3P37)

*Testimony*

Copy.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Seibert*  
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865*

Last paid to

*Sept. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 170 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: (*Det'd Oct 1861*) *Retained under*  
*Gen. O. O. No. 101, R. G. Service 1865,*  
*one year, date and their*  
*accrualments*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Copyist*

Mo.

*John Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Col., \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*John Smith*, *April 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received for no (other) cash  
regular. Under the provisions of  
Act, March 1832 and 1837 of Miss.  
Was deposited in 1840.*

*Page 221*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

Copyist

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. H. H.*  
B-1, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug.*, 186*5*:  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. Co. A. A. in Regt  
Band.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(125)

*John H. H. H.*  
*Copy*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Reid*  
*Roll*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Co. 3rd Cavalry*

*Reid's Co. in Regt.*  
*Band*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Samuel H. H. H. H.*  
*June*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Ed. Allen*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Met Det. 3 Cavalrymen to  
Bounty paid on 2d. in the  
field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Sam'l. A. Armstrong*  
*per*



2 Cav. Mo.

*W. John Deibert*  
1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. 3 months  
Bandy paid about at home, 20  
in duty in Regimental Band.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358) *San Francisco*  
*Copy*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. Merrill*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. C. Merrill*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wm. C. Merrill 3rd Cavalry  
Company, present. On duty  
duty in Regt. Band!*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. J. Capps*

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Richard  
Bie, Co. '6, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned in good  
condition of horse and  
equipment, paid,

Monthly duty and provisions  
in Band.

Stationed by Mr. Johnson

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

2 Cav. Mo.

John Merrill

Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *and 100 for 100*

*and 100 for 100*

*and 100 for 100*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Co. C* *Sept 1864* *Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm. J. H. H. was a vet. med. officer in the 2nd Cav. Mo. and was killed at the battle of Pease Lake, N. Y. in 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry Allen*, 186*4*.

Present for absent *Chas. Allen*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on duty. Service  
from Dec. 1st, 1864, to  
Sept. 1st, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. C. Merrill*  
Copyist.

*S* | *2* Cav. Mo.

*John Deibert*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864.*

Station *At Headquarters near*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 75* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted on*

*November 1st, 2nd & 3rd*

*include him to 1st Battery*

*due as Det. 7th.*

*From 7th Co. 2nd Line of 1st*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Re-enlisted*  
*Captain.*

2 CAY. MO.

John Deibert  
Merrill's Horse, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May Service, 1864.

Stationed

at Fort Smith, Arkansas

Present or absent

Merrill

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detachment of  
M. & A. Cavalry  
Company, 2nd Regt. U.S.  
Cavalry, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called. Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

Deibert

Copy.



*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Miller*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Miller's Regt*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Present in all regiments  
for 10 Mo. 37 Ad. dis.  
Capt. in 1st. Regt. 17th Mass.  
discharged with honors.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*C. J. Austin*

Copyist.

*Ed* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*John S. Sargent*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned out as*

*William for 8 months under*

*1791 from 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb.*

*continually until with*

*band.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356) *Merrill's* Copyist.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Deffen*  
*Gen*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for..... *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Recruited in  
the volunteer corps for  
4. 6. 1864, 2 years & 1<sup>st</sup>  
year's duty with  
the band*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....



2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Swift*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4/64  
sent to N. Y. for outfit  
clothing, account outfit  
sent Dec 31/63. No clothing  
known since that date.  
None received any  
army bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(365)

*Swift*

Copyist.

*E* | 2 CAV. | MO.

*John Dugart*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fortale*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See daily duty  
in the band*

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Dugart*  
Copyist.

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John Shufert*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On duty duty  
in the 12th reg*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Merrill*  
*Copies*

2 CAV. | MO.

*John Esifant*  
*Am*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on duty daily*  
*with 1st Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*Esifant*  
*Copyist.*



*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John D. Siler*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inducted with the  
Army*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

*Sumrell*  
Copied

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Copy*

Mo.

2, Co. 1,

Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edmund C. Merrill*  
2<sup>d</sup>, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Edmund C. Merrill*  
Copyist

2 Cav. Mo.

*20*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... 1

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Ctyul.

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Approved*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

*D*

| 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. S. S.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June*, 1862,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Bogan*

*Captain*



*S* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Sulist*  
*Bar*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Began*  
*Capt.*

*of*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Seibert*

*2nd*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *W. H. Bogart* Copyist.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Beifut*

*and*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *W H Bogan* *Copyist.*

8

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav.

Mo.

*A. Seifert*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Bogden*

*Copyist*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Deibel*

*2nd*, Capt. Wilson's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Canton Connecticut, Oct. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25, 1861.*

Where *Meriden Conn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Deibert, John*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Seifert* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brownsville Aust*  
The *5* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*Sgt. O. Crane John Seifert*  
*1st Grunill Horse*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at *Brownsville Aust*

*January 5th* 1864

By *Sgt. O. Crane*

*1st* Regiment of *Grunill Horse*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Regt of *Grunill Horse*

Discharged *January 4th* 1864

*me and*  
*1183-A*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

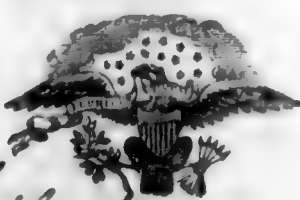
Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co "B" Regt Maine Horse Tro 60th this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1844 at Brannanville and

Louis Lumsden

in

I, Johnny Liebert  
of the State of Germany  
and by occupation a Machinist  
volunteered this 7th



Proyusville  
born in Q. Aden

born in *Sweden*  
aged *twenty two* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornwall*  
this *4th* day of *January* 186*6*  
BEFORE *Geo B. Gregory, J. H. H.*  
*Merrill's House*

John Seifert

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

Henry Douglas

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.**

John Eufert

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Geo. D. Longoria, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Regiment of Middlesex Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

*All June 136 "Dunstable  
" 137 " 138 " 139 " 140 " 141 " 142 " 143 " 144 " 145 " 146 " 147 " 148 " 149 " 150 "*

~~Abundant in the diversity of the climate, from 16° to 24° C. The trees are in the 14th day of June 1864 and Smith Brothers data~~



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Seifert desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shreveville Ark  
The 8<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Bay. O'Grane John Seifert  
1st Infantry Ark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Seifert  
Volunteered at Shreveville Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Bay O'Grane  
1st Regiment of Infantry Ark

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Reg't of Infantry Ark  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

discharged with cert Ent  
will Nov 18-1871

Bay

11.18.71

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and, I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

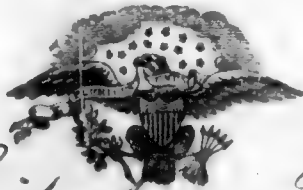
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Arkansas*  
I, *John Seibert*

*Brownville*

in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation a *Machinist*  
volunteered this *Fifth*

born in *Prussia*  
aged *Twenty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Seibert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville Arkansas*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Geo. B. Longoy* *John Seibert*  
*Minister of the Gospel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Seibert* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. B. Longoy* 186*4*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

*Inducted into the Service of the United States on 10th day of January 1864 at Brownville and*

*Levi Munn*

*Capt. W. L. L. Munn Regt. 1st Mo. Inf.*

*Inducted in to the Service of the United States on 10th day of January 1864 at Brownville and*

*Levi Munn Regt. 1st Mo. Inf.*

2623

Sergt. William G.  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361549	26
2	7361639	27
3	7361729	28
4	7361894	29
5	7361983	30
6	7362071	31
7	7362138	32
8	7362203	33
9	7362312	34
10	7362491	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

11th of December  
Gen. Co. Co. 2 Regt Missouri (Cavalry)

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

March 14, 1864.

DESERTED.

When August 1, 1862.

Where America. Mo.

Remarks:

\* See list in next book for details

Book mark:

S 2. Car. | Mo.

Thos J. Sengman  
Dier, Co. E., 3 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

### List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14., 1864.

### DESERTED.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended from  
desertion May 2. 1863  
at Cincinnati Ohio  
in arrest at Cincinnati  
Ohio Recd for apprehen-  
sion \$20.00

Book mark: .....

(3316)

Valentine  
Copy

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Rogers*  
*Sir*, Co. *C* (Tham. Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At St Louis Mo, April 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* 100 <sup>44</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*At St Louis, April, 5/64*

*Refused to stand by*

*12/62. At muster when at*

*leave of absence at Paris*

*arrived U. June 3/62.*

*age 34*

Book mark: .....

(301)

*O. J. Taylor*

*Captain*

208v. 110.

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

# Company Muster Roll

for 2000 Y 1110, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *off*

1971-1972

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

100

.....

100

.....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. A. Bigman

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255) W. H. Gagan

Original



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Morgan  
Bvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y. April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355) W. H. Morgan  
Captain.

2 Cnv. Mo.

W. B. Sigman

Bvt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356) W. H. Gagan Copyist

B 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm D. Sigmann  
Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(388) W. H. Ogden Copyist

*B*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm. B. Sugman*

*Sgt.*; Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*W. H. Logan*

*Captain*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. B. Biggs*

2 Lt. Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Antioch, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5,* 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Wiegman, N.  
No. 62, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received of the  
April 14 1862

Superintendent Mary Mrs.

Application for a leave  
of absence for the  
Superintendent of  
Ed. H.

Col. Merris  
has no power  
granted for such  
application must be  
made to Gen. Bullard

Levi Merris

Col. Ensign

Supt. Merris from

April 16<sup>th</sup> 62  
Columbus Mo.

Answered  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 62

Rec'd April 16/62

Rec'd 26/4/62. Regt. April 17/62

Keenport N.Y. April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Sol. Munsell

Dear Sir

Permit me to ask you to grant  
Mr. Siegan Private in C. C.  
(Capt Henry Wilson) a furlough  
for 12 or 14 days, as my mother  
died a few days ago leaving to  
us some property, I am the wife  
of Siegan & totally ignorant of  
my rights, I have no means, and  
if my husband should be killed  
in ~~manipulating~~ the small property  
left to us would be a great  
assistance to me & my four  
small children, my husband  
has been in the service nearly  
eight months without having  
asked for a furlough & if this  
little property should not be  
retained for us, myself & little  
children would be left penniless.  
Let me implore you to grant this  
blessing of heaven may  
rest upon your government & the prayer of  
yours & humbly Mary Siegan



The foregoing statement is correct  
+ are true of the request re many signatures  
of Geo. H. Brown Clerk of Council, Newport

J. L. Fine, Clerk of City of Newport  
Geo. Ratcliffe

Rec'd April 16/62

Answered  
April 16<sup>th</sup>/62

3114

何

184

*I shall*

Handwritten signature: *John Smith*

William Adams  
James & Gordon

Send you Wm. L. Garrison  
a number of letters  
from Rev. Freeman  
He has kept away from  
me. He stands for  
more than any one  
on account of his  
noting me.

Rec'd C. 28 May 1863

Send you Wm. L. Garrison  
a number of letters  
from Rev. Freeman  
He has kept away from  
me. He stands for  
more than any one  
on account of his  
noting me.

Rec'd C. 28 May 1863

Govt. Marshal's Office

New York. N.Y. May 22 1863

Genl. Col. Eastman  
Comd'g Cincinnati 'C. Col.

I enclose you  
Mr. Sigman a member of "Merrill's Horse  
Cavalry Regiment" of Missouri. He has  
been away from his Regiment over  
a year. He says on account of sickness  
which I think is not very probable

Yours. Respectfully  
A. J. McWilliam  
1st Lieut. & Govt. Marshal

2624

*Sargent Wardle*

Co B

2

Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Smith*

*Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4	<i>Sargent</i>	<i>Wardle</i>
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

Book Mark

See also

Sept. 26-25  
Sherman, Nebraska, Abraham H.

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 5 2 0 5 9	26
2	7 3 5 4 3 4 5	27
3	7 3 5 4 8 6 6	28
4	7 3 5 4 0 2 5	29
5	7 3 7 4 1 4 6	30
6	7 3 7 4 2 5 2	31
7	7 3 2 5 5 6 1	32
8	7 3 7 4 6 5 9	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*21*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William C. Harrison*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*1st* *March*, *1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Miscellaneous and fine reg'n*

*under fine reg'n 1st 1st reg't*

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*William C. Harrison*

(201)

Copy.

S

2 Car

Mo.

Abraham St. Desirables  
Pr, Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Heavy Arty  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

from indentment  
Last settled 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 46 1/2

Remarks: Sentenced by R. M.

\$ 1600 - M. W. Duane  
armed with inductions  
in the grand jury  
Sept. 8th May 29/65.

Book mark:

(349)

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

W. J. Deas

Mo.

Abraham H. Hershman

Det, Co. E, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 16<sup>00</sup> for 14<sup>th</sup> month  
4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
20<sup>th</sup> 1865; in accordance  
with S. O. No 88. Mustered  
out S. O. No 8/65

Book mark:

(368)

Abraham

Capt.



23 CAV. MO.

*William Dickinson*

*W*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm Dickinson*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm Dickinson is Able*

*Severed from company*  
*the time of Court Martial*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm Dickinson*

Copyist.

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Winchell**No. 1*

, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

*Winchell**Original*

2 CAV. MO.

*William B. Williams*  
Prof., Co. 2, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*77-5-186*, 186*8*  
*with 1st Lt. James C. Williams*  
*Station*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Williams*

(344)

Copy.

J | 2 Cav. Mo.

A. H. Pennington

Street, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
issued by  
of the organization named above

for April & May, 1864.

Station Ft. Davis, Tex.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw him from

distance

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(344)

Copy.

*J*

*2d Cav*

Mo.

*Abraham St John's Mission*

Appears with rank of *Dr H* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d* Reg't Missouri *Volts* *Forward* Roll dated

*Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where born *Missouri, Co.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *school*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Missouri, Co.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Missouri, Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Spencer's Journal*

Company to which assigned *1st Lieut. Ohio*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(139)

*J. S. Walker*

Copyist.

*Levinheimer, Abraham H.*

2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

*See*

*in* Enclosures.

*Wagon Shop.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

copy received in office  
April 23. 1876 HUG

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,  
I, Abraham H. Quashner, do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 24 day of Sept 1876  
Witness: Charles W. Taylor C. H. Quashner

No.         
Abraham H. Quashner  
Volunteer at Cincinnati  
September 24 1876  
By         
Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry  
Discharged        18        
Reg't of         
enlistment, last served in Company (        )  
Admitted in Fourth  
Reg't of Cavalry

#### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do CERTIFY, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        of        : that the  
said        is         
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Abraham H. Seinsheimer*, born in *Kenia*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Clerk*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* ~~YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham H. Seinsheimer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Alfred*  
*Marshall, Clerk*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Linsley*  
*Surgeon, United States Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. H. Seinsheimer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *5 1/4* inches high.

*Alfred*  
*Marshall, Clerk*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Ohio*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*  
*Mass* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Alfred*  
*Marshall, Clerk*  
*United States Army*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Auditor

Received by Capt. John Hamilton 31st Regt. Ohio Infy. 11/14  
St Louis. Mo. 11/14

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham H. Lumsden, do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Chas. H. Stengel A. H. Lumsden

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Private Regiment of Cincinnati

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 24, 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio* *Cincinnati*  
I, *Abraham H. Sinsheimer*, born in *Vienna*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Clerk*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham H. Sinsheimer*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Musters*  
*My bel. and. 1st Dist. (h)*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham H. Sinsheimer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Six 1/4* inches high.

*Alfred*  
*Rec. Marshal 1st Dist.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Ohio*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *me*  
*Smith* Regiment of *Stone* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

✓ *Sender* 2626 *James*

*Co D*, 2 *Missouri Cav.*  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Female* | *Female*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	5	2	4	2	5	1	8
2	7	0	3	6	6	1	1	0	
3	7	3	6	6	2	0	8		
4	7	3	6	6	0	3	0	0	
5	7	3	6	6	4	0	0		
6	7	3	5	5	0	9	6		
7	7	3	6	6	7	7	0		
8	10	9	5	7	-	Q	-	1	8
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Book Mark: 10257-A-82

✓ See also

of 2<sup>nd</sup> Cos. Mo.

James Denton.  
Co. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cos.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10257. A. 1882.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Transmitted out at 11 o'clock  
this May 25. 1885 in  
accordance with  
instructions A. G. O.  
May 3. 1885.

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Senter*

*Ind*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recd Discharge and May*  
*25/65 for induction*  
*Wm Dift. 1865*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *10257-a-240(E13)1882*

No.

*James H. Miller*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 20*, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *March 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* <sup>*66*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged*

*discharged*

*discharged*

*discharged*

*discharged*

Book mark *over*

MAR. 13

7355096

\* 1891 \*

May 3rd 1891

Thurs. Oct 1891

Thurs. Oct 1891

2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo.

*James Denton*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & for*  
*disability at St Louis*  
*Mo. May 3/65. More medical*  
*from H. K.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Long*  
Copied.



51 23 Cav. Mo.

James Hunter  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*14ant pick at*

*at Louis, Mo. arrival*

*Feb. 10/65.*

0

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*10000*  
Copied.

22 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*1st* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at*  
*Fort Hockl. Benton*  
*Barren's dinner Feb. 10,*  
*'65.*  
*Heard him Roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Decker*  
Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: *103570A.52*

(358)

*Wm. H. Linn*  
Copyist.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*James Denton*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Marilla, Mo.)* Reg't Missouri *Leaves*. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where born *Camden, Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wentz, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Missouri*

Company to which assigned *10<sup>th</sup> Wisconsin*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wentz, Mo. to take effect from date of enlistment.*

*Read on roll.*

Book mark:

(350) *Goodman*  
*Copies.*

*Senter, James*

*2* Regt **MO. CAV.**

*See*

*A*

**Enclosures.**

*other*  
Red Cards

*2*

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged and at  
St. James May 25 1863

Hospital Number 3030 554.50

Name James W. Hunter

Age 17 Stationary

Admitted on Grade Private

Residence Cincinnati, Mo.

Post Office address of James W. Hunter

wife or nearest relative, Richard M. C.

Send to Co. D. Regiment Merrill's

When admitted April 7, 1865

From what service Regular U. S. Army

DIAGNOSIS:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chole Bronchitis

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded, Quia, Mo.

Grade

Nature of missile or weapon.

Hospital Number 1614 & 34

Name *W. A. Carter*

Age *27* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank *Private* Co. *D* Regiment *Fourth Mass*

When admitted *January 24/03*

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Perforation*

*9th Feb 1903*

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded  
*Boston Barracks, Mo.*

Date

Signature of surgeon or surgeon

*Ward 2*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be signed by the Adjutant General, or his assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or either of them to be given to the disbursing officer.

*Revised by Capt. J. H. Hamlin, 3d Regt. Artillery, 25th 1864*

*Second Auditor*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Santer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo. the 10th day of December, 1864.

Witness: Myer Sherman  
1st Lt. & Adj't Menille Horse

James Santer  
Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

2 Mo Co

1st Regiment of Menille's Horse

By Santer — an 1864

At St Louis Mo Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

James Santer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Saint Louis*

I, *James Senter*, born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *December*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Senter*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *10* day of *December* 186*4*, } *James Senter*  
BEFORE *D. M. Eastman* } *maile*  
*1st Lt & Adjt Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. D. Snyder*  
*Adj. Surg. Merrill's Horse*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Senter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Two* inches high.

*D. M. Eastman*, *1st Lt & Adjt*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *December* 186*4*, at *Saint Louis Mo*

*as an unassigned recruit*  
*for Merrill's Horse*  
*Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Adj. Surg. Merrill's Horse*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Seuler, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

Westman James Seuler  
1st Lt & Adj't Merrill's Horse mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse

By S. M. Westman 1st Lt

Volunteered at St Louis Mo Dec 10 1864

James Seuler

No

2 (alt.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

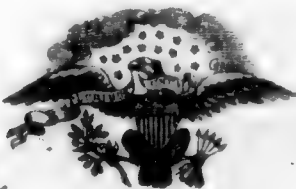
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis

I, James Senter, born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of December, 1861  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Senter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 10th day of December, 1861, } James Senter  
BEFORE D. McArthur } mark  
St Lt & Capt Merrill's Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Snyder  
Capt S. C. Merrill's Co  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Senter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

D. McArthur  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~ending the~~ from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10th day of December, 1861

Wm. H. Hall  
1st Lt & Capt Merrill's Co  
no an answer to the

2627  
Seasons. *Coneluo*

Co 9, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Female* | *Female*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	2	4	4	8	3	7	2	9	8	8	9
2	3	7	5	1	4	8	3	6	6	4	0	5	2
3	3	7	5	3	7	4	3	6	9	0	2	2	1
4	3	7	7	8	1	9	3	2	8	6	1	8	9
5	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
6	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
7	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
8	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
9	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
10	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
11	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
12	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
13	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
14	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
15	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
16	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
17	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
18	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
19	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
20	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
21	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
22	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
23	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
24	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
25	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
26	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
27	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
28	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
29	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
30	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
31	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
32	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
33	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
34	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
35	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
36	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
37	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
38	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
39	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
40	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
41	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
42	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
43	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
44	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
45	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
46	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
47	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
48	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
49	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0
50	3	7	7	9	0	7	3	2	8	6	2	1	0

Book Mark:

See also



City. Mo.

Condition of *Deer* and  
 Deer, Co. H. 2d, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

John H. Clark's copy of B. 1160  
 was never ordered.  
 May 1862 from May 30, 62  
 Thompson was transferred  
 to Col. Merrill's force  
 Co. 81 April May 25, 62  
 transferred to, joined by two  
 for from Co. H.  
 July to October 3 above records in  
 April Hospital at Springfield  
 Mo. since July 17, 63  
 Jan 16 & 17 Jan 4, 64 Brown  
 will not be accepted by either  
 of our lieutenant in Western  
 1863  
 April Jan 5, 64 Brown -  
 will be sent joined by  
 recruitment in Western 1864  
 for 40 no 91 March 20th  
 1863

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark:**

1221

[346]

11-11-11

Copyright

APR. 20.

36640522

896.

Jan 1st & above from det term.

Jan 21st 64

Feb - many 1st & daily study

Learning music

July 1st & daily duty & cost

Aug 1st & duty working

Nov 1st & to Feb 1st above

Mar. term as Little Rock

Cost music now 7.64

Apr 1st 65 - Feb 20 Apr 7.65 -

Charlottesville mounted

our day reason of opportunity

of term of enlistment

*J. Meredith*

*Corrick's Division*

*Art. Co. 8, Regiment 1100*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *Sept 10*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When

*Sept 19, 1863.*

How employed

*Drill*

Last paid by Maj.

*Tarned*

to

*Jan 30, 1863.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

*Discharged*

*Captain.*



2 Cav. Mo.

H. E. Lawrence

, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Adams Co New York

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1862.

Where Oregon

By whom J. B. Rogers; term 3 yrs.

Remarks transferred to Co. 8. May

30/62

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Comeline Section*

, *Co*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Illino*; where put

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 5*, 186*2*

Where *Battle Creek*

By whom *J. B. Rogers*; term *yrs.*

Remarks: *transferred to*

*Descriptive Book No. 2.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1862)

*Nichol*

Copyd.

MO.

*Detachment of the 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*  
*First, 60th, 3rd Regt Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 1st, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 8, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since *\$26.33*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *and Company, March 1865*  
*At 1865, from 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*  
*and 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*  
*and 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*  
*and 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*  
*and 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*

Book mark:

*100*

(319)

*Wm. H. Hays*  
*Captain*

MAR. 13

7355318

☆ 1891 ☆

*and subscribed to  
the proceeds to  
Bart Munk's Mission*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Correllius S. Adams*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Marchville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled..... , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Apr 8/65 by  
exh Tenn service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Dorman*

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ornelius Johnson

1st, Co. D 1st Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Sept 12, 1864~~

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.

Assigned to 1st Co. under  
Lieut. Wm. H. B. 11

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Index

(361)

Copyist.

8 2 Cav. " Mo.

E. E. Harrison

Art, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: May 30, 1862 to Q'd

March 1st to ac'd

1st Co. Reg't Transferred.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) March 1st Copy

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Cornelius Deacons*

*Det*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 7/65*

*By reason of expiration of  
term of enlistment*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Borman*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cornelius Seaborn*

*Art*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on 28 & 29*

*Little Rock Ark since Nov 21/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Bourman*

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Comdr. Merrill*  
*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm G Hale*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abstrd all as well  
little rock Creek under  
Wm G Hale*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Cornelius Swine*  
*let*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Feller*  
Copyist.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Correlline Jenkins*  
*(Smith's horse)*  
*1st*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in daily duty no work*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Fuller*  
Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Cornelius Stevenson*  
*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *dict*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(386)

*Fuller*  
*Copies.*

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Cornelia Deering*

*but*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*See page 1 of 11*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*Cornelius Stearns*

*but*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Stearns*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm Stearns*  
Copyist



2 Cav. Mo.

*Detachment*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Y City*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Det.*  
*at 1000*  
*1st Co. 1st Det.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Correlation of names*

*But*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7* Aug., 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent with Merrill's  
Horse Hospital at Blount  
Ford. Mo. arrived July  
17/63.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Merrill*

Copyist.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Amos W. Johnson*

*John*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*March*  
Copyist.

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Borneliv Seeding*

*Gr*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Harmon*

Copyist.

1 2 100 1 Mo.

Section 1000  
Art, Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1000 1000 1000, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1859) 1000 1000  
Copy.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bornelio Medina*  
*Grif*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*

Copyist.

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Georgina Besine*

*Bt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mrs + Ale*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Belie Mrs. B. 2. Little  
Aick*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Stannard*  
Copyright.

*S*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Bernie Deering*

*Get*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt H Get*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



*E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Germline Sadina*

*Ort*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Examined*  
Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Correllia Quilicia

Ami, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
West T. Co. of May  
1st order in col.  
Lewis Merrill.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

CC

(368)

Correllia

Copyw.

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. E. Sessions*

, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Co. D May 1<sup>st</sup> 62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wheeler*

Copyist.

*V* 2 Cav. Mo.

*CE* *Dealers*

*P.* *Price*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. H.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is in attack*

*for payment of*  
*14, 12*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(186) *100* *Copy.*

*2* Cav. No.

*Cornelius Alvord*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Regt *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Where born *Leicester, N. Y.*, 186

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 5*, 1862

Where enlisted *South Creek,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *186*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alvord*

(389) Copy

Deaiano Carneiro &  
P, Co. J, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

See Stephen Adams 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. O. Z

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius E Sessions desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Patterson Mich  
The 5 day of April 1862  
Cornelius E Sessions

Witness:

No. Enlistment  
Cornelius E Sessions  
Volunteered at Patterson Mich  
April 5 1862  
By Leopold J. Rogers  
Fourth Regiment of Heavy  
\_\_\_\_\_ Artillery  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
APR 10 1862  
D. V. R. & F. O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred W Eastman Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of C. E. Sessions; that the  
said Sessions is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for,  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Patterson Mich  
The 5 day of April 1862

Witness:

Alfred W Eastman

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Michigan*



TOWN OF  
*Patterson*

I, *Cornelius E. Sessions* born in *Louis Lee*  
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *April* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *C. E. Sessions* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*  
this *5* day of *April* 18 *62*  
By *J. I. Rogers*

*Cornelius E. Sessions*

*Capt Murrell Ham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Pitcher*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. E. Sessions*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *9* inches  
high.

*J. I. Rogers*

*Capt Murrell Ham* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Cornelius E. Sessions* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and ~~months~~  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

5

day of

*Porter Leavitt Michigan*

*April 1862*

Witness:

*Cornelius E. Sessions*

*203*

No. *Michigan*

*Cornelius E. Sessions*

Volunteered at

*Porter Leavitt Michigan*

*April*

5

18

62

By

*Capt. A. J. Rogers*

*Michigan Regiment of Heavy*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Adrian W. Eastman* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
*Guardian* of *C. E. Sessions*; that the  
said *Sessions* is *Twenty* years of age; and  
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

5

day of

*Porter Leavitt Michigan*

*April 1862*

Witness:

*John A. Eastman*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Proctorville*

I, *Cornelius E. Sessions* born in *Louis Lee*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *April* 18 *62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *C. E. Sessions* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Proctorville*  
this *fifth* day of *April* 18 *62*  
By *C. E. Sessions*

*Capt Merrill Kern*

*Cornelius E. Sessions*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Fitcher*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. E. Sessions*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *9* inches  
high.

*J. B. Rogers*

*Capt Merrill Kern* Regiment of *Leavenworth* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2628

DeLeon. Daniel

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6717	26
2	735-6830	27
3	733-6910	28
4	735-7014	29
5	733-9015	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

§ 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Smith*

*B*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo. Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability by order Bonds of the regt. Mo. Jan 29/65*

*(48250)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Am't Due on

But , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Welch & Apr , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received for  
disability by order  
the Comd'g. Gen'l  
Sept. the three. Let  
Mr. H. & final  
statement to given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Johnston

Copyin.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel de Biome*

*Put*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan r Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

*1*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*absent sick  
at the same  
since Dec 24/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Haxton*

Copy.

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Stearns

But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer  
from detachment of  
Merrill's Co. &  
then d.o. no. 14 H A,  
Regt. Dec. 10 to 1  
absent with at  
Louis since Dec 24/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

(259)

*Captain*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James McAdams*  
1st. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo Dec, 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec, 11, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Bellevue*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Harlan*



*Leslie, Samuel*

*Pr., Co. A., 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service / .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

81-Bureau Mechanical / St-2-

if it is not a

Robert H. Dennis Tucker

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo... November 13 1862.

Commanding Officer,

Company

A

Regiment, Merrill's Horse Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that *Samuel Sessions*  
a *private* of your Company, has this day *February 22*  
been discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of  
*Surgeons Certificate of Disability*

Final Statements made from his Descriptive Roll, on which to procure the settlement of his accounts with the Government, have been furnished him.

By order of Brig.-Gen. J. W. Davidson,

Commanding St. Louis District.

*R. M. Elliott*

Lieutenant and A. S. D. C.

145

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Jackson

a Private Co. of

Greene's Regt of Cavalry

Approved.

g. o. i. Wright

Adj. Gen.

Headquarters of the 1st  
Division Dec 22, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major Gen. Halleck

Wm. D. Smith

Adj. Gen.

Copy sent Gen. C.

Dec 19, 1863

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Within twenty days of 1863

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18, 1866

Expediente sent the Adjutant

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
NOTES

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Samuel Sessions*  
*Robert Lewis* of Captain *Abraham F. Hales*  
 Company, [A], of the *Menill Horse* Regiment of *United States*  
 , was enlisted by *Sirius Hughes* , of  
 the *Menill Horse* Regiment of *Robert Lewis* , at *Pelleveries*  
 on the *21st* day of *Oct* , 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Whites Town* in the State of *New York* , is *50*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* . During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*having been in this Hospital over two months.*

STATION: *Camp Menill Horse* *Abraham F. Hales*  
 DATE: *March 10th 1862* *Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Samuel Sessions* of  
 Captain *Abraham F. Hales* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *over age and*  
*debility.* *Ed Paton a Surgeon U.S.A.*  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twenty second* day of *February* , 1862, at *St Louis Mo*  
*Myahogull*  
 Commanding *St Louis Dist*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2629 George  
Sweden.

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2	Andrew George	
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2630

Shackelford, Thomas B

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Pinnale

Pinnale

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4382136	26
2	4382362	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mr Day

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Thomas P. Shackelford*

*But*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Merriwell Tenn*, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*36*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. H. Co. B. to Merriwell Horse. D. Co. No 3 Reg. 2d Mo. Arty. Retained under No. 101 & active & Headquarters Co. Cavalry \$ 6.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Flora*

*Copy*



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Shackelford*

*Plt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans from 10 Mo. Co. for 10.3 dated 16 days prior to this date.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Alford*

Copy.

2631  
Haeberle

Co 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

W. Merrill

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

2632  
Shaper. Christopher

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369614	26
2	7369696	27
3	7369781	28
4	7373613	29
5	32861381	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Whitfield Goodhue*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*W. H. Harris*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*

*Burned, Dec. Nov. 12/61 by*  
*reason of being a Civil Disobedient*

*Agnes Thorne*

Book mark:.....

*Whitfield*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Shaper  
Rt

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Diet sent to Benton  
Also from Jefferson City  
Oct. 9, 1861. Pay due for  
horse to Oct. 9, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Mr. J. G. Williams.

Copyist.

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Shaler

Post

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Thos F Shaler, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and given  
statement given at Quantico  
Shaler, Mo. 12 Dec. '61 in  
name of Surg. Antislip  
They due for the use of  
horses to Oct. '61.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Anderson

Copy

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Harper

Pvt

, Capt. Hannah's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period  $\frac{3}{4}$  years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

W. G. Thompson.

Capt.

L.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Chase

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue; hair light.

Where born

Hedersheim, Prussia

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Cottbus, Mo.

By whom

Edw. H. Arnold; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

Discharged at Boston

March 14, 1862, No. 61. By reason of being Certificate of disability.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Chase.

(2439)

Original.



Shaffer, Christopher  
Pr, Co. A, 2 Regt, 116 Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

33  
Christopher Simpson

Private

to Mr & Mrs Lee

Delivered

Nov 12 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Christopher Shafer was enrolled on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug, 1861, at Bethany Mo, in Company F, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the months of Nov & Dec, 1861, he is reported "Discharged at Benton Barracks Mo. Nov 12. 1861 by reason of Surgeons Cert Disability"

(157)

S. G. Hill Mx

Chas. Beck  
Assist Adj Genl

2533  
Taylor & Sons

Co, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

226342  
Hawker track

Co A B 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Hawker | Hawker

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

2635

Shaffer. John

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain T. J. Tamm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361558	26
2	7361648	27
3	7361738	28
4	7352822	29
5	7361895	30
6	7361984	31
7	7362072	32
8	7362159	33
9	7362234	34
10	7362314	35
11	7362408	36
12	7362554	37
13	7362631	38
14	7362708	39
15	7362781	40
16	7362856	41
17	7362928	42
18	7363029	43
19	7363095	44
20	7363159	45
21	7363220	46
22	7363706	47
23	19937180	48
24	6215-a-1884	49
25		50

Book Mark: 0215-a-84

See also

*D*  
*2. Cas. No.*  
*John Chapter*  
*. Co. C. 2. Regt. Pa. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *6215. U - 1884H*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct. 24, 1885.*

The charge of *recording & returning*  
*22 1863.*

against this man *is* removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from *Feb.*  
*March 22, 1863. to April 16, 1863.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
*John J. Smith*  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*W. Lewis, Mo., Feb 15,* 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 13,* 1864.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31,* 1863; drawn since \$ *2 86*  
*100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
*100*

Remarks: *Left service 1 Sept. 13, 1864.*  
*Reduced to ranks Feb. 25, 1862.*  
*Assigned to 2nd Reg't Mo. Cavalry.*  
*Feb. 24, 1863. Received from*  
*Director, Capt. 16th Co. under*  
*President's Proclamation.*

Book mark: *6213-0.080 (G.B.) 54*

*186371*

(301)

*O. T. Taylor*

*O. T. Taylor*



2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 - Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

See Det. Muster Roll. 2/12  
Ad. Dr. Sept. 1 - Dec. 1, 1864.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

1000  
4000

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Foster*  
*100*  
*100*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Robert B. W.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*A. S. Carter*

Copyist.

2 CAV. MO.

*Arthur H. Hopper*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Snyder*

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Haffner*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*303056*

(258)

*Quercus*

*Cypria*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Shaffner*  
*Am.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Drumeller*  
Copyist.

*Ed* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Hapler*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Quell*  
(168) *Quell* Copyright.

*Ed*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John D. Hoffman*  
*Gen.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Dannell*

Copyid.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sam Chapman*  
*Em*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355) *Samuel*  
*Copied*



2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

John & Thos  
son, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from duty  
from under President's  
Proclamation Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 69  
and returned & admitted  
with and with profusion  
of pay and allowances to  
the 14<sup>th</sup> 75.3. Pay due since  
that date,  
The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(256)

Bussell

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company V 113rd*, 186*.?*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned from Missouri  
April 15 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Copyin.*

I 2 Sav. Mo.

John Shaffer  
Rank <sup>of</sup> 2d Major  
Reg't 2d Mo. Cav.

Albany on  
Quincy and Desch-  
treville of U. S.  
Army, together with  
have reported to  
the General Super-  
intendent of Indian  
Affairs to Gen. Dyer  
the 58 date of W.  
R. 29.0. March  
10. 1865.

Full not date  
Age 40. Contain  
of Cincinnati O.  
Jan. 10/62. for a  
show of 31 years.  
Dyer the 21/65  
September 30/65  
under Order No. 58  
(over)

Book mark:

(368)

Cambridge.

Copyright.

SEP. 30

19931180

1892.

Absent from Regt.  
1 mo. 9 days. Sent  
to Regt. April 2/68.  
Capt. Merritt Regt.  
near.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*For Muster*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Ad. H. in S. M. B. 1861*  
*1861*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *[Signature]*  
*Copied*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th, 1862, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Copy

2 Cav. | Mo.

1700  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1860

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

Copy

2 Cav. | Mo.

-----, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for -----, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse+equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks:

in the column

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

(356)

-----  
Capt.



B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Shaffer

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*But John A. Haplin*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McMurry*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(286) *W. H. Bogan*  
*Captain*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hefner*  
*BBd*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Degan*

*Copyist.*

2 CAV. MO.

*John Henry*  
*Apple Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *Muster in to Rec. 31, 1861.*  
Station *Uniontown Pa. 1st Regt 100*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. W. W. W.*  
Captain.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

*John Sheple*  
*Smith*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Hogan*

Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Maffin*  
*Maffin*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, 1861 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Benton Barracks since*  
*Oct. 3, 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(369)

*W. H. Dugan*  
*Copies*

8 2 Cav. Mo.

John A. Haffner

5. ~~Sept~~, Capt. Wilson's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Cincinnati.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: +6215-a-'84

*Shaffer, Geo.*  
E. Co., 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

*All Geo. Shaffer.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2636

Shaffer. John J  
Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374342	2
2	7355724	27
3	7374663	28
4	874-374-1869	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

874-374-1869

See also

10 Mo. Army

So 2 Capt. Mo.  
John J. Staffer  
Co. K, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: He — 374 — 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 8 . 1870.

Instructed out of service  
on detachment master  
out Roll.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hays*  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 21, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharge on 1/4*

*Return of 1/4 purchase  
of arms & accoutrements  
at Charleston S. C.*

Book mark: *William H. Hays*

MAR. 16

7374663

\* 1891 \*

*Diastema sur y. n. n. e.*  
*in D. n. n. n. n. n. n. n.*  
*sur n. n. n. n. n. n. n.*  
1889.

S 2<sup>d</sup> Cav MO.

John T. Harrison  
Regt, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Missouri Cav

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due the US for arms. Capt. Armstrong

Receives the same. Sent to place the

order we retained accounts to

20 Nov 01. Now Due: (65)

4 transferred from Co E 10 line

from the 10 to E. Merriam's horse

Book mark:

(Over)

Discharge

(349)

Copyist

MAR. 13

7355724

☆ 1891 ☆

present to S O No 2 dated at  
of the 1st June Nashville  
June 29. 65

presented but on reason of  
expiration of term of service

✓ 23 CAV. MO.

John L. Meeker

1st, Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & May*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *8' 00* 100 for *Value of*  
*horse retained*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Must have duty pay*  
*84/100 at 100th price by*  
*reason of suppression of*  
*taxes of frontier. Paid*  
*as by Receipts. Price paid*  
*Quarter pay 50.00. 3.00. 1.00*  
*paid. This amt. of 50.00. 3.00*  
*87/65.*

Book mark:

(356) *Lithium*

Copyist.

2637  
+ Shaffer. Auto

Co, c, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female - Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361626	26
2	7361714	27
3	7361807	28
4	7361891	29
5	7361981	30
6	7362069	31
7	7362156	32
8	7362242	33
9	7363762	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A

2 CAV.

MO.

Lewis &amp; Clark

Dr. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Was held Oct. 17/62 on

Chengens battlefield where  
Capt. Lewis & Clark  
were killed.

(page 32)

Book mark: March 27/62.

(961)

A. T. Taylor

Copy



2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *✓*

(335)

*Copy.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Shafer

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

W. H. Bogart

Original

*D* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*George S. Hagen*

*Art*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. V. April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Degan* *Captain*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Shaper

1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*S. Shaffer*  
*But*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Gogan*  
(358) *Captain*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*L. Shaffer*

*But*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Bogan*

*Copyright.*



*S* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*Genie Whaffen*

*Part*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Antioch, Mo., Oct 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Sept. 7*, 186.....

Where.....*Merrill's*.....

Period.....*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Shadyr, Levin

Ra, Co. E., 2 Regt M.O. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Louis Shapiro*

*B-1*

of Company

*Co*

*Marshall* Regiment of *Howe* *Nu*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shapiro*

*Sept 12 3/62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Shaffer  
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: Merrell's  
 Arm: Arms State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll & Discharges St Louis  
Mo 13273.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 27/62

St Louis Mo

A. J. Smith

Clerk.



To be used in diarrhea, or all cases of discharge in women of childbearing age.

Major was received when on duty by horse rearing and falling back the Pommel of the Saddle striking him - the above accident occurred during the 11th - 1st Cavalry  
 Source: *Examiner* 24

DATE: September 20<sup>th</sup> 1962

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis Schaffer of  
 Captain H. M. Jones Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Oblique Inguinal Hernia:* descending into the scrotum and often contained by a Sargis. He is Major John Wright, ex Cavalry Soldier.

*U. ... ..*

H. K. Richter &amp; Co.

Surgeon

27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862 at N. Louis

Mr Hamilton

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Cincinnati County—Hamilton State—Ohio

(DUPLICATES.)

2638

Shaffer, William F.

Co 748, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

1st Colonel 2nd Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-615-5-	38
2	735-617-4	37
3	735-619-13	36
4	735-621-13	35
5	735-623-13	34
6	735-625-4	33
7	735-628-8	32
8	735-63-631	31
9	3231-71-1885	30
10	366440828	29
11	42592257	28
12	42592327	27
13	422923653	26
14	422923792	25
15		24
16		23
17		22
18		21
19		20
20		19
21		18
22		17
23		16
24		15
25		14
26		13
27		12
28		11
29		10
30		9
31		8
32		7
33		6
34		5
35		4
36		3
37		2
38		1

Book Mark: 3231-71-1885

See also

*J. C. Camp* Mrs.  
*William J. Shafter*  
*Lt. Col., Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3231. - Vol. 8 - 1885.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Dec. 26, 1885.*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *Lieutenant-colonel,*  
of *2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav.,*  
to take effect from *Dec. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1861,* *vice*  
*to fill an original*  
*vacancy.*



*J. H. Can* MO.

*Mar 27 1862*  
Rank *1st Lieut.* *10th Mo. Inf.*  
Reg't *Missouri*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, Tenn, Sept 11 1862.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged in the*  
*18th Mo. Inf.*  
*1862.*

Book mark:

*Henry*

2 | Harris' care | No  
Five 25 | Charles  
No 22 | Harris' care | No

Return

of the District of Missouri, Department of the  
Mississippi,

for the month of August . 1867  
dated 27 Nov

received 1 , 1867 ,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Cherokee

Remarks: Cherokee  
Cherokee Cherokee

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 Cas Mo.

11 Nov 1862  
at Camp

Return

of the 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
of the 1st Army  
for the month of June 1862  
dated at Davis, Mo.

Rec'd dated, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Col. Lawrence

Remarks: Commanding Officer

Book mark:

(B46)  
11 Nov 1862  
5 22 53  
Copyist,

John W. Jones His

John W. Jones His

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1867,  
dated March 1st, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Resident of Post

Book mark:

Johnstonville  
William S. Dwyer  
St. John Baptist

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,  
for the month of December, 1867,  
dated 10th, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

He is a white man, born in the  
State of Ohio, and is now living  
in the State of Missouri.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
H. H. Merrill & Co.,  
Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*James H. Merrill's cavalry  
and light Artillery  
with the 1st Missouri  
for the military service  
performed Feb 25, 1862  
to 1863. At 100 days, 100 mo.  
after the 2nd Missouri  
Batt 2 Regt of Cavalry at the  
Morgan's, etc. Missouri. Cavalry  
Battalion of Regt of Artillery  
of 1st Missouri and 1st Missouri  
of 1st Missouri. The 1st Missouri  
Cavalry, 1862  
appears in the 1st Missouri  
appears in the 1st Missouri  
before the 1st Missouri  
effect 1862 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

*John H. Merrill*

Copyist.

Mo.

Rank *1st Lieut* & Reg't Missouri *1st Reg't*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st* *Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Remarks in*

*the 1st Dec 1862.*

Book mark:

(357)

*Stewart* (copy)

Mo.

Rank &c.

Reg't Missouri

Ca'n

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *John H. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *subscribed with*

*Regiment and*  
*for* *Sept 1*

Book mark:

(357)

*John H. Lee*  
*Sept 1*



Mo.

*Wm. J. Harrison*  
Rank *1st Lt.* *Reg't Missouri* *82nd*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* *1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on the 1st*

Book mark:

(857)

*Wm. J. Harrison*  
*capt*

Mo.

*James O. Smith*  
Rank &c, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *in the 2<sup>nd</sup> company  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Missouri  
at Camp Jackson*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357)

*James O. Smith*  
*copy*

Mo.

The District  
 Railroad Co.,  
 Regt Missouri

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Unidentified*. 1862

Present or absent *Always*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 /

Remarks: Went out  
with lantern & dig-  
ged for 130 Yds. and  
at the same

Book mark: .....

(857)

1844

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipment, &c.	\$	100
-----------------------------------	----	-----

Handwritten notes or signatures.

(857)

1891

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Rank *Private*, Reg't *Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service  
and discharged on 31st  
of July 1861, at  
the expiration of 30 days  
and is entitled to  
pay*

Book mark: *3231-05-1885*

*John H. Smith*  
Capt

Shafter, Wm 7  
Lt Col, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.  
5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10165 vs. '84

Respy. ret.

W. D. Ayo, June 7 '84

William F. Shaffer, was rep in  
with F. vs. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
Dec. 18/81, and rep. Thos. Diehl? upon  
tender of resignation Nov. 15/82.

Olaf.

Muster in roll F & S 2 mo. leave  
Horse) reports William F. Shaffer appointed  
St. Col. and Mustered in Dec 18. 1861  
Affairs Casualty Check reports from  
Resigned Nov 15. 1862 Order No 50 mo.

W. G. May 3, 87.



Set 6

Chingress Mrs.  
Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1882

Shuffle Hunt: D. B. C.  
Mun. 25<sup>th</sup> 1882

The following copy of charges  
under which he has been  
blamed in arrest-

36

4.7

R. A. 11. 42. 1882. 13. No.  
Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1882

Stuyvesant No Oct 27/62

May

I respectfully request that a copy of  
the Charges on which I have been placed  
in and my Le Sent to me  
May Will Stanton  
J. A. W.

Yours truly  
Wm. L. Hoffman

in the Hall of the

10.6.64. J. H. H. H.

10.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *Amos H. Shaffer,*

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* Regiment *11<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *1<sup>st</sup>* : Month *Dec.* ; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *11* *111<sup>st</sup>*

Remarks

*C. H. P.*  
Clerk.

Wm. J. H. S. 1869

Wm. J. H. S. 1869

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Dec.  
I want to know how much it is.

20 3 4

With cutting for beam of column  
for every day

It is done in  
Nov 23 1869

Approved, and of the  
reference to the  
committee of the  
the American

J. J. S. 1869

Wm. J. H. S.

Wm. J. H. S.

Wm. J. H. S. 1869

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Dec.

Brig Gen W B Godd

Sir

Saint Louis Nov 28/61

I have the honor to ask for  
leave of absence from duty for 20 days to  
take effect from December 5<sup>th</sup> 1861 on  
account of my pressing private business

Wm L Shaffer  
Major

Chapman  
Mfg. Co.

Regt

See Mr Decker  
Bed Cards      Enclosures

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1862 111 #90  
Sturgeon Jan. 13<sup>2</sup>/62

Shafter Wm. F.

Ch. Lee.

Ulcus in bone

22.8.1862. Car.

Trichostema virginicum

on account of instructions

in hands

not in season and

the n. e.

East

Wm. F. Shafter

Aug. 1862

Berkeley

Alfred

Sam. May

at San Francisco

the San Francisco

San Francisco 1862

Apr. 1862

Wm. F. Shafter

May 1862

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George

St. George



Sturgeon Mo Nov 13/62

Sir

I have the honor to herewith tender my  
resignation as Lieut Col of Merrill's Horse in consequence  
of continued sickness rendering me entirely unfit  
for service.

I am not in arrears with the United States on any  
account and was last paid by Major Wetmore  
up to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1862

Yr

Lieut Gatum

Regt & Co, Merrill's Horse

Your Most Obedt Servant

Wm G. Shaffer

Lieut Col Merrill's Horse

2639 12/18/11

Chaffner. John

Co 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Merrill

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7303654	26
2	7363870	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cavalry.

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Chaffner  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

44 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00

Bounty paid \$ 140 00; due \$ 160 00

Remarks: *Draws funds from 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. loan.*

*to Merrill's Store, assigned to Co. C.*

*July 9/65: Balance under B. O. No. 1111.*

*and Renters and labor and their  
accompaniments.*

Book mark:

Sam'l S. Armstrong  
Clerk

2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Chapman*  
*Det.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. K 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Sam'l S. Armstrong*  
*Secy.*

22648  
Shamahan. James M

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Prade-

Prade-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7380005	26
2	7380108	27
3	7380208	28
4	7380308	29
5	7380406	30
6	7380497	31
7	7380591	32
8	7380669	33
9	7380759	34
10	7380852	35
11	7380939	36
12	7381018	37
13	7381096	38
14	7381173	39
15	7381249	40
16	7381318	41
17	7381394	42
18	7381492	43
19	7381564	44
20	7381636	45
21	7381710	46
22	7382211	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*James M. Humphreys*

*Col*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1864; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*22 03*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100 00*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Page 191*

(361)

*W. J. Jones*

Captain.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Shumanhard*

*Chas* Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 a Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *And James is paid  
751 per 250 Nov 2 12 recd  
Directly left Ark*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*James*

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James W. Shanahan*  
*JM*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W Jones*  
Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hannan

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Out of Cavalry  
No other liberty or else  
May 16, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Captain.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James McMillan*  
*Co.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22d*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 2 Dec 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*G. C. Cox*  
Copies.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
*James H. Merrill*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 2 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel M. Dickinson*  
Cav., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. White*, 1863?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Wm. H. White*  
Original.

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. A. Hancock*  
1863, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. A. Hancock*

(256)

*Copy.*



2 Car | MO.

Levi M. Shanks  
Ct. Co. H. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Washington

Copy.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Handman*  
*1st*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Frederick*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Chandler*  
*it*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *Washington* *Copied.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. M. Shannon*  
*ck*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *adlt. - West.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shannon*

*Original.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was detached service in the field*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

S. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Shanahan,*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*James M. Shanahan*  
Capt. M.

J.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Merrihew.

Art., Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ada n.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*James M. Merrihew*

Copyist.

25. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Hannahan,*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feb 4.*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*James M. Hannahan*  
*Copyist.*



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Present - 100*

*100*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*100*

(359)

Copyist.

*S.* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*James H. H. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Nov 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*James H. H.*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Shawnee.*  
*Det.* Capt. Hunt's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leicouati Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*# Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept, 9, 1861.*  
*Leicouati*

Where

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:

*# No appears in roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2641

Stane. John S

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Smith - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	7	9	9	9	8	3	5	3	8	0	6
2	3	8	0	1	0	1	3	1	3	8	3	6
3	3	8	0	2	0	2	3	8	1	7	0	8
4	3	8	0	3	0	2	3	8	1	7	0	8
5	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
6	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
7	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
8	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
9	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
10	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
11	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
12	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
13	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
14	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
15	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
16	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
17	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
18	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
19	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
20	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
21	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
22	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
23	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
24	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
25	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
26	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
27	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
28	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
29	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8
30	3	8	0	4	0	0	3	8	1	7	0	8

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Shans*

*sgt*

, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chattanooga*

*Tenn July 27/65 under Lt. W.*

*3 Hedges M. B. of T. being rendered*

*infermumary*

*(age 23)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ways*

(361)

*Copies*

2 CAV. | MO.

*John S. Evans*  
Avt, Capt, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Frank Evans Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *January 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Warrant*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*W. Evans*

Copyist.

S 2 Car MO.

John A. Shane

Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Regt Missouri Car.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 20 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 192 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out to date from

July 21, 1865 on account of being  
rendered incompetent by Thompson  
at the 3rd Mo Car Bde in service  
where pursuant to SC 203 dated  
and approved by Gen

Book mark: .....

*J* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*John H. Shawe*

*Sgt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged July 21/65  
being discharged upon recommendation of  
transfer of 10 Mo. Cavalry Regt.  
Merrill's Horse. Discharged at  
headquarters.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Mayd*

Copyist.



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Moore*

*1891*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sept from Co. K  
for Co. No 42 Red Geo Regt to act  
from Apr 1865 Pay due as Camp  
from Aug 1 to Apr 1865,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Moysel*

*Copyist.*

*J*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*John W. Shaw*

*4th*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App. disp. from Co. for  
to date April 15/65 - served  
in the field since April 20.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shaw*

Copyin.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Shouse*  
Sergeant, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shouse*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Shant*

*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Abandoned camp from  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Right by date Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*W. S. Shant*

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. Starnes  
Lieut., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April & Dec, 1864.

Station St Louis "Wm

Present or absent Leonard

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Warranted for mail

16000

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. L. Starnes

(844)

Captain.

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Arthur J. Glance*  
*Adj. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. 1864*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ind. J. Glance  
23 64 per \$50 No 137 Rd  
Per Appl Cont dated June  
17 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Glance*

*Copyist*

*S* | *2* Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Shaw*  
*Wm. Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Station *Benton, Missouri St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Account paid \$160.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Booth*  
*Captain.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Det. S. Shaver*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July at Camp 4*  
1864.

Station

*Commanche Co.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On 21st per 100  
91 Not Due pr. 100  
Amount left is 100  
Gith 100 on receiving  
amount*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Heard*  
Capt.



2 | **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edwin J. Plumer*  
*Pl.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*absent*

Dispaye, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dispaye cancelled service  
since June 23 64 per  
S. J. Plumer & H. B. Plumer  
Cert dated June 17 64*

Book mark:

(359)

*W. Plumer*

*Copyist*

A 2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert S. Shure*  
Hue, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Station

*On horse transport bluffs*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Remitted due \$ 62.00  
Present sick.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Woodman*  
Copy.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward J. Hannel*  
*Al*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary A. Hannel*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Abundant*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Child of same family*  
*23 May 2000 No 137805*  
*Age 21 1/2 at date*  
*June 17 54 also only sum*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Al Hannel*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. Merrill*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 27th*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. C. Merrill*  
*23rd Feb. 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James N. Merrill*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

*Sept 2 1861*, 186-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. K, Merrill's Horse, Sept 2 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Smith*  
Carpenter

3 | 2 | 4 | Mo.

John J. Johnson  
But, Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1861.

When mustered in Little Rock Ark June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remustered as 1st. Lt.

mustered for services of 3rd  
May 31 then Sept. Service of 1863.  
Assigned to 5th Cavalry  
Cavalry. Cavalry. Cavalry.  
Then ordered to 1st Cavalry  
Cavalry. Cavalry. Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

John J. Williams  
1st, Co A, 2nd Missouri Regt Missouri (Inf)

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 14, 1864.

Last paid to

June 21, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled June 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>172</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Military value of the  
contents of the clothing  
received of Co. A, June 19, 1864.

Has been received of 1864.

Mustered from June 4, 1864

Book mark:

(349)

John J. Williams  
Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Quadrupled  
Jan 4 & 5 1864  
at 5 miles from*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copy*



*1*

2. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hume*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 9 Dec, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*John A. Hume*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John Thomas*  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 Dec 1*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*G. C. H.*  
Carpenter

2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Merrill*  
John, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20th*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*John*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James O. Morris*  
Cav., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*William S. Morris*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book made:

(258)

*W. S. Morris*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Chandler

At \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
as orderly at Wash-  
Dc. 1-6-63. Mr. Liner,  
July 1863, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Washington

Copies

22 Car 1 Mo.

John J. Shaw  
Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. I. at

1st Co. N. E. Mo.

dist. orderly.

Book mark:

(259) Washington  
Captain

C. 2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Lane*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due detached duty*  
*as battery at*  
*Rich't Head Qrs.*  
*since July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *Washington*  
Copy

Vol. 2 Cav. Mo.

John D. Chance

1st Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The stable duty was

performed at West Point  
since Dec. 1st 1861.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copy



2 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Lane*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at  
Hd. Qrs. 2nd. Div.  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258) *Washington* Copy.

Q 1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Shene*  
*Ct*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An excellent carriage  
light head &c. &c.  
entirely new horse  
1st 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*  
(1862) *Copy*

*2* Cav. Mo.

*Det. A. O. Merrill*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March 1862*  
Station *Det. A. O. Merrill's Horse*

Present or absent

*1 Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. A. O. Merrill's Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(844)

*A. O. Merrill*  
Capt.

S.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Moore,

Art., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Fort L. Speed Fort  
since June 12. 1862  
on Order,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

John S. Moore

Copyist.

S

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Shantz.

Priv.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In daily duty at  
Regimental Hospital as  
Orderly since March  
3, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

James M. Hall,  
Captain.

8.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Shavel*

*Butt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1861*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as orderly at Head Quarters Dec. 1. 1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Shavel*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Heiler & Merrill*

*2* *Heiler*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Heiler & Merrill*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is sickly & at Mt. He is healthy*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

05. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. Moore.*

*Plt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*John S. Moore*

Copyist.



L.

2 CAV.

MO.

John Z. Shave,  
Capt. Hunt's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age

years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 6,"

, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3,

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shane, John L*  
2 Regt Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

3474

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

Sept 15  
John & Jane

Name,

Oct. Co. B

Rank,

Vol.

Regt.

Major's (Capt. No. 1000)  
Cincinnati

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Shane desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

M. H. Wade  
1st Lt. Merrill

John S. Shane

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John S. Shane

Volunteered at Barnesville

January 5th, 1864

By Geo. H. Longacre

First Regiment of Missouri

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

Regt of Missouri

Discharged January 4th 1864.

Adams

4820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kansas*



TOWN OF  
*Connersville*

I, *John S. Shane*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fifth*

born in *Shelby county*  
aged *Twenty three* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Shane*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Connersville aforesaid*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *John S. Shane*  
Before *Geo. D. Loring, St*  
*Minister*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Connelley*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John S. Shane*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet 7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Geo. D. Loring* 1864  
Regiment of *Ministers* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Noted into the Office of the United States, in do 37 Nov 1864, at Connersville, Ind. 2nd Reg. Ark.

H. D. Morrison  
1st Reg. Ark. 2nd Div. 7th Ark.

2642  
Harbison J.

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Orlando Speer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

2643  
+ Sharbatine. Afghanistan  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Corporate Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

26	17	377470.5
27	27	377479.5
28	37	377479.5
29	47	3775-2830
30	57	37774975
31	67	37775-05-9
32	77	37775-177
33	87	37775-244
34	97	37775-394
35	107	37775-495
36	117	37775-597
37	127	37775-699
38	137	37775-742
39	147	37775-864
40	157	37775-95-6
41	167	37776032
42	177	37776114
43	187	377776147
44	197	377776301
45	207	377776343
46	217	377776446
47	227	377776549
48	237	377777066
49	247	377777465
50	257	377777777

**Book Mark:**

**See also:**





2 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Chapman*

, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Madison, Mich.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Battle Creek*

By whom *JOS Rogers*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *enlisted Sept 1 Aug*

*23/61. Promoted to sergeant*

*Nov 1/62.*

*Discharged in name of*

*Exhibition of arms etc. 1864*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(3839)

*W. S. Chapman*

*Capt.*

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. M. Shafter  
Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wm. Owe, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Wes, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26<sup>69</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Conf from Sept  
9, 1861 to Nov. 1, 1862  
and then Sept

(age 21)

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copy

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. M. Shafter*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. arrived here  
of O. Mo 212. Had 250 lbs  
of alk mixed Sept 7/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Merrill's*  
Copyist

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. M. Shafter*

*Regt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Merrill's*

Captain

1 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. M. Shafter  
Lieut. Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(228)

Manahy  
Copyist.

*of*

2 CAV.

MO.

*A. M. Thompson*

*496*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Thompson*

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*W. M. Sharpshooter*  
*Sharpshooter*, Co. II, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. Sharp*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Western*

Copyright.

DS

2 CAV.

MO.

*U. M. Sharpshooters*

*Sharp*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shawdon*

(248)

*Copyist.*



*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. M. Chaffee*

*Geoff*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Geoff & Co*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Chaffee*

(328)

*Copy*

*Ed*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. W. Thompson*

*Ed*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Chas. W. Thompson*

(356)

Copyist.

OK

2 CAV.

MO.

A. M. Merrill

Georg Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(Seal)

(358)

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*1st Dist. Militia*

*Merrill's Co. H, Merrill's Horse.* \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Smith & Smith*, 1863?

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in full in. (muted)  
of 1st dist. militia rolls  
exp. 62 in full.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(106)

*Smith & Smith*

Copy



2 Bay. Mo.

Wm. H. Merrill & Co.  
New York, N. Y.

**W. L. & Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\***

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Henry C. C., 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(3)

**Copyright**

2 CAV.

MO.

*John C. Whitaker*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. White*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*John C. Whitaker*  
Copyist

2 CAV. MO.

2nd Missouri Cavalry  
Comp. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

2nd May

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

2nd May

Copy



*S* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Rebuck Nicholas*  
*capt*, Co. II, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *very satisfied, paying*  
*all the full price*  
*July 18<sup>th</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368) *Rebuck* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

21 2 Cav. Mo.

A. H. Hapshelir

Capt Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 71 days - June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
5<sup>th</sup> to 3<sup>d</sup> Corps for  
Special Ad Jno May  
1<sup>st</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) Weaver  
Copies

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

C. J. Chapman

Capt Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255) J. H. Weaver

Captain

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alphonso Harbotten*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24th*, 1862.

Present of absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

*Heaven* *Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Detachment M. Sanborn*  
*Amble, Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

*Mustered at Osee. 31*, 1861.

Station *Camp Sherman* *Indian Agency*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. O. O'Connell*  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Alphonso Sharpshin*  
*Capt* Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*On duty so vice*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(116)

*Waver*

*Copy*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Albion Chapman*

Corpl Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick  
at Benton Barracks.  
since Oct 3, 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(148)

*Wheeler* *Copies*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albionas Sharphaline  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton, Arkansas  
Sept. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Waves

Copyright.



2644.

Shaagreen, William

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Pink- Pink-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359241	26
2	7359308	27
3	7359386	28
4	7359461	29
5	7359536	30
6	7359613	31
7	7359682	32
8	7359756	33
9	7359830	34
10	7361375	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*2* CAV. | MO.

*William Thomas Greene*  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15,* 1864.

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *discharged Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*on surgeon's certificate*  
*of disability at St Louis*  
*Mo*  
*(age 43)*

Book mark: . . . . .

(301) *Wm Miller* \_\_\_\_\_  
Carpenter

*of*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Shapburn*  
*or*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 8. Mr*  
*Truel & Alden's lancers*  
*(as Platoon No)*

*to be shown on Roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Wadsworth's Fair and*

(358)

*Wadsworth*

Copyist.

*of*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Shraggum*

*Car*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*lost*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*William T. Shraggum*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*

*Pr*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*lost*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*William Thompson*  
(*copy*)

3 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Adams*

*Post*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(258) *Bradshaw* *Copy*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
*Det.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*Bradshaw.*  
*Copies.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*  
*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Shack out & discharged*  
*11th. arrives Feb. 15.*  
*1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Brad & Co.*

*Copy*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
*Part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1860*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *Grandfather* Copy

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse  
Prof. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16-24 Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Bradshaw*

Copy.

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Shagreen*  
*Regt, Co. B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. 24 June Mo. Sept. 4 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brundshaw*

(356)

Copy 101.

Shagreen Williams  
Pr., Co. D., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5911

9143 150

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

William Thompson  
a Private of Co. 1st

Regt of New York  
Admiral Thudwick  
Brewer  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
at New Orleans, November 13, 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Smith

W. H. Smith  
Capt 1st Regt of New York

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

(copy sent to the Adjutant General's Office)

May 4/64

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan. 18, 1863,  
Discharge from the Service

the ... .. 16.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJ.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Shasgreen* Private of Captain *William Barr* Company, [B], of the ~~Regiment of United States~~ *Menill's Horse*, was enlisted by *Capt. M. Nichols* of the *Regiment of Menill's Horse* at *Cincinnati Ohio* on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Biraston* in the State of *Ireland*, is *forty-three* years of age, *5-* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes, *Black & Grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Contractor*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

*He is upwards of 60 years of age and is unable to perform the duties of a soldier as required*

STATION: *Camp Menill, Surgeon Mo.*  
DATE: *November 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*William Barr*  
Captain *Menill's Horse*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm Shasgreen* of Captain *Wm Barr* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 496, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Disability on account of age being upward of 60 years old. I find him unable with the express understanding that he should be employed only as farrier.*  
*H. H. McMichael*

*H. Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of *November*

1862, at

*Surgeon Mo.*

*Garrison Carter*  
Capt. *Menill's Horse*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*William S. Smith*

a *Private* Co. *1st Regt*

*Regt of Heavy Arty*

*John W. Adams*

*Medical Director*

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*Or. 2nd*, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

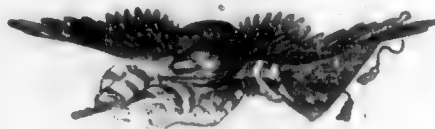
*By order of Major General*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Received from H. G. Jones 23/14*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William J. Shauguen* a Private of Captain *Wm. Bane*  
*Merrill House* Company, [ *B* ], of the *Regiment of United States*  
 was enlisted by *Leah Henry McNeill*, of  
 the *Regiment of Merrill House* at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
 on the *nineteenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Birdston* in the State of *Ireland*, is *thirty three*  
 years of age, *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Contractor*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

Said *Wm. J. Shauguen* has been unfit for duty  
 for the time specified above from *Rheumatism* and  
*searly good for little*, since his enlistment  
 STATION: *Camp Defiance Glasgow Mo.* *Wm. H. Bennett*  
 DATE: *September 1st 1862* *R. J. Merrill House*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Shauguen* of  
 Captain *Wm. Bane's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1633, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) a general  
 giving way of the system, partly resulting from the effect of  
 old age and exposure and from diseases of a neuralgic charac-  
 ter, often connected as they are with gout. Though enlisted as  
 23 years of age this man is really 55; and is very infirm for a man of  
 that age.

*A. P. Vaughan* Acting Surgeon of Post.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then—*Georgetown County* *Danville* State—*Ohio*,  
 [DUPLICATE.]



2645  
*Shaver. William*

Co K L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Female* | *Female*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352128	26
2	7352009	27
3	7352238	28
4	7354137	29
5	7383626	30
6	7383717	31
7	7383818	32
8	7383883	33
9	7383983	34
10	73835097	35
11	7384083	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2

Mo.

William Shaver

1st, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri (Cav)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 3, 1865

Muster-out to date June 3, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33.33

Remarks: Mustered out in

accordance with circular

from the Surgeon General

Office dated Washington

Dec 11 1865 to take

Book mark: (over)

(248)

Allen

Copied.

MAR 13

7355097

☆ 1891 ☆

Exptd June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
This man is  
very inclined to such  
delinquent as may have  
resorted at the state  
of murder and

# 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Haver*

*Over*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*See muster-out roll, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12 75* ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 100* ; due \$ *66 2 100*

Remarks: *Heardt. Horse killed in Feb.*

*Received March 4th, 1865, Dec. 31, 1864.*

*The horse was killed on March 1st & 4th 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(101)

*Wm. H. Haver* *Captain*

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hanna

Born, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent twice in the 1st & 2nd  
months of service in the  
1st Missouri Cavalry & killed in the  
1st

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(see) 23 Jan Copy

*ad* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William W. Moore*

*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *about looking for sheep  
between Annette, the river & river  
2/10*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186) *W. W. Moore* *Co. L*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*

*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abducted in Carlisle  
Quintessence made, St. Louis,  
since Jan. 2/65. Remedy paid \$33 3/4*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*W. J. Jones* *Captain*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Shurtle*

*Co.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*At the Blue Stock  
Benton Ark. Mo. since*

*Jan 24/65,*

*Bounty paid \$33 1/3*

*Bounty due \$6 2/3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. Shurtle* ) *Captain*



*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Shaw*  
*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept Dec*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*  
*Nov 29/64 per Reg't*  
*G. O. No*

*Bounty pd. \$22.34*  
*Bounty due \$66.66*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Arnold*  
Clerk

2 Cav. | Mo.

1st. Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
A. V. no

Bounty 1st. \$3333  
Bounty due \$6666

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark: -

(186) M. E. Oliver  
Copy

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Henry  
Pine, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station At Fort Smith.

Present or absent Present & Aided

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ammunition paid \$33 1/3

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Richardson

(344)

Cyprian

2 Cav. Mo.

William Shaver

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 2nd Regiment Cavalry.

Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Richmond Ohio

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Jackson

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Jackson

Bounty paid \$300; due \$100

Where credited Canton

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) J. Shaver

Captain

2 CAV. MO.

Wm Stewart

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Caval Mounted 8<sup>th</sup> Mass. Roll dated

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Where born Richmond O.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Miss

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Dark

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Jackson Miss

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Caval 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Don't like to be mustered

Book mark:

Stewart

Copyist.

# 2 CAV. MO.

*William Shaver*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

(*Murphy's Horse*)

for the *2* Regt *1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich*, Sept 13 1864.

Where born *Richland Co Ohio*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Chamber*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *23*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Can. dis. 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 months to family*

Book mark:

*J. W. Shaver*  
*Capt*

year. mo.

Shaver, John  
and Mary Ann

25 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Encl. Pro.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Shaver desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,  
That I am thirty four years and three months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Jackson Mich

the 3rd day of Aug 1864

Witness:

E T Church

William Shaver

April 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R B Berry  
Sept 1st  
1864

No.

Wm Shaver

Volunteered at Jackson Mich

Sept 1st 1864

By sent at Mich

Regiment of Michigan

CREDITED.

Congressional District, Third

Township or City Mich

County Calhoun

The within named man is a volunteer

for one year  
and is enlisted to twenty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Caton County of Caton  
 I, William Shaver born in Richland county  
 in the State of Ohio aged thirty-six years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 25th day of Aug. 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, William Shaver do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson Mich  
 this 25th day of Aug. 1864 William Shaver

BEFORE Samuel M. Smith  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Shaver  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Shaver  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
 feet nine inches high.

R. D. Smith  
 Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Gene has been notified and he is to be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Henry P. Smith, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer's Signature is to be given by the Recruiting Surgeon at the registration headquarters, when the recruit has been sworn. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

Recruiting Officer, (Signature.)  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Hospital Number 16090218

Name: William H. H. H.

Age: 34

Marital Status: Single

Education: High School

Rank: Private

Service: 1st Cavalry Division

Regiment: 1st Cavalry Division

Company: 1st Cavalry Division

Case Note: (If applicable, specify nature of wound or injury.)

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Date: 10/19/18

Post: 1st Cavalry Division

Location: [Handwritten Location]

2646  
Shaw. David

Co — 1, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	733-2086	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 | car | Mo.

David Shaw

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Must**er and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Levin. Roll dated

Levin. O, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Pittsburgh Pa

Age 25 yrs; occupation Black

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Levin: O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Levin: O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$200. 100

Where credited Marionville Tenn

Company to which assigned 14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not mustered

Book mark:

*Shaw, Daniel*

2 Regt Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

the service. They will be made out in duplicate  
General, and one to accompany the accounts of the

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in  
musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
mustering officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty-five years and Five months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 27 day of Sept

WITNESS:

Frederick M. Matthews Daniel Shaw

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant  
officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Daniel Shaw born in Pittsburg  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Roller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of Sept 1861

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Daniel Shaw do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Daniel Shaw  
this 27th day of Sept 1861  
Before Wm. H. McGowan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Edgington  
A. A. King, M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Shaw  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

Wm. H. McGowan  
Capt. Regt. of Cincinnati Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 30 day of Sept 1861

Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

Wm. H. McGowan  
Capt. Regt. of Cincinnati Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and ~~enlistments~~—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who paid bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shaw, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Frederick M. [illegible] Daniel Shaw

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted to [illegible] [illegible]  
Richard G. [illegible] Co. 14<sup>th</sup> [illegible] Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By [illegible]  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 27 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Daniel Shaw

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Daniel Shaw born in Pittsburg  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Roller DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Daniel Shaw do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 27th day of Sept 1864 Daniel Shaw  
By Wm. H. Wood  
Capt. M. W. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Shaw  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is five feet inches high.

Wm. H. Wood  
Capt. Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 30th day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Volunteers

J. H. H. H.  
Volunteers

2647.  
Shaw, William H.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

17351903	26
17354028	27
173666117	28
17366209	29
17366813	30
17366772	31
1	32
2	33
3	34
4	35
5	36
6	37
7	38
8	39
9	40
10	41
11	42
12	43
13	44
14	45
15	46
16	47
17	48
18	49
19	50
20	51
21	52
22	53
23	54
24	55
25	56

Look Mark:

See also

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Evans

1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1865, Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rel. Discharged*

*April 13<sup>th</sup> on account  
of disability.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(361)

*Long*  
Capt

23

22 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Shaw

Gub, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo. April 13/65.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Long*

Copyist.

25 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Haver*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.* \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at*

*Jefferson Barracks since*

*Nov. 16/64*

*Des. Roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(269)

*Long*  
Copyist

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Shaw*

*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Warrant writ out*

*William B. Shaw*

*Nov. 16, 64*

*x 10 officers on roll.*

Book mark:

(106)

*William Shaw*

*Captain*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Shaw

Chic, Co. K<sup>10</sup>, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Jefferson City - Mo since

Oct 17/64

Unassigned Recruit

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. B. Richardson

(344)

Captain.

S 2 CAV. MO.

Wm J. Evans

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2 months)</sup> Regt. milled here. Roll dated

December 10, Sept 5, 1864

Where born Crimmon Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Cartwright

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Crimmon Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Green; hair black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864

Where mustered in Crimmon Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Green H. McMahon Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Dist. 8.

Book mark:

(250) H. Evans  
Capt.



*Shaw, William H.*

*Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures

*See Sec. St. Carter's*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

*114 Geo. Gray*  
Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. N. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*See Army. Index*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or assistant of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity for labor or war, his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be signed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; if detached troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge extended troops may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the orders, sign of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

7210

William H. Shaw

Private Co. D

McNeill's Regt of Horse

APPROVED

Wm. R. Smith,

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Received by the Adjutant General's Office  
at St Louis Mo April 12 1865

Dr. H. Dickinson

By order of  
Major Genl. Dyer

Ben M. West

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office

MAY 12. 1865,

Duplicates sent the Adjutant Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1865  
The Adjutant General's Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*William H. Shaw*, Private of Captain *J. W. Kohler's* Company, (*2*) of the *Merrill's Horse* Cavalry was enlisted by *Captain Haydon* of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Cincinnati, Ohio* on the *third* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve *one* year; he was born in *Covington* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *twenty-two* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Artist*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.\*

SECTION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William H. Shaw*, Private of Captain *J. W. Kohler's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Dilatation of heart with general debility. He has done no duty for six months, has less than six months to serve and is unfit for field duty.*

*U. S. General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo. April 8, 1865*

*H. R. Wilton*  
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.  
in charge

DISCHARGED, this *thirteenth* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Jefferson Barracks Mo.*

*H. R. Wilton*  
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Ludlow, Itasca County* *Hamilton* State *Ohio*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

3648  
Shay. Jatrict P

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1866	2
2	735-4072	3
3	7363305-	4
4	7363395-	5
5	73633486	6
6	73635-82	7
7	735-392	8
8	7363923	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Patrick P. May*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Check agreed June 15<sup>th</sup> in*

*compliance with U. S. No. 83 has*

*Sept. 1865. Advice of 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(101)

*Sam'l H. Armstrong*  
*Captain*

1 | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | MO.

Patrick P. Shart  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.  
Dec 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \$52.31, 1864; drawn since \$42.100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$66<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: \$1.50 per page for  
copy of Ord. stored - M.O.  
and despatches with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. dated  
May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: .....

(349) W. H. Taylor  
Captain.

2 Cav. | Mo.

P. P. May  
Pat., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service

June 15, 1865, in compliance with  
General Order No. 83, A.G.O. War De-  
partment, dated Washington D.C.  
May 8, 1865. Account of bill N. S.  
Kavanaugh & Co. for on Muster Roll  
Rolls.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Samuel S. Huntington



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

P. P. Shary

Det., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Dec. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(355)

*Sam'l S. Shary*  
*for*



*D* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*P. P. Shay*

*Det.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Sam'l. Schmaling*  
*Private*

2 CAV. | MO.

*Ed. H. Merrill*  
Mr. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Allen, George*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assessed to Co. A, 1st  
G.O. - March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Allen, George*  
Original

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick C. Henry  
Dre, Co. D, Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to 1st Install-  
ment. Gov. Bounty not  
paid as horse must be re-  
leased and be sent.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patrick C. Henry

(111)

Original

812 Carl MO.

Palmer, O. Gary

Appears with rank of Coinmate on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

<sup>Memphis House</sup> for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 10, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray hair light

Complexion light height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

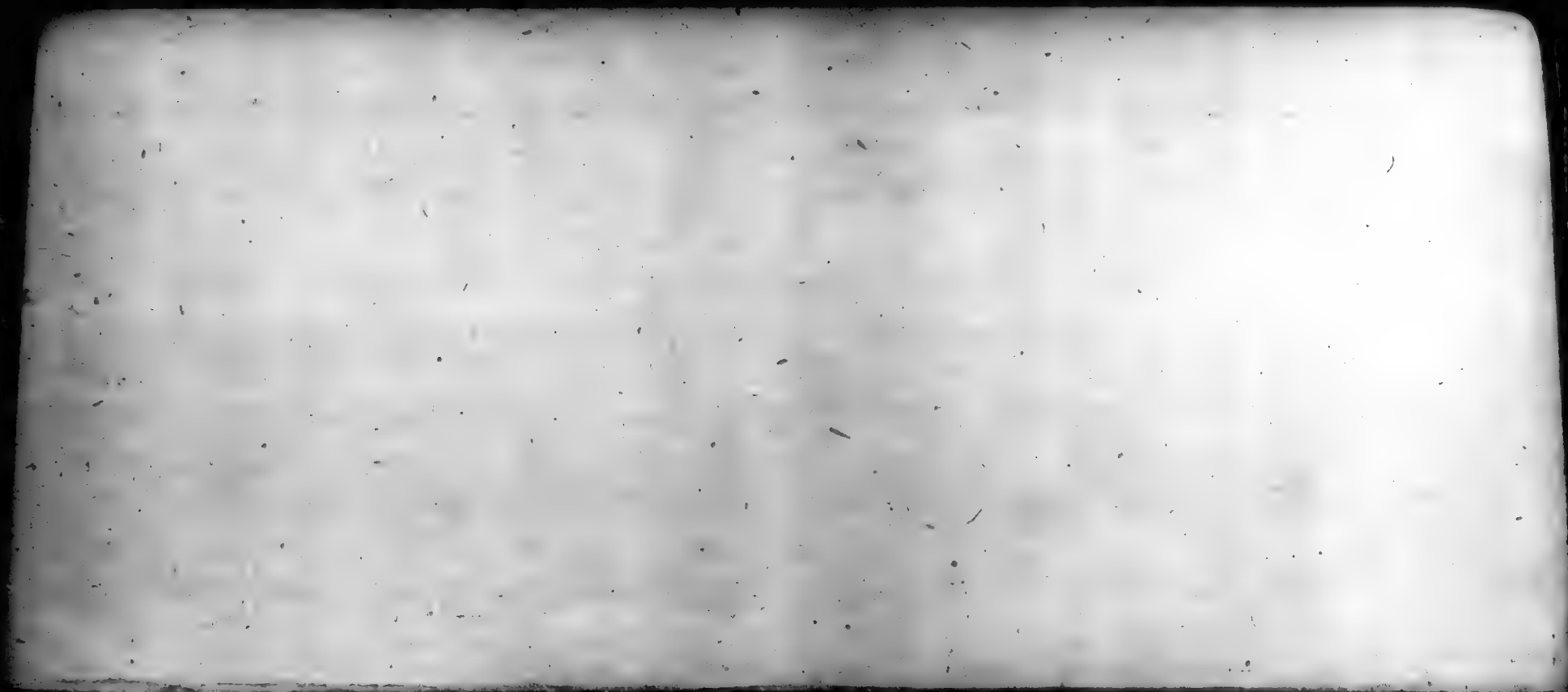
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He died to Milton H. Morgan  
14<sup>th</sup> Aug Oct 0.

Book mark:

Roll card





*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Scheller*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Leavenworth Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sep 24, 1864*

*at Benton Barracks Mo*

*(page 36)*

Book mark: .....

*At Leavenworth*

(361)

*Capt.*

No.

Henry Schiller  
Care, Co. D, 2 (Meyers 4th reg)  
Reg't Missouri Caval.

**Appears on**

## List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14., 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When September 24, 1861. DESIGNED.

Where St Louis Mo

**Remarks:** -----

**Book mark:**.....

(2516) *Valentia* *Opuntia*



*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry Sheller*

*part of*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presented Sept 24th  
from Benton Blk*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

(356)

Copyright.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Shellen*

*Part L. B.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. St. Louis Mo, Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

(356) .

Copyist.

2656

Shepard. George

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374766	2	7376559
3	7374854	4	7354471
5	7374942	6	7376635
7	7375030	8	7376727
9	7375139	10	7376814
11	7375253	12	7376900
13	7375357	14	7376977
15	7375463	16	7377096
17	7375562	18	7377221
19	7375660	20	7377221
21	7375756	22	7377221
23	7375843	24	7377221
25	7375878	26	7377221
27	7375966	28	7377221
29	7376042	30	7377221
31	7376120	32	7377221
33	7376263	34	7377221
35	73755287	36	7377221
37	7352748	38	7377221
39	7376197	40	7377221
41	7376311	42	7377221
43	7376393	44	7377221
45	7353310	46	7377221
47	7376476	48	7377221
49	7353453	50	7377221

Book Mark: R49.370821.

See also

8 2 Cav. 1 Mo.  
George Shepard  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 4. 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 370821

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 24, 1907.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *second*  
*lieutenant*,  
Co. G, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.,

to take effect from *August 16, 1865*,  
vice *E. O. Kelly, discharged*.

(A. G. O. 182)

W. M. Wilson  
Captain.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Hubbard  
Sgt, Co. No. , Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macbville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>43</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Ut. Appointed Corp'l.  
May 1/63 appointed Sgt.  
Dec. 1/64 retained under  
Genl. order War Dept. on 24th  
Army Recd. Ltr. of 28<sup>th</sup> mchbr 1863

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: (pg 22)

Richardson

S | 2 Car | Mo.

Georg. Shubert

Cash, Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavt

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Lawrence Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks He provided ample to date from  
muster-out for U. S. due 64 1/2  
Regt Mustered as Veteran  
Volunteer under the provisions  
of General Order No 171 of 1863  
and 337 of 1864 March 24th 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1861)

Copy

2 CAV.

MO.

*George Shepard*  
*Supt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *We to ran 5th in Tall-*  
*most bounty due \$5000*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(226)

*Edw. Richardson*  
*Captain*

8 | 2 Cav. Mo.

George Thompson  
Sergeant, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in Tall-  
munt's bounty due \$100.00  
Appointed from Capt to Sergt  
Dec 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(128) W. Richardson  
Copyist



2 Cav. Mo.

George McFarrell

Sgt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Feb 1865

Present or absent 11 absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Illness. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> weeks musty & musty due \$100.00

Appointed from Co. H to Co. G

See 11th Feb 1865 as sent on detached service in the field since

Apr 20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Richardson

Copy

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George Stanford*

*Surge, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd 4th & 11th Cavalment*  
*bounty due \$10000*

*Appointed from Corp to*  
*Serge 1/60*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*Ed. Richardson*

*Copyist.*

2 CAV. MO.

George Shepard  
Sgt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d' installment being  
due \$5000 appointed  
from Con A to Sgt  
Apr 1. 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256) Murphy  
Army

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Hubbard,  
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1, 1864.

Station Missouri

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken 3' installment  
family due. Present on  
detached service at Hqs  
Dir 16116

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

George Hubbard  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. H. H.*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 1861*, 186*1*.

Station *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd. 100 Dollars of  
 bounty due for 10 months*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1*

2 CAV. MO.

George Shepard  
Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Always

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On let service from  
S.D. No. 1374 & B. R. R.  
of Ark since June 23rd.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Summby

Capt.

2 CAV. MO.

George Shepard  
Capt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Always

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased as soldier in  
Co. det. musci. 1st. S. D.  
No. 137. Hd. Q. & M. H. 1  
since June 25, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(see)

Musshy  
Copy

# 2 Cav. Mo.

Warren Sheppard  
 owned by, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wm Brown's Barracks  
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
 to duty from Dec 1st until  
 Jan 1st 1865, to which duty  
 he was assigned on 1.6.20  
 for his enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344) *Wm Brown*  
 Oppen.



2 CAV. | MO.

*Geo Shepard*

*Carrick Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarantined in vet  
camps on duty service  
since June 23 last per Dr.  
The 137th Regt Arty Det 11th G.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Pennington* *Copyist*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Shepard*

*Barrett*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*He enlisted in Veterans  
Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Shepard*

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

George Shephard

Cpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reimbursed as Veterans

for Gen Order No 191 Nov Sept 18  
Approved by Hqs for Gen Order  
No 6044 June 1865 since June  
1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(226)

Shephard

Original.

2 Year. | MO.

Give ye *Shepard*  
Part, Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri *Genl*  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13 1864.*  
When enlisted *June 3, 1864.*

When mustered in *June 13, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *400* *100*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He mustered as*  
*Det. Sgt. under General*  
*Smith of B. & O. No. 191. Service*  
*of 1863 from War Dept*  
*mustered & date from*  
*Re-enlistment.*

Book mark:

(211)

*Bradshaw*  
Captain.

2. *Car...*

A pipe on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanitation named above. Roll dated  
 June 12, 1864.

## Muster-out to date

Muster-out to date	Lost paid to
Jan 4, 1864.	Apr 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... **100**

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 142 00

Remarks: M. C. By purchase of 25-  
centiment as in A.D. 18. under  
provisions of H. C. No. 19. The  
Sept. 1883. M. C.  
To take of 1884 Jan. 1884

**Book mark:**

  
 J. Edgar  
 Copy

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Shepard*

*Corpl* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by General*

*A. E. Culbertson 1st Cav on duty*  
*No 191 March Sept Dec 4 1864*  
*at Hannuville Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark +

(256)

*Ward*

*Original*

*J*

2 CAV.

Mo.

*George Shepard*

*App*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1892*, 18*93*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Deaton*

(255)

Copyist.

*CS*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Samuel Shepard*

*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept's Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Shepard*

*Copy*



*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*(George) Shepard*

*Engrs*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Julius Cus*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

*Shepard*

Copyist

*JS*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant Shepard*

*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Assigned to Capt*

*May 1st 1863 Cavalry's Order*

*440 Oct 2nd 1863 May 23/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(46)

*Shepard*

*Copyist*

2 CAV. MO.

*Wm. Hubbard*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

*Wm. Hubbard*  
Copy

12 Unit No.

George A. Hickman  
177, Co. F & 2  
Reg't Missouri (2nd)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 21st to 19th 1863  
Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Chas. S. Foster

Copy

2 CAV.

MO.

George C. Hickman  
1st Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Sept*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(226)

*Geo. Hickman*  
Original

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles Wickard*  
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*William Miller*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

*Wm Miller*

Original

2 CAV. | MO.

*Edw. C. Hubbard*  
*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edw. C. Hubbard*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(326)

*Edw. C. Hubbard*  
Original

2 CAV. | MO.

*Det. 2nd Cavalry*  
*Det. 2nd Cavalry*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 2nd Aug 3, 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155)

*Det. 2nd Cavalry*  
Original



✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ward  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Ward

Copyist.

2

2 CAV.

Mo.

Heard

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Heard*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

*Heard*

*Copy*

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Wood Shepard  
Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James H. Wood, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

W. H. Wood  
Copyist

2 CAV.

MO.

*Geo Shepherd*  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov-Dec, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(200)

*Meuser*  
Ogypick

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Shephard  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wearner

(226)

Original

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Shepard*  
*Orin, Co. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Regt. 270821.*

*Waver.*

(256)

Copyright.

*Shepard, George*

H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

No.

3395-

St. Louis,

July 15 1864.

Name,

George S. H. Jones

Rank,

Captain Co. 11<sup>th</sup>

Reg't. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Heavy Arty. Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Eastern Massachusetts

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shepard, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
The Fifth day of January, 1864  
George Shepard

Witness:  
Geo. R. Rouse  
Capt. Meritt Rouse

Mean  
118312

No. George Shepard  
Recruited at Brownsville, Ark.  
Jan 5th 1864  
Geo. R. Rouse  
1st Lt. Longley  
15th Regiment of Missouri Heavy  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company W  
Regt of Missouri Heavy  
Discharged Nov 4. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, George Shepard born in Brownsville Westfield  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation  
a Dentist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, George Shepard, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark  
this Fifth day of January, 1864  
Before Chas. P. Long  
Minister of War

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Long  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Shepard previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

Chas. P. Long  
Minister of War RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlistment in the Service of the United States in Co. "H" 2nd Mass. Inf. on the 12th day of Jan 1864 Westfield, Mass. - before Chas. P. Long

There are thin  
near them a  
the side of  
specimens contained  
in the.

Camp Chopper, Mexico, Mo.  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Merrill,

Sir,

A few weeks since, I applied to you for a recommendation to assist me in obtaining a commission in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass Cavalry. At that time, you expressed a willingness to assist me, providing, that, after examining the record of the examination, you found me qualified. Thinking that you may have forgotten my case, I take this opportunity to speak of it again, and, to state that in order to have a recommendation be of benefit to me in this case, I need it very soon. The recommendation requires the signature of the Brig Gen commanding the district, as well as the commander of the regt. Hoping that this may meet with your approval and that

I may receive a formal answer  
soon

I remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

George L. Shepard.

Private Co H. N.Y.

2651

Shepherd. George

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369928	30
2	7376224	27
3	7376083	28
4	7370169	29
5	7370286	30
6	7372026	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

of

2 CAV.

MO.

*George H. Shepard*

*Det*, Co. *E*, <sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Albany, Mo.*, *Sept. 25*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Albany, Mo*

*Mustered out by order from Capt*

*W. C. G.*

*(in full Dec 26 by St Louis)*

*(see next page)*

Book mark: .....

*Shepard*

(261)

Copyin.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Shepard  
killed, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec. 1862

Present or absent

Scotpage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged and  
final statement given  
at Dr. Lewis' place. I paid  
1562 for 1 C. No. 88

\* Paid 100

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(165)

House

Copy



1 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Clay Shepard*  
*Rt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. and Ctr.*, 186 2

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*On Det. Ser. at St Louis*  
*since date of enlistment.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(355) *St Louis* Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Shepard  
Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1862  
Present or absent *Abund*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at St. Louis for three  
days of enlistment -*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(126)

*Stouss*

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Sheppard

Ft , Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in St. Louis Mo, since date of enlistment.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

(255) Original.

5

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Shepard

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel & Otho, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at St. Louis, Mo., since  
enlistment.

Emailed Dec. 26. 61 St Louis  
3 years

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson.

(258)

Copy

Shepard - George  
Co. 1st Regt. The 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Disbursal Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Quarrelly Sheet	Med. Examination
Confidential	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Disposition	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S#124 (20) 1862

Received of C. & J. 20th

Large amount  
Paid to L. J. Smith 10th.

Chgo for drawings in order to  
accede to motion

20  
28

No.

Rec'd (20) Oct 28, 1862

# Head-Quarters. Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, O., Dec. 11, 1862.

Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the commission to 2d Lt. Henry M. 2d Regt. Mo. Infy 10th. Instructed to me by the Governor of Mo. and respectfully ask that I may be directed in what order to execute that instruction.

I am very truly

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Geo. M. Johnson

Comd'g 2d

Division

Adj't Gen'l. of the Ohio.

Wm. L. and John W. 1st

Major H. A. M. 1st

X<sup>1</sup> 2.652  
Sherman. Chubb

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Trade Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351991	2
2	7354350	3
3	7363307	4
4	7363397	5
5	7363488	6
6	7363683	7
7	7355391	8
8	7363912	9
9	32862450	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also Sherman David's 1st Co



8 | 9<sup>th</sup> Lead | MO.

Charles W. Schuirmann  
Co't, Col'd, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chillicothe, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 4 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 1/3/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: McQuin accordance  
with instructions in  
Circular from War Dept.  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: .....

(149)

Wm Taylor  
Op't

2 CAV. | MO.

Chas J Sherman

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born New York, N.Y.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Bainbridge

By whom H. G. Evans; term 1 y'r.

Remarks Sentenced by Genl.

to confinement for two

years, and to forfeit one

half of one month's pay, his

G. O. No. 1. Adm. Dis. No.

dated Dec. 29, 64. Disd

\$83.33 / instant Drury

(adit)

\*The 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1864)

Approved.

Sam Sherman

JUL 11.

32862450

1394.

*Mounted out June 15.  
Jest G. O. 83. Ward Supr.  
Series. 1865.*

2 Cav. Mo.

E. H. Schumann

Part, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service

June 15, 1865 in compliance with  
Genl Order No. 83, M. O. War Dept.  
enacted at Washington, D. C. May 8,  
1865. Received with W. S. Schumann  
at the en muster out roll.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Sam'l Schumann  
Capt

*L*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*L. M. Schumann*

*Art.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. V. App.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Sam'l J. Schmeider*  
*Capt.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles R. Schumann

Pat., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maekville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15<sup>th</sup> 65 in

comblance with G.O. No. 83 Nov

Sept. 1865. Service of 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(161) Saml Schumeting  
Captain

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lo. W. Schumann

Det., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

Sam'l S. Ameling  
Private.

1 | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

Co. H. C. Merrill's Horse  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accompanied to battle.  
Co. - Mort. 27th Regt.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

Q. J. Clayton  
Captain





2 Cav. Mo.

Paula + Sherron

Appears with rank of Major on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Dist Regt Infantry. Roll dated

*Lin. cinnab.* O, 5747, 1864.

Where born London

Age 21 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy O

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes ..... Black hair ..... Dark

Complexion Dark height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 1862, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ *Co. 1st*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

## Where credited

..... "C" Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: En route to Walnut Creek 1/2

Thames Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Congress

Book mark: .....

Her name

3

**Copy:**

*Herman Charles*

, Co. , *1<sup>st</sup>* Regt. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pri. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

16343 D. H. H. 164

St Louis, Mo. Aug. 5. 1855

Wm. D. D. D. D. D.

Missouri, Mo. Aug. 5. 1855

Admiral that private Dues. D. D. D.

as of his gift. Dues. D. D. D.

as of his gift. Dues. D. D. D.

as of his gift. Dues. D. D. D.

as of his gift. Dues. D. D. D.

as of his gift. Dues. D. D. D.

as of his gift. Dues. D. D. D.

Head Qrs Reg't Merrill's Horse  
Near Benton Barracks St Louis Mo  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Maj  
I have the honor to inform  
you that Enst Chas. S. Sherman Co "K"  
this regiment who was detailed as clerk  
at your H<sup>q</sup> Qrs per S. O. No 2 Extract 3  
(Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1865) has been  
tried by a General Court-Martial but the  
proceedings are not yet published  
the man is still in arrest

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C B Hunt

Lt Col Merrill's Horse

Secydg Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Sherman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 1st day of September

Witness:

Lay C. Kerne  
1st Muzzle Horse

No. 44  
Charles Sherman  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.  
September 1st, 1864.  
By Lay C. Kerne  
Regiment of Muzzle Horse

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
1864  
at Cincinnati, Ohio

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Sherman*, born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Sherman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *First* day of *Sept* 1864  
BEFORE *Wm. C. Crane*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Abrie*  
*A. D. Lurgin M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Sherman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high

*Wm. C. Crane*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *First* day of *September* 1864, at *Cincinnati*

2653

*Sherman. Charles*

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Trade Trade*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	<i>see Sherman</i>	3	<i>Charles</i>
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	

Book Mark:

See also



26<sup>th</sup> J. Franklin Sherman.

Co 24, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Penick Penick

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374769	26
2	7374757	27
3	7374745	28
4	7375733	29
5	7375742	30
6	7375725	31
7	7375759	32
8	7375746	33
9	7375744	34
10	7375741	35
11	7377200	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV.

MO.

Franklin Sherman

Det., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Lawrence Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 5, 1862

Sincerely certificate of  
disability & service

Mustered out in action on

this 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. July 18, 1862

(s225)

Book mark: .....

(301)

Mustered out  
Copy

2

Car

Mo.

Memorandum of  
Ft. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> (Memphis Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
appears on Muster &  
Descriptive Roll of Con-  
valescents. [not dated]

Book Mark:

(365)

W. W. Jayne

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Steinman

2nd, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec 2, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & paid  
Statement of service time  
not required.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Dec 5, 1862 ordered for R

(558)

Proctor

Copyist.

2 CAV. MO.

*Frank S. Leonard*  
27, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in the  
Battle of Chancellorsville  
July 31st, 1862 and  
left near there*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(365) *Rebutor*  
Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Sherman*  
Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*Frank Sherman  
at the fight at  
Munshu July 18*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Frank Sherman*

Original

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank O. Hoeman  
Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Heaver

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Franklin Sherman

Driver, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heaven

(143)

Copy



2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Sherman  
Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(45)

Weaver  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Franklin Sherman  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1861) Weaver App'd

2 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Sherman

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(446)

Meane

Copyist

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Sherman  
Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... Years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Boston Barre, Sept 6, 1861.  
St. Louis, Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 22, 1861.

Where

Battle Creek

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Neaves

(256)

Capt.

2600. 370.

*Sherman, Franklin*  
*Post Office Street*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Discharge</del> ) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Franklin Sherman

H 2 Pass Car

(Museum of Science)

W. P. Johnson

Madison

Johnson

Madison

City 4th

Dr. L. L. Johnson

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

## DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

### SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE.

I Hereby Certify, that I have carefully examined Franklin Sherman  
Private of Company (H) Merrill's Regiment of 1 Horse  
 and find that he has a Gun shot wound of left  
fore arm, probably a fracture of bone  
near epicondylus. He is a victim of Redness and  
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, incapacitated for duty, and will be during the period  
 of 30 days from this date.

City General Hospital,  
St Louis Aug 18 1862.

J. Y. Morgan

Surgeon U. S. A.

### FURLOUGH.

### TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN!

The bearer hereof, Franklin Sherman, a Private of Captain  
P. B. Rogers Company H Regiment of Merrill's  
He is aged 26 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of  
New York and enlisted at Battle Creek in the State of  
Michigan on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August eighteen hundred and sixty-  
one to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Battle Creek  
 in the County of Calkins State of Michigan he having received a  
 Furlough from the fourteenth day of August to the fourth day of  
September 1862, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at  
St Louis Mo, or wherever it then may be, or be considered a deserter.

Subsistence has been issued to said \_\_\_\_\_ to the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, both inclusive.

Given under my hand at St Louis Mo, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August  
 1862.

SIGNATURE OF THE OFFICER  
 GIVING THE FURLOUGH.

### EXTENSION OF FURLOUGHS:

A certificate of the attending Physician, giving in detail the true condition of the Soldier, the extent to which the wound or  
 disease deprives him of the use of limb or faculty, and that the Soldier will be incapacitated for duty during the entire period for which  
 the extension is asked, attested by a certificate of a Magistrate or Notary Public that the Physician giving the certificate is a respect-  
 able practitioner, will be required in all cases by the officer who gave the Furlough, before he can extend it.

and in clinical mile  
 have a very

J. M. Schreiber  
Brig Genl

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Franklin Sherman*

*Port* of Company *26*

*Morris* *Shore*  
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wrecked Dec 5/03*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Franklin Sherman

Rank: Pvt Company: 26 Regiment: Merrill's Horse

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Carr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 5 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll 15- Discharges from  
St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

J. M. Martin

Clerk.

*Ex 1087*

7.364 6954 148

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles E. Hanna  
Private Co. H  
1st Maine Regt of Artillery

Abraham  
Head Mules

Private

Head of Dr. Lewis and of the  
Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

Dr. Lewis and of the

186

between 1864 and 1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADVIS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Rogers* Private *Franklin Sherman* of Captain *J. B.*  
Company. (*H.*) of the *Mezill House* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *J. B. Rogers* of  
the *Same* Regiment of *at Battle Creek Mich*  
on the *Twenty-second* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Wayne* in the State of *New York* is *Twenty-five*  
years of age, *five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Franklin Sherman* of  
Captain *J. B. Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *gun shot wound*  
*of left arm fracturing radius 2 inches below the head,*  
*and destroying rotary motion of hand - also in left leg*  
*also in back near middle of sacrum*  
*City General Hospital 3*  
*St Louis Mo 29 Nov 1862* *J. M. Milgrom* Surgeon. *for*

DISCHARGED, this *Fifth* day of *December* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Kenneth Almond*  
*Colonel* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

13

2

185-1111

7/8/11

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Knox Iowa Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Paymaster General.

United States Army.

Sir:

In obedience to General Orders No. 11. Current Series. I have this day furnished transportation from this city to Saint Louis Mo. for Franklin Sherman Company. & Merrills Horse Regiment. Volunteers, at a cost of

\$ 1  $\frac{10}{100}$

He is on sick leave, granted by

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

Chas J Ball  
1207 Infy A A Quartermaster.

I hereby acknowledge to have received the above named Transportation.

176  
H

Battle Creek, Mich.

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major A. B. M. D.

Dear Sir that Franklin Dumas,  
Lieut. Capt. Merrill's Horse, will  
not be fit for duty in less than  
twenty days in consequence of  
gunshot wounds rec'd in battle.

Respectfully, Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Battle Creek Michigan  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

I hereby Certify that I have Carefully  
Examined Franklin Sherman of Co H.  
Regiment Illinois Heavy Arty and find  
him still unable for duty, in consequence  
of several gunshot wounds received in  
battle. & that in my belief he will not  
be fit for duty in less than twenty  
days.

A. J. Thayer M.D.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Frank Sherman*

*Co. 1* Company *H.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ill. Heavy*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*July 18/62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Sherman,  
 Rank, Priv., Company A., Regiment 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav. ("Merrill's Horse")  
 Arm, Cav., State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, shot twice through right leg, bone broken, leg ampt. (doubtful whether he recovered.)  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav. ("Merrill's Horse")  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Denton's report  
Iowa, July 21<sup>st</sup>/62, signed by Wm. H. Knickerbocker,  
Asst. Surg. Merrill's Horse, & filed with Sir. Thomas  
(Mr. Ellenbrook) Pg. 2.

Wm. Thompson  
Jan'y - 21<sup>st</sup>/81. Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Frank Sherman*

*Priv.* Company *H.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Memphis, Mo.*

*July 18, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frank Sherman,  
Rank, Priv., Company No., Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cav., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Memphis, Mo.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in arm & side,  
unfit for service.  
Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Mo. No. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Cav. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Since June-62.  
Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart.

Clerk.

2655  
Sherman. Mile P

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1737	477	67					
1737	477	56					
1737	477	44					
1737	503	2					
1737	574	1					
1737	525	5					
1737	537	7					
1737	720	9					
2674	13	1880					
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Book Mark: 2674-13-1880 (1881/1882)

See also

*L 2 bar. Mo.*

*W. R. Sherman*  
*, Co H 2 Regt Mo. bar.*  
*(Mills Horse)*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2674 B. 1880*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington, D.C. 8, 1882*  
*Lied July 22, 1882*  
*of Nebraska Lied in*  
*action at O'Neill's*  
*Mills, Mo. July 18, 1882.*

J

2 CAV.

MO.

Wm. G. Sherman

Det, Co. H, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11 June One, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died July 29, 1862  
Wounded Nov. 1862  
Died in action July 1864  
Final statement forwarded

Case 231

Book mark: died July 21, 1860  
Wm. G. Sherman

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm. C. Newman*  
177, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wm. C. Newman July 21st  
of 1862. He was  
killed at Mansfield,  
Mo. July 18.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Wm. C. Newman*  
Original

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm D H. Mann*  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June & July*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wheaver*



2 Cav. Mo.

*W. D. Sherman*  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Heave* *Copyist*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip R. Sherman

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 1862  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(115)

Wheaver

Ogden

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael & the man*

*Price*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Neaver* *Captain*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Miss O. D. Sherman*

*P.*  
Priv Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 95 Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Waver*

*Original*

2 CAV.

MO.

Mike Rothman  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated  
Boston, March 26, 1861.  
St. Louis, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: M74 B. age (183) 1880

Wheeler

(356)

Capt.

Shannon, N. H.

, Co. H, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examinations
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M R Sherman  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 2d  
 Arm: Merrill's Horse State: Mo Can  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

W. Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg 3  
Pol 3 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Reg 3

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 21/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Mo

Jno A Sieb  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. R. Sherman*

*Capt.* Company *A.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Memphis, Mo.*

*July 15, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Miles R. Sherman,  
 Rank, Priv., Company H, Regiment, 2  
 Arm, Army, State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Memphis, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in knee & thigh.  
Knee badly shattered, requiring amputation. Died in  
consequence of mortification of leg after amputation.  
 Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the H 2 Regiment, Mo.  
Army Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Since June - 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. Sherman*

*Col.* Company *H.*  
*( " Merrill's "*  
*2d* Regiment of *the 3rd*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chatt. States*

*July 18/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Miles Sherman,  
 Rank, Pvt., Company H., Regiment 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cav., State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, - Left Arm & Leg, Right  
Hip, & Back, (doing well.)  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Regiment,  
(Merrill's Horse,)  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Pontonsport  
Iowa, July 21<sup>st</sup> 62, Sga. by Wm H. Knickerbocker,  
Apt. Surg. "Merrill's Horse," & filed with Dis<sup>d</sup> Comd.,  
(Mr. Elletts.) Pg 2.

Smith Thompson  
Jan'y - 20/81.  
 Clerk.

"B" "

Post E. N. Newman

At a. J. C. "C" M. C. M.

Good Luck 1000

The Capital City of 23  
and E. N. Newman  
1850

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Wm. R. Sherman a Private  
of Captain J. S. Rogers Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of  
Michigan Volunteers, of the State of Michigan, born in Belle Isle State  
of Michigan, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion, grey eyes  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Belle Isle  
Michigan, and mustered in service by Col. Merrill  
at St. Louis on the ninth day of September  
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in Michigan, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*

(\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

Died of wounds received in fight  
near Memphis Mo., July 2nd 1862

The said Wm. R. Sherman was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. R. Sherman to include the ninth day of June 1862,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horses (having been  
mounted during the time.) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 1 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

He has received Clothing from the State of Michigan, not paid for,  
amounting to 1 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the ninth day of June 1862,  
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above nothing

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 1st day of June 1862

He is indebted to nothing, Suttler, nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at St. Louis, this 11th day of July, 1862

Wm. R. Sherman  
Commanding Company

2656

Shenwood. Hugh

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Small Small

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	1	3	4	6	2
13	1	0	2	1	0	7
13	1	0	3	1	6	2
13	1	2	0	5	1	2
1						20
1						21
7						22
1						23
9						24
10						25
11						26
12						27
13						28
14						29
15						30
16						31
17						32
18						33
19						34
20						35
21						36
22						37
23						38
24						39
25						40

Foot Mark:

See also

At

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh McIlwain*

*Det*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *discharged from service  
the 10/6 3 of Congratia  
of the Service.*

*(are not shown)*

Book mark: .....

*Sherrick*



2 Cav. Mo.

Stur. Sumner

Kr. ' Co. F, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Apr. , 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch. at Camp  
Harris Feb. 25 Jan. 63  
of Company of the 2nd  
Caval. paid \$ 29.00

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Sturmer

Copyist.

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thos Merritt

Br, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Quarterm*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Scanned from Reg. Report  
81 Oct. 1862.*

\* *Roll taken*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *Thos* Copyist.

Mo.

*2* | *2* | *2*  
*Regt.* | *2* | *2*  
*Reg't Missouri* | *2* | *2*  
*Missouri* | *2* | *2*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Western Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Sept 29*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Beithany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

Book mark: . . . . .

(337)

*2749*  
*2749*

Copyist.

Sherrard, Hugh

Pr., Co. D., 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*Empho* 1  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Hugh Sherman*

ENLIST, in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty* years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

*Bethany Mo*  
*20th* *August*

186*2*

Witness:

A. T. 1867. This paper was  
 filed in the Bureau of the  
 War Department, D. R. & P. O.

No. *88*

*Hugh Sherman*  
 Enlisted at *Bethany Mo*

*20th day of August 1862*

*Bethany Mo*

*1st* *Regiment of Missouri Heavy*

*Artillery*  
 enlistment; last record in company ( )

*Regt of Missouri Heavy*

Discharged *1862*

*ten dollars premium and*

*twenty five dollars bounty*

*paid Oct. 25th 1862*

*J. S. Adams*

*Cole, 13th St*

*N. Y. Must. and Dist. Offr.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

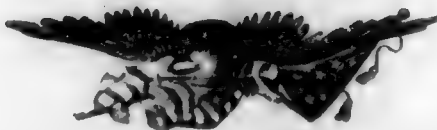
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Hugh Sherwood* born in *Washington County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Thirty six* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty sixth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Hugh*

*Sherwood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *20* day of *August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Edw. H. Mullen*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Morse*

*Hugh Sherwood*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Blunt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Hugh Sherwood*

*Edw. H. Mullen*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Morse*

Recruiting Officer.



P 133.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Hugh Stewart*

*Private*

of Company

*F*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

Regiment of

*Mo.*

*Lead*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Struck in private, - resulting to  
be returned for state of illness*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hugh Sherwood  
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 9<sup>th</sup> Me  
 Arm: Car State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestion of the Brain

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 10. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Annie Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll of Co  
dated Sept 15. 1864.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll of Co for Jan. 4  
Feb. 1863 reports him "died  
at Camp Annie Mo Jan 25. 63  
of Congestion of the Brain". Reg  
Return for Jan. 1863, reports him  
"died Jan 10 at Warrenton. Mo."

J. Merrill

Clerk.

100

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H. H.*

*Port* of Company *2<sup>d</sup>*

*Meinhardt's 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of*

*Meinhardt's*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: H. Sherwood  
 Rank: Priv Company: F Regiment: Merrill's Horse  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Theodore Piersen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 10/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Annie Warrenton

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Regi of Dec<sup>d</sup> Soldiers  
Vol. 3. 1863

REMARKS.

Effects turned over to his family.

F.S. & Son sent to 2<sup>nd</sup> and Mar. 27  
1863.

L. Newton

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects of Private Hugh Sherman  
late of Company E 1st Reg. Merriess Horse

No.	Articles	Remarks
1	Storage cap	Turned over to his family
1	Blouse	
1	Boots, prs.	
3	Blankets	
1	Great Coat	

I certify that the above Inventory is correct

Theodore Person  
Capt Merriess Horse  
Conn'd Co. E

2657  
Sheeler. John H

Co C, 2 MISSOURI CAV.

(Merrill's Horse.)

P. 1-  
maki

P. 1-  
maki

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352399	26
2	7354347	27
3	7363306	28
4	7363396	29
5	7363487	30
6	7363556	31
7	7363651	32
8	7363869	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Wheeler*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *\$40.30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*74*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 11<sup>*00*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*13*</sup> 100; due \$ *33*<sup>*13*</sup> 100

Remarks (*Remit*) *Retained under*

*Art. No. 101, R. G. Series 1865, North*  
*and Sabre and their accoutrements,*

Book mark:

*John W. Wheeler*  
*Sept 19, 1865*

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Carl H. Moore*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... *July & Aug.* ....., 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On duty service in the  
field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(155) *Sam'l. Schmuck*  
Captain.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Pat J. H. Sheeler*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355) *Saml. J. Armistead*  
*Private.*



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Shoemaker*

*Art*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. serv. in the field.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Wm. H. Shoemaker*

2 Cav. Mo.

*E. H. Shearson*  
*Roll*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Sam'l S. Shearson*  
*opm.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. S. Allen*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received 5 weeks pay  
\$10 - Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
On furlough for 21  
days. Paid Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>  
1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(263) *A. J. Miller* Copyist.

Φ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Brady?

Brady, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept 4 to Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Just here  
indistinct

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(244)

Copy.

C 2 years MO.

John T Schuchter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Caval. Roll dated

June: O., Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 29 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Wisconsin

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Wis. Co.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 months Civ.

Company to which assigned 1st Comp. 2nd. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuster John W

, Co. K, 2 Regt Mo. Cav,

Enclosed. (M. H.)

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25

GIVEN at San Francisco  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April  
 1888  
 Witness: Paul J. Lane John A. Schickel

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and muster-in rolls. The number of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, or gratuity. The muster-in must be made by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, and the receipt of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be made before the soldier is sent to the United States before the expiration of the term of his enlistment. The muster-in must be made before the soldier is sent to the United States before the expiration of the term of his enlistment.

Dieckmeyer, 18  
to be credited to the  
4. said Document  
11th Oct of 1861  
733<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> paid by  
Capt Wm H. Hamlin 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Ohio  
Army Mr J. H. Johnson  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

Discharged ..... 18

# Reg'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By .....  
*Drum* Regiment of Cavalry

Bij

Volunteered at

70.

Heute Sonntag

10

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Johna Schuyler, born in Prussia,  
in the State of Prussia, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of July, 1861,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Johna Schuyler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1861

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet four 3/4 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Prussia



2658

Whickles John

Co. 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379601	25
2	7355099	27
3	7379258	29
4		31
5		33
6		35
7		37
8		39
9		41
10		43
11		45
12		47
13		49
14		51
15		53
16		55
17		57
18		59
19		61
20		63
21		65
22		67
23		69
24		71
25		73

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Bay.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Shickles*

*Leoplt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 :

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Aug 20/65 by exl  
term service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bourmain*

(261)

*Original*

Mo.

*John D. Hinkle*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D C June 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1 40</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

*Company H 1st Regt 1st Mo Inf  
stationed at Sta Oa Ark. B Term  
June 20th 1865. One entry  
and value of 100 plates and  
over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

MAR 13

7355099

\* 1891 \*

Geminus never &  
lost & never returned  
for 80. In 20, 01, 02, 03  
started in 1855 &  
Circular No. 24, 02, 03  
started June 10, 1855  
\$1.00 to the 1855.

Heckman out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of indictment.

8

2 Cav.

No.

John Shibles

Cockle, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>+</sup>Transferred to Merrill's  
Horse from 10 Mo. Cav. per S.C.  
No 34499 & 7 dated June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
mustered out Aug 30 at 6<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Term by reason expiration  
of term of enlistment

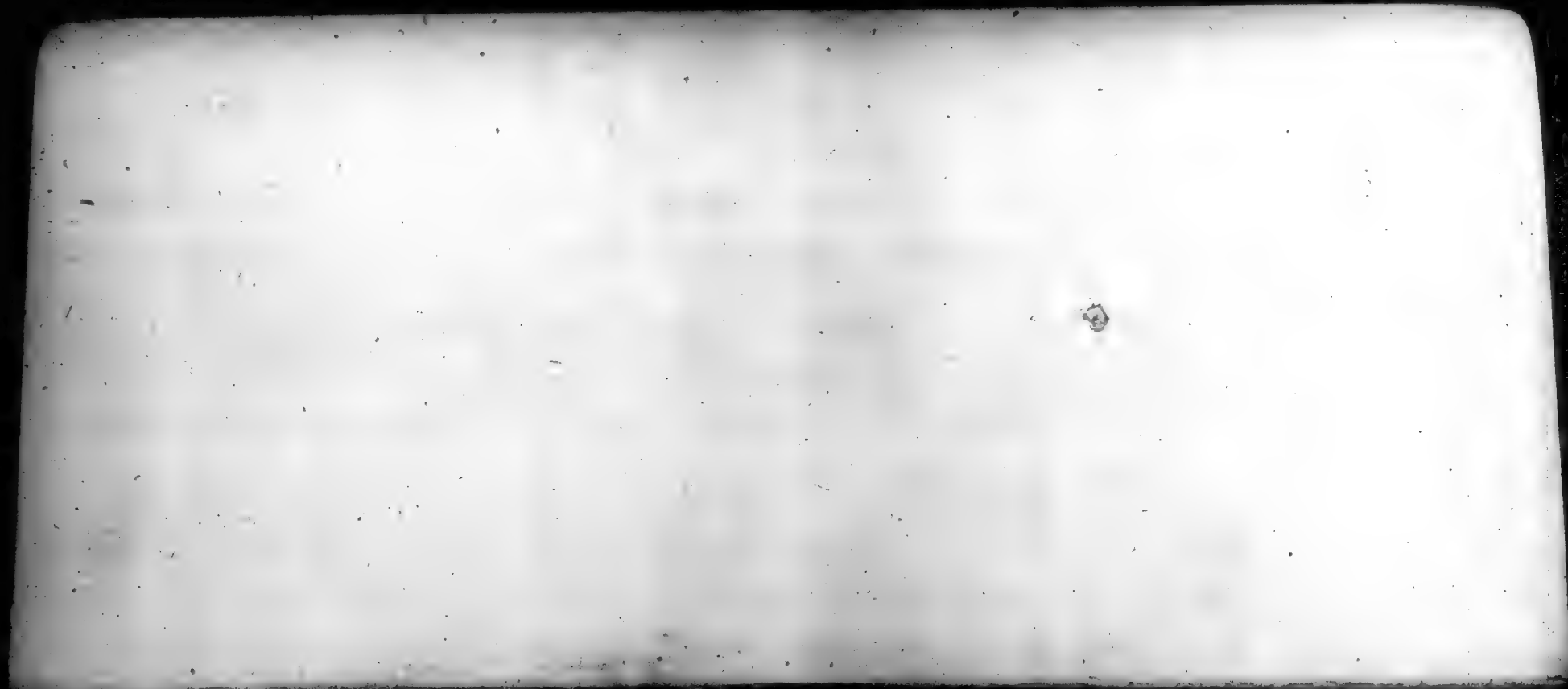
\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Boorman

(258)

Copyist



Shickles. <sup>2659</sup> Peter

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4366471	26
2	433-3844	27
3	4366771	28
4	32861093	29
5	36640534	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo Bay.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur Heikel

Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - 2 years July 23. 65  
a. 21st Missouri Cavalry  
transferred from 10 mo. Co. D.  
to Merrill's Horse for  
40 mo 3 dated 21st Dec  
1864 as a 1 year  
assigned to Co. F 40  
mo 70 1865 2nd Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[146]

James  
Capt



S. 2 Leaf 1. MO.

Peter Shickles

Pvt, Co. B, 9<sup>th</sup> Maine Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 7, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 83

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Returned under 50 h. 10/

Wear Capt Service 1865 Due

Reedier and Accoutrements and

one Spencer Carbine and

Accoutrements Value \$1500

Transferred for 10 mo less

Book mark:

(Scrier) O'Brien

MAR. 13

7355844

1891

pr SO No 3 dated 24<sup>th</sup> Dec  
rice Ali Tenn June 25. 65  
Purchased out by reason  
of expiration of service

S. 2 Cav. Mo.

Peter S. Hickles  
Ant, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Haxbulla, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pet. Discharged Sept.  
7/65 by reason of expiration of  
service; transferred from  
10th Mo. Cav. in A. O. No. 3 364, 219.  
Phil. Div. Term June 25/65.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

22 Cav. Mo.

Peter Shickles

Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Transferred from

10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Gen. A. D. No. 3

dated 11<sup>th</sup> Jan. Mil. Div.

Term. June 25/65.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(386)

Long

Copyist.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Peter*

*Whittele*

, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Grey*

; hair

*Fair*

Where born

*Michigan*

Occupation

*Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Sept 8*, 1862

Where

*Lebanon, Ct*

By whom

*W. H. Hays*

; term *3* yrs.

Remarks

*Transferred from 10*

*th Co. 8th Mevill's Horse*

*July 25 1865 to Sept. 10 1866*

*He is now in a team*

*worked out Sept 7/65*

*of a service.*

\*The 2 Regt Maine Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Frederick*

(2839)

Copy.

2660

Shickler, Edmund H

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

see Schickler's Record

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Lost Mark:

See also

2661

Shrine. James

Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Bay

25

2 CAV.

MO.

*Thomas H. Hieck*

*Co. C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington*, *Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *Discharged by bounty*

*10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry, paid \$ 0.72 13<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*He also Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>. Money 2716. He*

*transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> A. K. 101. He*

*Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> on 11<sup>th</sup> money 10. He*

*transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> A. K. 101*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*



25 22 CAV.

MO.

*James Price*

*Wm*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry Steag*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Approved by Committee*

*from W.D. Wm. Co. G. June 27/65*

*for S.D. Wm. & receive H & W*

*Price Dis. of Wm*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(389)

*Wm* \_\_\_\_\_

Copy.

2662  
Philip. George W

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351752	2
2	7353839	3
3	7354422	4
4	7381796	5
5	7381888	6
6	7381916	7
7	7382008	8
8	7387160	9
9	7355999	10
10	7382249	11
11	7382439	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George W. Shipley*

*Co H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marshall's Texas*, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23* <sup>*50*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Reverted from Chatterbox*

*Texas Aug 27/65. Due latter*

*\$33.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(381)

*Shayd*

*Copies*

2 Cav. Mo.

George W. Shapley  
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit gained service  
the original organization  
assigned to Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Mo  
March under circular No  
36 Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

(101)

Shapley

Copyist.

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Shipley*

*Corp, Co. K, 2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*  
Appears on *Murville Wood*

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 6*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Sumner, S.*

Arrested:

When *.....*, 186*.....*.

Where *.....*

Remarks: *.....*

Book mark: *.....*

(3511)

*Whiting*

Copyist.

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Shipley*

*corp.*....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 27/65 at*  
*Chattanooga Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Floyd*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Shipley*

*berk*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted Aug 27/65 at  
Chattanooga Tenn.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Shyde*

*Copies.*

*J*

| 2 CAV.

MO.

*George W. Shipley*

*boy*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mcyt June*

, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks: *added length to act \$15/65*

*per d.O. no 42 Had pro Rgt. deducted  
by S.C.M. to forfeit \$10. of his pay.*

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(228)

*Shoyd*

Copyist.



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Shipley  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went back to det. Apr  
15/65. On Rd. in the field  
since April 20.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Shoyd

Copyist

2 CAV. MO.

George W. Shipley

Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due M. & for tentures*  
*6 M. \$10.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Shayel*

*Copies*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George W. Murphy*  
*GM*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with band*

*Went*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *W. J. Jones* *Original*

8

2 CAV.

MO.

George M Shipley  
Sgt., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing and Absent

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

George M Shipley

(244)

Captain

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. W. Humphrey*  
*2nd*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug, 1864.*

Station

*Benton Park, Arkansas Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Issued by subaltern*  
*Account paid \$100 00*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*W. H. Hargrave*  
*Captain.*

S 2 CAV. MO.

Geo. W. Shipley  
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.)  
for the Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born

Cincinnati O

Age

28 yrs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted

Aug 13, 186

Where enlisted

Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blue; hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Aug 13, 186

Where mustered in

Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Hamilton Co

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Dist.

Book mark:

(2879)

Hoelcomb

Captain.

Shipley, Geo. W.

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

See Peter Parker.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

1  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furloughs

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to force. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or gratuity. The muster-in must be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, contributing to the muster-in, must be a commissioned officer of the United States Army. The muster-in must be given to the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Geo. W. Buckley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

**Witness:**

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

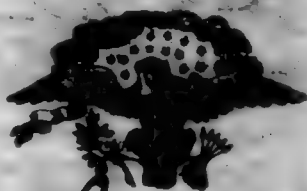
**Witness:**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Geo W Shipley* born in *Cincinnati*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *28* years,

and by occupation a *Engineer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13th* day of *August* 186*1*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo W Shipley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cincinnati*  
this *13th* day of *August* 186*1*

BEFORE

*1st Lieut Regt. Henry H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. H. H.*  
*A. E. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* inches high.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*1st Lieut Regt. Henry H. H. H.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
Regiment of *Missile Artillery* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *August*, 186*1*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

336

Geo. W. Drury

Gen. Co. H. 2d Mo. Cav.

Wm. D.

1861

14

326

Chicago Association  
of  
the  
North West Empire  
Co. of Reg. Moulds

Ward's Reg. Moulds  
at Lewis & Clark  
Respectfully forwarded  
C. J. B. Hunt  
at Fort Leavenworth

Ward's Reg. Moulds  
at Lewis & Clark  
Feb. 5/65

Respectfully forwarded

Ward's Reg. Moulds  
at Lewis & Clark  
Feb. 5/65

Ward's Reg. Moulds  
at Lewis & Clark  
Feb. 5/65

At the Reg. Moulds of the  
at Lewis & Clark  
The General Board has  
been considered by J. C.  
No. 10. of from their  
At the Moulds will try  
two cases

By order of  
Major General Dodge  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Major Judge Advocate

Copy for record

Schofield Parach. No 2.  
St Louis Mo February 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Charge, and Specification preferred against  
Private Geo H. Shipley. Co "K" ~~2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment~~ <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment</sup> ~~Mo. Vol's~~  
~~Cavalry~~

N.Y. Charge: Leaving his guard, without leave  
or urgent necessity.

N.Y. Specification: "In this, that he, the Private  
George H. Shipley. Private Co "K" ~~2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment~~ <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment</sup> ~~Mo. Vol's~~  
~~Cavalry~~ ~~Mo. Vol's~~, having been regularly detailed as a  
member of a guard at <sup>the</sup> Virginia Hotel St Louis Mo  
did, without leave from his Superior Officer, or  
urgent necessity, quit his guard, and fail  
to report during the tour of said guard."

This in the City of St Louis Mo, on or  
about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865.

George H. LeBlanc  
103 Saint-Martin's House

Witness: William Collingy  
Corporal ~~Co "D."~~ ~~Co "D."~~ ~~Co "D."~~  
Co "D." Menill's Horse

2663  
Tr Shirley. William

Co a, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1347	2	
2	735-7275-	3	
3	735-7360	4	
4	735-2448	5	
5	735-3538	6	
6	735-71620	7	
7	735-7706	8	
8	735-7790	9	
9	735-7772	10	
10	735-7795-5	11	
11	735-8044	12	
12	735-8164	13	
13	735-8246	14	
14	735-8329	15	
15	735-8410	16	
16	735-8501	17	
17	735-8597	18	
18	735-8692	19	
19	735-8785-	20	
20	735-8980	21	
21	735-9100	22	
22	735-9166	23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 CAV.

Mo.

William Shirley

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 30, 186 4.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Money not in accordance with invoice from W. G. M. & Co.**Money \$65 to take up front**May 2-2 1865.**(age 18)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C S

2

Mo.

William Fisher

1st, Co. C, 2nd (Missouri State) Reg't Missouri (see)

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date *March 22, 1865*.Last paid to *May 22, 1865*.  
*Mar 28, 1865*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *5.00*Due soldier \$ *1.00*; due U. S. \$ *1.00*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.00*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00*Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*Remarks *Mustered out in**circumstances with**instructions from the**War Dept. in telegrams**dated May 3rd 1865*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

(348)

*Allen*  
*Opus*

MAR. 13

7355100

† 1891 †

*To state from May  
June 1865.*



2 Cav. Mo.

William. Shirley

Co. " 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1867.

Master-out to date ..... 186

Lost paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Let settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

**Ain't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....100**

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Heard*

Entered in Regiment June 1864  
was discharged resigned  
to the United States. He re-  
turned Sept 1864

**Book mark:**.....

effluence  
(m)  
Oxyg.

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Shively*  
*Cpl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Memphis  
Tenn in accordance with G.O.  
No 77 War Dept. A.G. & H. 2  
28/65 - No date May 30/65 -*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pl. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *both cut -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *both cut sick in April  
Hoped Memphis Tenn. & ex-  
March 27. 65 -*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Lucas*

*Original.*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Shiley

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left on 24th since  
at Cavalry 23rd at  
since 24th

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

Lucas

Ogden

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*William Shering*

*N*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on 1st service  
at Donnell's Bluffs very severe  
Dec. 6. 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*William* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

51 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Shultz  
51, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2 Co. 1, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

William Shultz Original

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hutton* *Shady*  
*W* , Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *July Aug, 1864.*  
Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358) ..... *William* ..... *Captain*

S' | 2 CAV. | MO.

*William Shirley*

*B*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*William Shirley*  
*Ogden*



2 Cav. Mo.

William Shirley  
1st, Co. (1), Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368) E. J. Thompson  
Copyist.

8 | 2 CAV. | MO.

William Shiley  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Will & Zick, 1864.  
Present of absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) Ed Thompson  
Capt.

*1st* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*William Shuley*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service in  
the 2nd Arns Dec 29/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Thompson*  
(368) *Copy*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Shively

Rt. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Oct received  
Oct 26/63 in payment of  
rent

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Shields  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Edmund Mendenhall  
Capt.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Shirley  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

E. D. Thompson  
Coytes.

2 CAV. | MO.

*William L. Merrill*  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863)

*W. L. Merrill*

2 Cars 1 Mo.

William Shirley

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MDCCC

(259)

Copyright.



2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Shively  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb. 1863.  
Present Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

3700 1170

Original.

2

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Henry*  
*Dist*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Be*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permitly 1820 202*  
*Commenced 147 202*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(386)

*Wm. H. Be*

*Oppick*



2 Aug MO.

William Shields  
A Co, 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Horse Reg't

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and controlled:

When Sept 3, 1862.

Where Maam Ruby -

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(187)

W H Jones  
Captain.

S

William Shibley

, Co. A 2 Regt 6th Ma. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. *89*

*Filed 3 10 7 P. M. 1862*

*William Shirley*

Enlisted at *Macoon City Mo.*

*5<sup>th</sup> day of September* 1862,

By *Sarmon Barker*

*Capt. Regiment of Merrill's Horse*

*1<sup>st</sup>* enlistment; last served in company ( )

*Regt of Merrill's Horse*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

*Five dollars premium and  
 twenty-five dollars bounty  
 paid Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*J. J. Lawrence*

*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

*N. G. Mustard*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

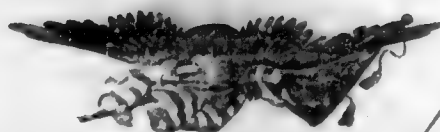
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macomb City*

I, *William Shirley* born in *Grundy County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Fifth* day of *September* 1862,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*Shirley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macomb City, Mo.*  
this *5th* day of *September* 1862, *William Shirley*  
Before *Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Cross*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Blumhardt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Shirley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill Cross* Recruiting Officer.

2664  
Shock. John J

Co m, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351482	26
2	7384256	27
3	7384343	28
4	7384428	29
5	7384514	30
6	7384600	31
7	7384668	32
8	7384808	33
9	7384897	34
10	7384983	35
11	7385067	36
12	7385158	37
13	7385252	38
14	7385342	39
15	7385416	40
16	7385491	41
17	7385616	42
18	7385680	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



# 2 CAV. | MO.

*John J. Webb*

*114*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 16* 186*5*, *April 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *April 14*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*5*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 14.*

*drawn 1st sec and (happ)  
Cashier + correct amount, was  
Rec'd. in a check amount, was  
drawn & correct amount \$ 100.00  
March 16 1865.*

Book mark:

*Handwritten*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Dickey*  
Capt. *III*, Co. *III*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 1864*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Reg't Service  
at Fort Smith, Arkansas, 1864  
for introduction to Co. *III*  
H. A. Dept. *III**

Book mark: .....

(301)

*Summary*  
*Opinion*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Abbott*  
*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on 28*  
*in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*Handman*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. H. H. H. H.*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Hardman*  
Original

2 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Hark*  
*1st*, Co. M, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Nothing accounted  
with last Nov. 31, 1863.  
Grant drawn on to Dec 31,  
1864 B 16, 16.*

Book mark:

(856)

*Hardman* *Op 14*

2 CAV. MO.

*Section 1 A. M. H.*  
*Art*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Friday*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on 28*  
*at Sumner's Bluff, Ark.*  
*since Dec. 6, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Handwritten*  
*Copy*

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Skoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abstract on 2. 25. 25*  
*Summa Roll*  
*since Dec 5 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156) *Summa Roll*  
*Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Wm. C. Merrill*  
Ogden



2 Cav. Mo.

*1000 11.10*  
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Skippage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856) ..... *Edmond C. P.*  
*April*

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Merrill*  
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for .....*March 1864*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: "....."

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Allen, George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Merrill's Horse*  
*Allen*

1

2 CAV.

MO.

*John J. Shack,*  
*for*

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Stallan*

Original

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Clark*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Arthur*

*Captain*

*J*

2 CAV.

Mo.

*John Clark*

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Stallan*

*Copies.*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Shick,*  
*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Shick*

*Ogden*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Black*  
*Dr H*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*", 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *paid by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Stable*

*Coyte*



1 2 Cav. Mo.

John J. Black  
Sgt., Co. 110, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Fort Leavenworth, Mo. June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18<sup>th</sup> ....., 1863.

Where Missouri, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by certificate and

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156) Atulua

Copied.

*John J. Shuck* | *2 Co* | **MO.**

*John J. Shuck*  
*1st, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mexico Mo. May 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *May 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and employed:

When *April 13*, 1863.

Where *Mexico Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(137)

*John J. Shuck*  
Copyist.

2665

*Shockley. Amos M*

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377049	2
2	7353809	27
3	7377295	28
4	3286195-5-	29
5	36640576	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also *10 Mo. Bay*

2 Cav. Mo.

Amos<sup>x</sup> McShackley  
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 for July Chattanooga  
by transfer from 10 mo. Caval.  
for 10 mo. 9 mo. 20 mil  
July 1865 Ten

Aug 1865 for Aug 30.65 Chattanooga  
more checked expiration  
Governor

222 McShackley

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[146]

W. H. H. H.

Captain.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Amos B. Fletcher

, Co. He, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Greenock Me  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862.  
Where Battle Pass  
By whom Capt. & Col.; term 3 yrs  
Remarks: Mustered Aug 30/62  
at St Louis, Mo  
Richmond Aug 30/63  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service at  
Chattanooga Tenn.

\*The 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1863)

McPherson

Optical.



S 2<sup>d</sup> Year MO.

Amos M V Stuckien  
Corporal, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Received under Ex O No 101

Spencer Sharbine, Remingtn  
Reuben & Decatur E \$ 100

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

(349)

26601  
Osgood

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. V. Shockey  
Book, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service July 30/65 -  
transferred from Regt  
10 mo. Cav July 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Edw. Richardson

Copyist.



2666

Shockley, Francis A

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parish Parish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377053	26
2	7355814	27
3	7377333	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Party

*J*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Francis H. Stockley*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Northwestern, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

<sup>+</sup>Remarks: *have spent from Co. \$10 mo.*

*Ad. by J. O. M. O. 3 Med. Gns. M. K.*

*J. J. by 25/65 - He is changed  
Aug 30/65 by reason of expiration  
of term of service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ed Rice London*

(161)

*Captain*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis A. Shockey  
Seri, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Aug 30/65-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ed Dickerson

Copyist.

S 2 Year MO.

Francis A Shocker

37, 21, 2 Reg't Missouri Year

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Retained under No 101

1 Spencer Carbine / Reming's

Revolver & Accoutrements \$1800

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

A 666

*St* *Shockey* <sup>2667</sup> *Henry*

*Co m* , **2** *Missouri Cav.*

(*Merrill's Horse.*)

*Female* *Female*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	3	8	5	5	2	4	2
2	7	3	5	5	8	2	1	27
3	7	3	8	5	4	4	5	2
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mr. Bury*

# 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Abraham*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, 1865*, Transmitted *19, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... *March 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... *100*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... *100*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 110*

*McCarver* *Order* *for* *100* *3* *1865*

*I* *debited* *March* *29* *1865* *due*

*charged* *at* *Chattanooga* *Tenn*

*Aug* *30* *1865* *of* *amount* *for*

*purchase* *of* *arms* *of* *armor*

Book mark: .....

*Standard*

S

2 Year

Mo.

Hurre Shockley

2<sup>d</sup> - 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14<sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Retained under \$0 No 101

1 Spencer Carbine &amp; Accoutrements \$100.00

Discharged out by reason of  
Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Attest

(349)

Copied.

*2* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Henry A. Washley*  
*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received by trans-  
fer from 10th Cav.  
Discharged Aug. 30, 1865  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*Haddison* *Capt.*



*2668*  
*Woodley*

Co. *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

Merrill's Horse

*Smith* *Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	7	7	0	5	4	2
2	2	3	5	5	8	1	6	2
3	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	2
4								2
5								2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Foot Mark:

See also *10 Mo Cav.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hockley  
 Priv., Co. <sup>2nd</sup> M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., 24 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: <sup>+</sup> Transferred from Co. 310

McClellan, Aug 8, 1863 910 days

McClellan, Aug 8, 1863 910 days

McClellan, Aug 8, 1863 910 days

McClellan, Aug 8, 1863 910 days

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Richmond

(361)

Original

S

2 Ear

MO.

James Th Sherten  
 Pitt, Co. H, 2 Regt Missouri Ear

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>83</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Helena's binder \$0 110 10,

1 Shaver Carbine &amp; Accessories \$ 100

Mustered out by reason of  
 expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

(349)

Albton  
 Captain

*8*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Harkley*  
Seri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
Expiration of term of  
Service Aug 30/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

2669  
Shockley Thomas

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366480	2
2	7355107	27
3	7366731	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Look Mark:

See also 10th Me Bary

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Thomas D. Workley  
Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. April 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 29/65  
by reason of expiration of service.  
Transferred from 10th Mo.  
Cav. for A.D. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Mil.  
Div. Tenn. June 25/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

Long  
Ogden

Q 1

2

MO.

Heaven M. Sherry  
1st, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Missouri (over)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 118 00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: none returned one

Shoes (in time) none

acc. returned to one

returned - acc. returned

Transmitted from 10th

Book mark:

Allen

(345)

Original.

MAR. 13

7355101

☆ 1891 ☆

Wm. Eas. to Merrill Rose  
per L.A. 213. Station  
La. Am. Ind. Div. Tenn  
July 25th, 65

Post office address  
Thomas Shookley  
Carsonian Locomotive Co.  
Mo. Truckee  
out Aug. 2, 1891. 1891  
reason of explanation  
of service



25

22 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas S. Hookley

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>+</sup>Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup>  
Mo. Cav. A.D. No. 3 dated  
Mch. 22. Mil. Div. Gen.

June 25/65.  
Discharged Aug. 29/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155)

Long

Copyist.

2670  
Shockey. Unicen

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Parade Parade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377030	2
2	7377335	3
3	7358102	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo Bay

2

2

MO.

Thomas D. Chiles  
1st, Co. B, 2nd Regt Missouri  
Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered for U. S. service

He was with 1st Missouri

Volunteers from Lexington

and was with 2nd Missouri

Volunteers from Lexington

Book mark: over

*from F. Davis*

MAR. 13

7355102

☆ 1891 ☆

MAR.

7355102

☆ 1891 ☆

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wincent Hockley

Gin, Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D 10 Mo.

Cae. by D. Co. 3 Med. G. S. May 8.

July 25/15 - He is changed Sept 25/65  
by reason of expiration of term of  
service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Nicholas

(361)

Capt.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lincoln Shockey  
Dni, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 9, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Aug 27/65. Invalid  
from 10, 8 10 mo. Can. July  
25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -

(35)

Richardson

Copyright.

2671-  
Shoemaker. Richard

Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372218	36
2	7372283	37
3	7372372	38
4	7374475	39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Richard Sherman*

*Det*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of dangerous condition of disability Oct 7 1861 St Louis, Mo*

*(agmtthorn)*

Book mark: *D. & D. Q. Disch. Oct 4 1861*

*E. M. Black*



S

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard J. Harnes

Dismounted, Co, G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismounted & sent to  
by reason of being Certificate  
of Disability.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Dismounted 20th/61*  
*Vide 0 & 15 R*

(868)

*E. J. Harnes*  
*Capt.*

2

2 Cav. Mo.

Richard Sherman

Dina, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Hioptage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Quinton Garrison Mo.

Lt of Gov's Co by reason  
of Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

E. J. ...

Capt.

S

2 CAV. MO.

Richard Sherman

Squad, Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Butler, Ala. M. J. Davis, Jr. Feb 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

Period..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.  
† The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Shoemaker, Richard

Pr, Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

9645-35

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Richard D. Thompson*

*Private* Co. *B.*

*Merrill* Regt of *Verus*

*Wm. D. Jones*  
*1861*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Jan. 18. 1866.*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*Index on January 1866* 61

RECEIVED WITH  
INDEX & REGISTERED  
JAN 20 1866

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Richard Shoemaker*, of Captain  
*Lockwoods* Company, ( *G* ), of the *Merrells Horse* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Captain Lockwood*, of  
 the *Merrells Horse* Regiment, at *Bucklin, Mo.*  
 on the *third* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Randolph County* in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
 was enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*See case 363,071, D.C. Dec. 10-56.*

*E. Lockwood* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Shoemaker* of  
 Captain *Lockwoods* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1131, p. 216, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic rheumatism of back, hip & thigh of 5*  
*years standing which in my opinion permanently*  
*disqualifies him for performing the duties of a soldier*

*W. W. Knickerbocker* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *October*, 186*1*, at *Beaton, Kansas*  
*Mo.*  
*Sam R. Curtis, Jr.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Richard Shoemaker*, of Captain  
*Lockwoods* Company, ( *G* ), of the *Merrells Horse* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Captain Lockwood*, of  
 the *Merrells Horse* Regiment, at *Rucklin, Mo.*  
 on the *third* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Randolph County* in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *grey* eyes,  
*sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Penton Kanack, Mo.*  
 DATE: *October 4<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*E. Lockwood* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Shoemaker* of  
 Captain *Lockwoods* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1131, p. 315, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic inflammation of back hip & thigh of 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*ys standing which in my opinion permanently*  
*disqualifies for performing the duties of a soldier*  
*W. W. Knickerbocker* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fourth* day of *October*, 1861, at *Penton Kanack*  
*Mo.*  
*Saml R. Out, P. M. 1<sup>st</sup>* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Macon City Mo. Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

General:

I have the honor herewith  
to enclose you Certificate of disability for  
discharge of Richard Shoemaker Privt Co. "G"  
Merrill's Horse, who was discharged Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 61.

The Regt. left Benton Barracks, on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1861 under orders, leaving the sick  
behind, among whom was said Shoemaker  
who was discharged during our absence by the  
Commanding Officer of the Post.

The certificates only came into my  
possession to day.

Very Respectfully, Sir,  
Yours Obt. Servt.  
D. V. Patton  
Lieut & Adjt.

To / Brig. Genl. L. Thomas  
Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.  
Washington D. C.



2672

Shofley. Jacob

Co K C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Male Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	4	5	6
2	3	6	5	5	7
3	3	2	4	4	0
4	3	6	3	8	7
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mrs Barry

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant Shopher*

*Det*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>60</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *260* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *(Det. 950.) Transferred from*

*Co. "H" to Co. "C" July 12<sup>th</sup>/65. Retained*

*under G.O. No. 601, G. O. Davis, 1865.*

*Debit and accoutments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sam'l Shopher*  
(1861) *Private*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schaffer*

*Plt*, Co *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Maechville Texas, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co 'E'*

*July 29/65 Per J. O. No. 81*

*Rec'd gva Rgt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank Shofler*  
Det., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. K  
to Co. C July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865. Gun shot wound  
in the side*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Sam'l S. Huntington*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Facet Shafter  
Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: trans to Co. G. Rgt  
Merrill's Horse paid 11. 81

Kedpa Rgt.

Emitted 3 mths pay 1. 65  
Hebema 3 mths 3 years)

all 10 mos. pay trans to

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259) May 1865

2673  
Harts Grad.

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Hiram

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

Post Note:

See also

2674  
Shaul John

Co. 4, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374267	2
2	7374520	3
3	82861710	4
4	86640551	5
6		20
7		21
8		22
9		23
10		24
11		25
12		26
13		27
14		28
15		29
16		30
17		31
18		32
19		33
20		34
21		35
22		36
23		37
24		38
25		39
26		40
27		41
28		42
29		43
30		44
31		45
32		46
33		47
34		48
35		49
36		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Army

2 CAV. MO.

*Wheat*

*10th*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1863* *Wheat's* *Wheat's* *Wheat's*  
*Aug. 63* *Wheat's* *Wheat's* *Wheat's*  
*joined Co. by transfer*  
*from 2nd Co. Cavalry*  
*10. mo. dated 1863*  
*See April 1863 from*  
*Wheat's 10th Cavalry*  
*29. 63*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[100] *Wheat* *Copyd.*



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Short

, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark  
Where born Wheelock, Mo.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1864.  
Where Heburn, Miss.  
By whom J. B. Moyer; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks Settled long before  
in this family. Promoted  
to Sergeant Jan. 20/65  
from private. Joined by  
transfer from 10 Mo. Cav  
for Gen. Order No. 3, dated  
Apr. 20 last of term. Machine  
(over)

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

CUL 11.

32861710

1894.

Donn. June 2 1865.

2 do on front

2 Car. Mo.

John J. Sherr

W. B. 1, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Merz, 1863.

Muster-out to date 1861, 1863.

Last paid to  
Ward, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Just settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6  $\frac{37}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or mon'y adv'd §..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 820 100

Bounty paid \$ 911 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 180 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Delivered by transcript

Mr. Charles F. Sherman

Mr. J. C. Macdonald, Esq.

June 17/13. Villa. K<sup>th</sup> under

*P. b. h. 101. handskr. m. C. 18-*

laurel & live oak p. 152

**Book mark:**

*Alma*

(188)

**Copyright**

5

23 CAV. MO.

Arthur D. Short

Regt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Percy T. Carey, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: + 1/2 price by Government  
from Co's No. 205 per parol A.O.  
No 3. Muster No 2 & No 3 bit  
from June 27/65 (per Doc. 1

Book mark:

2675 Edw. H  
Shattell. E.H.

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Troop - Company

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73747655	2	73777069
2	73747553	3	73747553
3	73747941	4	73747941
4	73757029	5	73757029
5	73757138	6	73757138
6	73757232	7	73757232
7	73757356	8	73757356
8	73757462	9	73757462
9	73757561	10	73757561
10	73757661	11	73757661
11	73757757	12	73757757
12	73757855	13	73757855
13	73757962	14	73757962
14	73757962	15	73757962
15	73757962	16	73757962
16	73757962	17	73757962
17	73757962	18	73757962
18	73757962	19	73757962
19	73757962	20	73757962
20	73757962	21	73757962
21	73757962	22	73757962
22	73757962	23	73757962
23	73757962	24	73757962
24	73757962	25	73757962
25	73757962	26	73757962
26	73757962	27	73757962
27	73757962	28	73757962
28	73757962	29	73757962
29	73757962	30	73757962
30	73757962	31	73757962
31	73757962	32	73757962
32	73757962	33	73757962
33	73757962	34	73757962
34	73757962	35	73757962
35	73757962	36	73757962
36	73757962	37	73757962
37	73757962	38	73757962
38	73757962	39	73757962
39	73757962	40	73757962
40	73757962	41	73757962
41	73757962	42	73757962
42	73757962	43	73757962
43	73757962	44	73757962
44	73757962	45	73757962
45	73757962	46	73757962
46	73757962	47	73757962
47	73757962	48	73757962
48	73757962	49	73757962
49	73757962	50	73757962

Book Mark: 54-69-1844-54-31-64.

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

West Merrill  
Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Service in daily duty as Capt  
Sept 1862 to Jan 1863 in the  
Ar. 05 to 11th Cavalry  
Apr 1863 absent on furlough  
114 days since Apr  
22 63 in quick  
June 1863 to Feb 1864 absent  
Cancelled over with  
for pay Betty since  
June 24 63 (Capt)  
March Apr 1864 absent on detail  
and in 10th Rec Co  
since Mar 23, 64  
May 1864 daily duty with Regt  
Betty since June 25 63  
July 1864 absent on detail  
from 1st Cavalry since  
July 18. 64 for 80 mos 24  
nd av Co

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[045]

W. Merrill

Capt. 1st.

2 CHV. | MO.

*E. H. Merrill*

, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Elber, Mass. York*  
Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 28*, 1861.  
Where *Battle Ground*  
By whom *M. Rogers*; term *3 yrs*  
Remarks *Discharged Aug 1 May 1 1863*  
*Discharged from service Battle*  
*Ground 8 10 58*  
*Discharged by reason of*  
*illness of service 3 15 64*

\*The 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

0 | 1 | 1. 2. |

*W. A. Nuttall*  
*brake, Co. C. K.,* Reg't *11. K.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Oct.*, 1863.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed *Cavalry*

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle  
of Little Rock, Ark., Sept.  
10<sup>th</sup> in right shoulder*

Book mark: .....

(MS) *Nuttall*.....  
Copy.



D R. Can. M.  
E. H. Shattuck

Co. H. R. Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { Sk. H. 3/68 - 4th mo. H.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

Enclosed Certificate for extension of  
franchise as file

J

2 CAV.

MO.

Saml H. Shortall

Captl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captl May,

1863. Wounded in night

skirmish in action at

Little Rock Arkansas

Sept 10, 1863. Comd'd Co.

(age 25)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Quincy Ky

Captl

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*E. H. Shattell*

*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty since Jan  
1. O. Mo. 212, Sta. Dep.  
Sept of 64 since  
Sept 22, 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(345) *Account by* *Original*

2 Cav. Mo.

D. H. Shattell

Capt Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(325) Murphy

2 CAV.

MO.

E. H. Shattell

Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue Blk. for Transportation \$20.66

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Murchey Orgin

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. H. Stetwell*

*Regt*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar-Apr*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*

*Little Rock Ark since*

*March 23. 64 Due US for*  
*transporting \$20.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *3*

*Quartermaster*

(258)

*Original.*

*J. H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*E. H. Shattuck*

*Bank* Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James D. Stiles*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due 218 for transportation  
100 \$20.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shattuck*

(186)

*Original*

*Q*

2 CAV.

MO.

*E. H. Frohwell*

*Q118*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*my detached service  
with Company Battery since  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Green*

(366)

*Copy.*



S.

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. H. Howitzell

Capt

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

1863

Present or absent

At work

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

At work Dec  
in Mo as Sitts  
Book since Sept.  
1863

Book mark:

(356)

E. H. Howitzell

Capt

51

2 CAV.

MO.

E. W. Ashwell

Apple, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apple & Co., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: My detached service  
with George's Battery since  
June 28, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Aashon

(186)

Copy

*S.*

2 CAV.

MO.

*E. F. Thirrell*

*Capt* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1863*

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent absent  
in Hono. at Little  
Rock Ark. twice  
Sept 18763*

Book mark:

*M. E. E. E.*

(186)

Copy in

S.

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. H. Howitzell

Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W. H. Howitzell  
Capt.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. H. Shattuck

App, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service  
with 3rd Cavalry Battery since  
June 28th 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Shattuck

Copy.

S.

2 Cav.

Mo.

E. A. Shottwell

Capt.

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Admitted to service  
May 11/63

Book mark:

(225)

M. Secrest

I 2 Com: Mo.

E. St. Hurtwell

Capt, Co. H <sup>Merrill</sup> ~~Hart~~ <sup>Straw</sup> ~~Straw~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1863.  
x

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Admitted to com.

May 1. 63 per S.O. Mo.

40 Hds. Co. Regt May

23. 63

Absent on det. sent  
with Battery since 25<sup>th</sup> MS.

Name appears in return of Name  
Present cancelled by Enid

The 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. sent was also called  
Merrill Straw

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Hale

(186)

~~copy~~  
copy.

2 CAV.

MO.

*2nd Caval*

*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec 1st 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*W. A. Kunkle  
of 1st Regt. 2nd Cav. Co. H.  
2nd 23rd Mich.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(269)

*W. A. Kunkle*

*Copy*



Ed. J. Davis | Mo.

Ed. J. Davis  
Art. Co. Pa. <sup>Reg't Missouri</sup> Can.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

Davis

Original

2 CAV.

MO.

*2d Regt. Missouri*  
*Light*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jul 10 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

*Rebulet*

Original.

2 CAV.

MO.

*E. J. Stittell*  
*E. J. Stittell*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Robertson*  
*Robertson*

*Original*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm. A. Pittsell*  
*1st*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Stephen K. Cook*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(345)

*Wm. A. Pittsell*

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*E. H. Merrill*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 15 Aug. 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Skopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

*Reuben*  
Ogryia.

## 2 DAY.

No.

*E. H. Merrill & Co.*

**Appears on**

# Company Muster Roll

for ~~Van-Klue~~, 1863?

## Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

(358)

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edw. Merrill

Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mon - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

Wear

Copyist

2 CAV. MO.

E. H. Merrick

Priv. Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harvey

(346)

Captain.



*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*E Heth & Threlk*  
*Tru.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Wear* *Captain*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. H. Motter*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1861) *Waver* *Original*

2 Cav. Mo.

E. H. Hootrel  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
Arkansas Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Saddle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: <sup>+</sup> H. i. - 68-1864 Sta 31-64

W. C. Caven

(356),

Captain.

Shattell E. H.

, Co. H, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

27

St Louis

Jan'y 23 1864.

Dr. Wm. M. W. & Co. St. Louis

At C. M. W. & Co. St. Louis

Dear Sirs, please send me

the book on the subject of

the history of the Republic

of the United States, as

ordered by the Committee

on the subject of the

history of the Republic

of the United States

as ordered by the

Dr. J. C. Smith, Jr.  
Co. 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.  
23 1864.

On O. M. Co.  
New and from from the  
South Fork, Ark.

160 returned by way of May 150 days from Nov. 1864  
Ordered to report to the Medical Officer  
at St. Mary's Hospital for examination  
and treatment

Detroit, Michigan Jan 4 1864.

To Capt. E. W. Stewart

Co 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup> Marshalltown

Mo  
C. M. D.

No The record says sent from  
not accepted. No allowed.

Battle Creek Mich.

Ousted to Regt at these M<sup>d</sup> M<sup>d</sup>.  
to be examined by W. H. Morgan

Detroit, Jan'y 8 1864.  
To Capt E. H. Estlin  
c/o Mr Merrill's Store  
~~Michigan~~ 211 Main St

At

Note in favor of Grand Pitt Rock  
Ark. 31 days from Nov 21/62  
M<sup>r</sup> Geo. B. Foster

Ordered to Deposit to the Medical  
Office at St Mary's Hospital  
for examination & treatment



Dr. J. D. Howard  
Jan'y 23 47.

Sends Dr. W. D. Watwell  
back to Little Rock Ark.

L. Mc. Ear

At Mayo U.S. Hospital

Detent Mil Dy 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to state that I have ex-amin-  
ed Corp E. H. Stearns Co H Merrill Horse and find  
him in my opinion able to report back in person  
as his furlough directs — As his term has  
expired. I have given him a Medical Certificate  
to protect him till he may be able to arrive at  
Little Rock Ark.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Det Col J. R. Smith Yds  
Military Commander

D. C. Farnum  
A. S. S. J. J. J.

2676  
Shote Mathias

Co K 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrish Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	8	2	1	3	8	2
2	7	3	8	2	3	6	4	2
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark: 8999 C. 250 (23 1855)

See also 19 Mo. Bay.

*S*

2 CAV.

Mo.

*Mathias Shatze*

*Put*, Co *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Markville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1* <sup>*6*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co H to Co A,  
to Merrill's Horse. d O. 3 Nov 99  
No. 07 Y. & add to Co H. Retired  
under G.O. No 101 Cardline and  
offered 4 yrs \$10. & Reenter \$8.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark *8999 E. H.S.O. 2 B 1865*  
*Dec. 5, 1865*

*Floyd*

(261)

*Coyne*

2 Cav. Mo.

Heathus Shetye

Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.  
Present of absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken from 10 Mo. Co. En.  
per d.O. 3 dated Dodge Hill  
Dec. 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Floyd

Captain.

*Shuck 2627 Adam*

Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	<i>See Schmitt's Place</i>	
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Lost Part:

See also

*22678*  
*Sturley Willard*

Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Smith Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Not Not.

See also

*Shultz - Charles*

Go C, 2 Missouri Cav.

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Female	Female
--------	--------

CARD NUMBERS. .

1	361623	37	361623
2	361711	38	363218
3	361804	39	363206
4	362862	40	363303
5	361888	41	363303
6	361978	42	363484
7	362066	43	363484
8	362153	44	363650
9	362237	45	363730
10	362316	46	363730
11	362399	47	363867
12	362477	48	363867
13	362553	49	363867
14	362629	50	363867
15	362706	51	363867
16	362781	52	363867
17	362858	53	363867
18	362934	54	363867
19	363010	55	363867
20	363086	56	363867
21	363162	57	363867
22	363238	58	363867
23	363314	59	363867
24	363390	60	363867
25	363466	61	363867
26	363542	62	363867
27	363618	63	363867
28	363694	64	363867
29	363770	65	363867
30	363846	66	363867
31	363922	67	363867
32	363998	68	363867
33	364074	69	363867
34	364150	70	363867
35	364226	71	363867
36	364302	72	363867
37	364378	73	363867
38	364454	74	363867
39	364530	75	363867
40	364606	76	363867
41	364682	77	363867
42	364758	78	363867
43	364834	79	363867
44	364910	80	363867
45	364986	81	363867
46	365062	82	363867
47	365138	83	363867
48	365214	84	363867
49	365290	85	363867
50	365366	86	363867
51	365442	87	363867
52	365518	88	363867
53	365594	89	363867
54	365670	90	363867
55	365746	91	363867
56	365822	92	363867
57	365898	93	363867
58	365974	94	363867
59	366050	95	363867
60	366126	96	363867
61	366202	97	363867
62	366278	98	363867
63	366354	99	363867
64	366430	100	363867

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Schultz*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....1 95

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....11 00

Bounty paid \$210 00; due \$190 00

Remarks (*Det. Co. B*) *Released under*

*A.O. No. 101, R. S. Service 1865, men*

*Reedley, Lake and their regm.*

*elements.*

Book mark:.....

*Sam. S. Armstrong*

(1861)

*perma*

Mo.

*Charles Henry*

*Dr*, Co. *E*, *2* *Thirrd Regt* *Missouri*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 20*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented as Veteran Sol-*

*under the provisions of*

*Act No. 151 of 1863 and 309 of*

*Act, May, 1864, to*

*see 32)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*

(361)

Copy

*A* | **2** Cav. | **MO.**

*Charles Shultz*

*Part*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Present on 22. as killed*

*Killed*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(126)

*Sam'l S. Hensley*  
*for*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Shultz*  
*Det.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *I Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. 3 settlements*

*Bounty paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Samuel S. Shumaker*  
*Agent.*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Shultz

Det., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. 3 detachments  
Rumely paid, on "Q &" in the  
field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(35)

*Sam'l S. Huntington*  
*Copy*

*S*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*John S. Shultz*

*Det*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Det Det. 3 Detachment to Army  
paid absent at leaving Ill. on duty  
at Regimental Headquarters.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Sam'l S. Shuckling*  
*Capt.*

J

2

CAV.

MO.

Spencer Hunt;

Mr

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mr. W. H. 3rd & 4th Regiment  
County paid. in duty  
duty in command of  
duty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 2 2

W. J. C. M. M.

(356)

Copy to

*D*

2

CAV.

MO.

*Richardson, Shuck*  
*Gene*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Spokane mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran, who instals  
agents Bounty paid,*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Richardson*

(344)

*Coyne.*





# 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merrill*  
*William H. Merrill*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April & May*, 186*4*.

Station *Clintonville, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-issued as a det. roll.*

*An April 1864 roll of the 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*William H. Merrill*  
*Captain.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Steele's*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. Steele*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on duty. Dis-  
missed for d. O. No. 137, 1864.  
On sick of duty. June  
17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*D. J. Taylor*

Original.

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Shultz*  
*2nd Co. E*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station

*At Elkhartown near  
Hickman Ark. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 75* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*

*Veteran. 1st 24 & 3rd*

*months limit of bounty*

*due as yet not*

*known. Both are in same office*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Shultz*  
*2nd Co. E*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. Charles Shultz*  
Capt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 5* *June*, 186*6*.Stationed *at Station for men & animals* atPresent or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re enlisted as the*  
*W. T. and his team to 25*  
*January under the 1st*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*J. Charles*

Captain.

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Franklin Smith*

*Ch*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on det. service*

*for J.O. M. 137 Ad. One Abstr.*

*1 Clerk. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Descriptive Roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:-----

*D. J. Taylor*

(256)

Copyin.

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles Smith*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished as  
William J. Smith  
Under H. 191, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Quaerle*

(255)

Copyright.

*of*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Hulty*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Recruited in  
the Missouri Cavalry  
Jan 2. A. H. 191 then  
dischd.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Dumelle*

Copyright.





2 | CAV. | MO.

*Charles Shultz*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4/64  
for H. O. No 191 for 5 yls.  
Military Account settled  
and 5 Decr/1872. Clothing  
discontinued that date.  
Former record and  
admoner bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Sumrell*  
Copies.

*2*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*Charles Merrill*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill*

(358)

*Copyist.*

~~2~~ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas Shultz*  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*of* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Charl Buckley*

*Pm.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Reevoir*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rich*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(269)

*Bureau* *Cyph.*

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Thomas D. Smith*  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356) *Buwell* Captain.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: .....

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 D. H. C. J.

**Copy**

1865 1861 Mo.

Chas. H. Smith  
Reg't Co. I, Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1861, 1862

Present or absent 1861

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(229) 1861



2 Cav. | Mo.

24, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(135)

*[Signature]*  
Original

2 Cav. Mo.

*Co. C*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Original.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Company, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(226)

Copy

2 Cav. | Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*He obtained service in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(215)

*J. H. Smith*  
Cavalry

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

John's Shultz

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Bogan

Organ

*J*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Chas. Shultz*

*Plat*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Y. Caprai*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(1865)

*W. H. Bogan*

*Original.*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Shultz*

*Det*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y to Feb*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W.H. Bogan*

*Captain*

2 CAV

MO.

*Alfred D. Merrill*  
for, Co. E, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *Merrill's* *Mo.* *3/1864*.

Station *Detachment* *St. Louis City Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Alfred D. Merrill*  
Capt.



*J*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

(358)

*Copy.*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Shultz*

*Pat*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2/1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent, sick at*

*Quinton Damacke house*

*Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>/1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. H. Bogan*

*Copies.*

*D* 2 CAV. MO.

*Charles Shultz*

*Det*, Capt. Wilson's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Detn. Canado m; Oct 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 7, 186*

Where

*Mainville*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Shultz, Charles*  
*Art. 2*, *2* Reg. Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Schultz desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tex  
The 5 day of January 1864

Witness:

Benj. A. Brown Charles Schultz  
1st Minn. Horse

Brown  
2nd Minn. Horse

No. .....  
Charles Schultz

Re-enlisted at Brownsville

January 5th  
1864

Co. D  
1st Regt

1st Regt of Minn. Horse

2nd  
enlistment; last served in Company (D)

Regt of Minn. Horse

Discharged January 4th 1864

Filed with Ark Enl

file Nov 18-71

giving

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

file 18-71

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in co's 8 Regt Maine Horse m. 1864  
the 10 day of January 1864 at Brunswick and

Levin Munn  
Capt also calling Regt  
saw him

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brunswick*  
*Charles Shultz* born in .....  
in the State of *Prussia*....., aged *Thirty-two* years, and by occupation  
a *Butcher*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *5th*..... day of *January*....., 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Charles Shultz*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunswick*.....  
this *5th*..... day of *January*....., 1864,  
Before *Geo. P. Long*.....  
*Merrill's Horse*.....

*Charles Shultz*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Shultz* previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Flair* complexion, is  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Charles Shultz* previously  
*Geo. P. Long*.....  
*Merrill's Horse*.....  
RECRUITING OFFICE

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in co's 8 Regt Maine Horse m. 1864  
the 10 day of January 1864 at Brunswick and

At Brunswick 10th day of January 1864  
Geo. P. Long  
Merrill's Horse

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Shultz desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty two years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864

Witness: Sam W. Brown  
1st Missouri Horse Charles Shultz

No. Shultz  
Re-enlisted at Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Geo St. Lawrence  
Survt Regiment of Missouri Horse  
2nd  
enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Missouri Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mears  
Heav 4620  
1185 "A"

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....



Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. D 8th Maine Heavy Artillery this 10th day of January 1864 at Brownsville and  
Lemuel Moore  
Capt. Walter C. Carey  
Sergeant

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville  
I, Charles Schultz born in .....  
in the State of Pruissia, aged thirty two years, and by occupation  
a Butcher. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Charles Schultz, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark  
this fifth day of January, 1864,  
Before Geo. R. Lanyon, J. Ellis  
Minerals House

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Long  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Schultz previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Rose red complexion, is  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Charles Schultz  
Geo. R. Lanyon, J. Ellis  
Minerals House  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered in to the Service of the United States in Co. D 8th Maine Heavy Artillery this 10th day of January 1864 at Brownsville and  
Lemuel Moore  
Capt. Walter C. Carey  
Sergeant



C. Shultz

Capt Wm. A. Crane

Head Quarters Regt Merrill's Horse.  
Camp Thomas April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No. 40 }

~~THE~~ ... The following named  
enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty in  
the Commissary Department and will report  
forthwith to their Company Commanders for  
duty, to wit:

Private C. Shultz Company "B"

By Command of Col. Merrill  
Wm. B. Kelsey  
Adjut & Asst. Adj.

2d Co.  
Camp "C" Merrill's Horse

No.

2612

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Chaute Charles

Rank,

Private

Co. E

Regt. Menard 11th Mo. Vol.

Where gone? *At the front*

Length of Tour of duty, Thirty days.

7680

Shumate, William G

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

Private Shumate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361247	28
2	73614610	27
3	36640554	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also 107th Regt.

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William J Thumcke*

*Chas*, Co. *B*, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Rankville Tenn*, *Apr. 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6*<sup>*30*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co M 10*

*No lev. 10 No 3 Hiding M*

*Det. July 25/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Devinia*

(1861)

*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. Warner

U.S. Cavalry, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. Present Duty 20,63  
March 1864. on duty  
from 1863 to 1864  
No. 2 Ad. Lt. Col.  
Virginia Cavalry

\*This 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[100]

Wm. Warner

Captain.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Y Shumant's*

*Det.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb'y 1 Aug', 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\* 1st from 10 Nov 60  
for 10. Nov 8 1st yrs Mtl  
for 1st Nov*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sevenson*

(328)

Copyright.

2681

Shunkle, William J

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Front - Side -  
Back -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60

Back Note:

See also



2682  
Hayde William

Co. *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

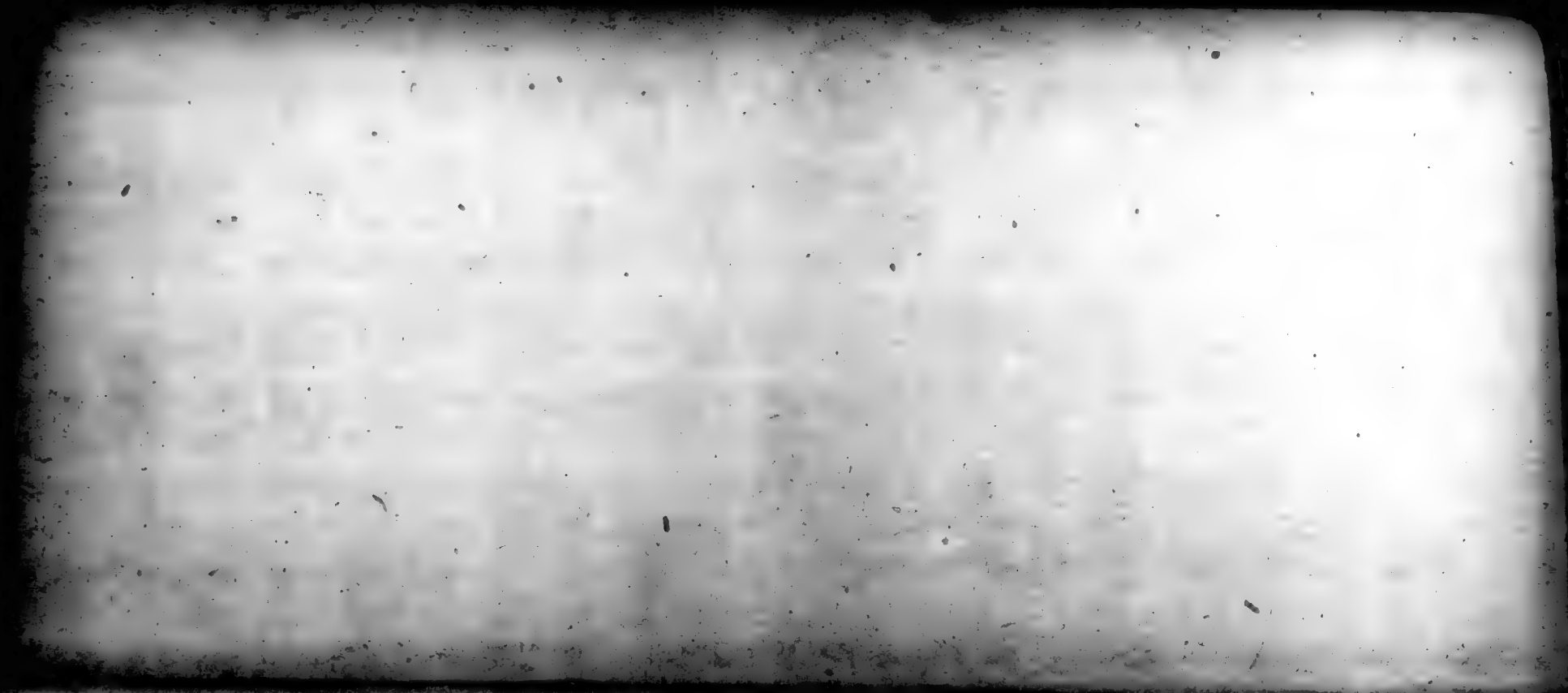
Private Birdell

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also



2683  
Sibert. George

Co. H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parade - Parade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7375-662	2
2	7375-75-8	3
3	7375-846	4
4	7375-95-8	5
5	7356-067	6
6	7356-116	7
7	7377-210	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Best Mark:

See also

**QAR.**

No.

George Albert

*Der*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mr. Laidlaw, Sept 13, 1867.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 •

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Just settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1,200

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted May 25

1863 Maryland - Ma

(agnotologia)

**Book mark:**

Wm. H. H. H.

(261)

Copyright

8 | 2 | Lea. | MO.

Geo. Gilbert  
Quar. Co. 11., 2 Reg't Missouri Lea.  
(Hewitt's Reg't)

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended from  
desertion Aug. 20. 1863.  
at Newmarket Iowa.  
Escaped after being  
apprehended. Rose  
for apprehending \$5.40

Book mark: .....

(3516) Valentine  
Ogden.

\* 2. bar | MO.

George Libent  
Quar. Co. 2 (Cavalry)  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When May 25, 1863.  
Where Mariontown Mo.

Remarks: Quar. M. & for Ord.  
1400

\* Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

(3516) Salisbury  
Copied.

*W*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Geo. W. H. H. H.*

*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deersted May 26*  
*1863 at Mansfield Mo*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Deersted*

(246)

*Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

Det. Merrill  
1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Merrill's Horse, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(see) Merrill's Original



*1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th* *101st* *102nd* *103rd* *104th* *105th* *106th* *107th* *108th* *109th* *110th* *111th* *112th* *113th* *114th* *115th* *116th* *117th* *118th* *119th* *120th* *121st* *122nd* *123rd* *124th* *125th* *126th* *127th* *128th* *129th* *130th* *131st* *132nd* *133rd* *134th* *135th* *136th* *137th* *138th* *139th* *140th* *141st* *142nd* *143rd* *144th* *145th* *146th* *147th* *148th* *149th* *150th* *151st* *152nd* *153rd* *154th* *155th* *156th* *157th* *158th* *159th* *160th* *161st* *162nd* *163rd* *164th* *165th* *166th* *167th* *168th* *169th* *170th* *171st* *172nd* *173rd* *174th* *175th* *176th* *177th* *178th* *179th* *180th* *181st* *182nd* *183rd* *184th* *185th* *186th* *187th* *188th* *189th* *190th* *191st* *192nd* *193rd* *194th* *195th* *196th* *197th* *198th* *199th* *200th* *201st* *202nd* *203rd* *204th* *205th* *206th* *207th* *208th* *209th* *210th* *211st* *212nd* *213rd* *214th* *215th* *216th* *217th* *218th* *219th* *220th* *221st* *222nd* *223rd* *224th* *225th* *226th* *227th* *228th* *229th* *230th* *231st* *232nd* *233rd* *234th* *235th* *236th* *237th* *238th* *239th* *240th* *241st* *242nd* *243rd* *244th* *245th* *246th* *247th* *248th* *249th* *250th* *251st* *252nd* *253rd* *254th* *255th* *256th* *257th* *258th* *259th* *260th* *261st* *262nd* *263rd* *264th* *265th* *266th* *267th* *268th* *269th* *270th* *271st* *272nd* *273rd* *274th* *275th* *276th* *277th* *278th* *279th* *280th* *281st* *282nd* *283rd* *284th* *285th* *286th* *287th* *288th* *289th* *290th* *291st* *292nd* *293rd* *294th* *295th* *296th* *297th* *298th* *299th* *300th* *301st* *302nd* *303rd* *304th* *305th* *306th* *307th* *308th* *309th* *310th* *311st* *312nd* *313rd* *314th* *315th* *316th* *317th* *318th* *319th* *320th* *321st* *322nd* *323rd* *324th* *325th* *326th* *327th* *328th* *329th* *330th* *331st* *332nd* *333rd* *334th* *335th* *336th* *337th* *338th* *339th* *340th* *341st* *342nd* *343rd* *344th* *345th* *346th* *347th* *348th* *349th* *350th* *351st* *352nd* *353rd* *354th* *355th* *356th* *357th* *358th* *359th* *360th* *361st* *362nd* *363rd* *364th* *365th* *366th* *367th* *368th* *369th* *370th* *371st* *372nd* *373rd* *374th* *375th* *376th* *377th* *378th* *379th* *380th* *381st* *382nd* *383rd* *384th* *385th* *386th* *387th* *388th* *389th* *390th* *391st* *392nd* *393rd* *394th* *395th* *396th* *397th* *398th* *399th* *400th* *401st* *402nd* *403rd* *404th* *405th* *406th* *407th* *408th* *409th* *410th* *411st* *412nd* *413rd* *414th* *415th* *416th* *417th* *418th* *419th* *420th* *421st* *422nd* *423rd* *424th* *425th* *426th* *427th* *428th* *429th* *430th* *431st* *432nd* *433rd* *434th* *435th* *436th* *437th* *438th* *439th* *440th* *441st* *442nd* *443rd* *444th* *445th* *446th* *447th* *448th* *449th* *450th* *451st* *452nd* *453rd* *454th* *455th* *456th* *457th* *458th* *459th* *460th* *461st* *462nd* *463rd* *464th* *465th* *466th* *467th* *468th* *469th* *470th* *471st* *472nd* *473rd* *474th* *475th* *476th* *477th* *478th* *479th* *480th* *481st* *482nd* *483rd* *484th* *485th* *486th* *487th* *488th* *489th* *490th* *491st* *492nd* *493rd* *494th* *495th* *496th* *497th* *498th* *499th* *500th* *501st* *502nd* *503rd* *504th* *505th* *506th* *507th* *508th* *509th* *510th* *511st* *512nd* *513rd* *514th* *515th* *516th* *517th* *518th* *519th* *520th* *521st* *522nd* *523rd* *524th* *525th* *526th* *527th* *528th* *529th* *530th* *531st* *532nd* *533rd* *534th* *535th* *536th* *537th* *538th* *539th* *540th* *541st* *542nd* *543rd* *544th* *545th* *546th* *547th* *548th* *549th* *550th* *551st* *552nd* *553rd* *554th* *555th* *556th* *557th* *558th* *559th* *560th* *561st* *562nd* *563rd* *564th* *565th* *566th* *567th* *568th* *569th* *570th* *571st* *572nd* *573rd* *574th* *575th* *576th* *577th* *578th* *579th* *580th* *581st* *582nd* *583rd* *584th* *585th* *586th* *587th* *588th* *589th* *590th* *591st* *592nd* *593rd* *594th* *595th* *596th* *597th* *598th* *599th* *600th* *601st* *602nd* *603rd* *604th* *605th* *606th* *607th* *608th* *609th* *610th* *611st* *612nd* *613rd* *614th* *615th* *616th* *617th* *618th* *619th* *620th* *621st* *622nd* *623rd* *624th* *625th* *626th* *627th* *628th* *629th* *630th* *631st* *632nd* *633rd* *634th* *635th* *636th* *637th* *638th* *639th* *640th* *641st* *642nd* *643rd* *644th* *645th* *646th* *647th* *648th* *649th* *650th* *651st* *652nd* *653rd* *654th* *655th* *656th* *657th* *658th* *659th* *660th* *661st* *662nd* *663rd* *664th* *665th* *666th* *667th* *668th* *669th* *670th* *671st* *672nd* *673rd* *674th* *675th* *676th* *677th* *678th* *679th* *680th* *681st* *682nd* *683rd* *684th* *685th* *686th* *687th* *688th* *689th* *690th* *691st* *692nd* *693rd* *694th* *695th* *696th* *697th* *698th* *699th* *700th* *701st* *702nd* *703rd* *704th* *705th* *706th* *707th* *708th* *709th* *710th* *711st* *712nd* *713rd* *714th* *715th* *716th* *717th* *718th* *719th* *720th* *721st* *722nd* *723rd* *724th* *725th* *726th* *727th* *728th* *729th* *730th* *731st* *732nd* *733rd* *734th* *735th* *736th* *737th* *738th* *739th* *740th* *741st* *742nd* *743rd* *744th* *745th* *746th* *747th* *748th* *749th* *750th* *751st* *752nd* *753rd* *754th* *755th* *756th* *757th* *758th* *759th* *760th* *761st* *762nd* *763rd* *764th* *765th* *766th* *767th* *768th* *769th* *770th* *771st* *772nd* *773rd* *774th* *775th* *776th* *777th* *778th* *779th* *780th* *781st* *782nd* *783rd* *784th* *785th* *786th* *787th* *788th* *789th* *790th* *791st* *792nd* *793rd* *794th* *795th* *796th* *797th* *798th* *799th* *800th* *801st* *802nd* *803rd* *804th* *805th* *806th* *807th* *808th* *809th* *810th* *811st* *812nd* *813rd* *814th* *815th* *816th* *817th* *818th* *819th* *820th* *821st* *822nd* *823rd* *824th* *825th* *826th* *827th* *828th* *829th* *830th* *831st* *832nd* *833rd* *834th* *835th* *836th* *837th* *838th* *839th* *840th* *841st* *842nd* *843rd* *844th* *845th* *846th* *847th* *848th* *849th* *850th* *851st* *852nd* *853rd* *854th* *855th* *856th* *857th* *858th* *859th* *860th* *861st* *862nd* *863rd* *864th* *865th* *866th* *867th* *868th* *869th* *870th* *871st* *872nd* *873rd* *874th* *875th* *876th* *877th* *878th* *879th* *880th* *881st* *882nd* *883rd* *884th* *885th* *886th* *887th* *888th* *889th* *890th* *891st* *892nd* *893rd* *894th* *895th* *896th* *897th* *898th* *899th* *900th* *901st* *902nd* *903rd* *904th* *905th* *906th* *907th* *908th* *909th* *910th* *911st* *912nd* *913rd* *914th* *915th* *916th* *917th* *918th* *919th* *920th* *921st* *922nd* *923rd* *924th* *925th* *926th* *927th* *928th* *929th* *930th* *931st* *932nd* *933rd* *934th* *935th* *936th* *937th* *938th* *939th* *940th* *941st* *942nd* *943rd* *944th* *945th* *946th* *947th* *948th* *949th* *950th* *951st* *952nd* *953rd* *954th* *955th* *956th* *957th* *958th* *959th* *960th* *961st* *962nd* *963rd* *964th* *965th* *966th* *967th* *968th* *969th* *970th* *971st* *972nd* *973rd* *974th* *975th* *976th* *977th* *978th* *979th* *980th* *981st* *982nd* *983rd* *984th* *985th* *986th* *987th* *988th* *989th* *990th* *991st* *992nd* *993rd* *994th* *995th* *996th* *997th* *998th* *999th* *1000th*

George W. Lister  
1st, Col. 2  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry (Horse)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *October 1863*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863) *George W. Lister*  
Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles Litzel*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Full & Well*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Full & Well*  
*Excellent*

*Emmett & wife July 6. 63*  
*Washington Mo. 3 years*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(225)

*Charles Litzel*  
Copyist.

1

George Herbert

, Co. H 2 Reg 2nd Ar

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Sibert* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *thirty* years  
 and *six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp Anne Hamilton Mo.*  
 The *6th* day of *February* 1863

Witness:

*J. D. Buzby*

*George Sibert*

Discharged  
*from the 1st Missouri Infantry and*  
*from the 2nd Missouri Infantry*  
*April 27th 1863*  
*Apr. 13th U.S. Army*  
*Must. & Dis. Officer*

No. *George Sibert*  
 Enlisted at *Camp Anne Hamilton Mo.*  
*February 1st* 1863  
 By *Capt. J. D. Buzby*  
 Regiment of *Missouri Heavy*  
 Artillery  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

APR. 1867. This certificate was filed in the Missouri D. V. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Wisconsin* TOWN OF *Marion*

I, *George Sibert* born in *Launcaster Pa*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty* years, and by  
occupation a *butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Sixth* day of *February* 186*8*, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Sibert* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Union*  
this *6th* day of *February* 186*8*

*P. B. Rogers*  
Capt *Minut Hume*

*George Sibert*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

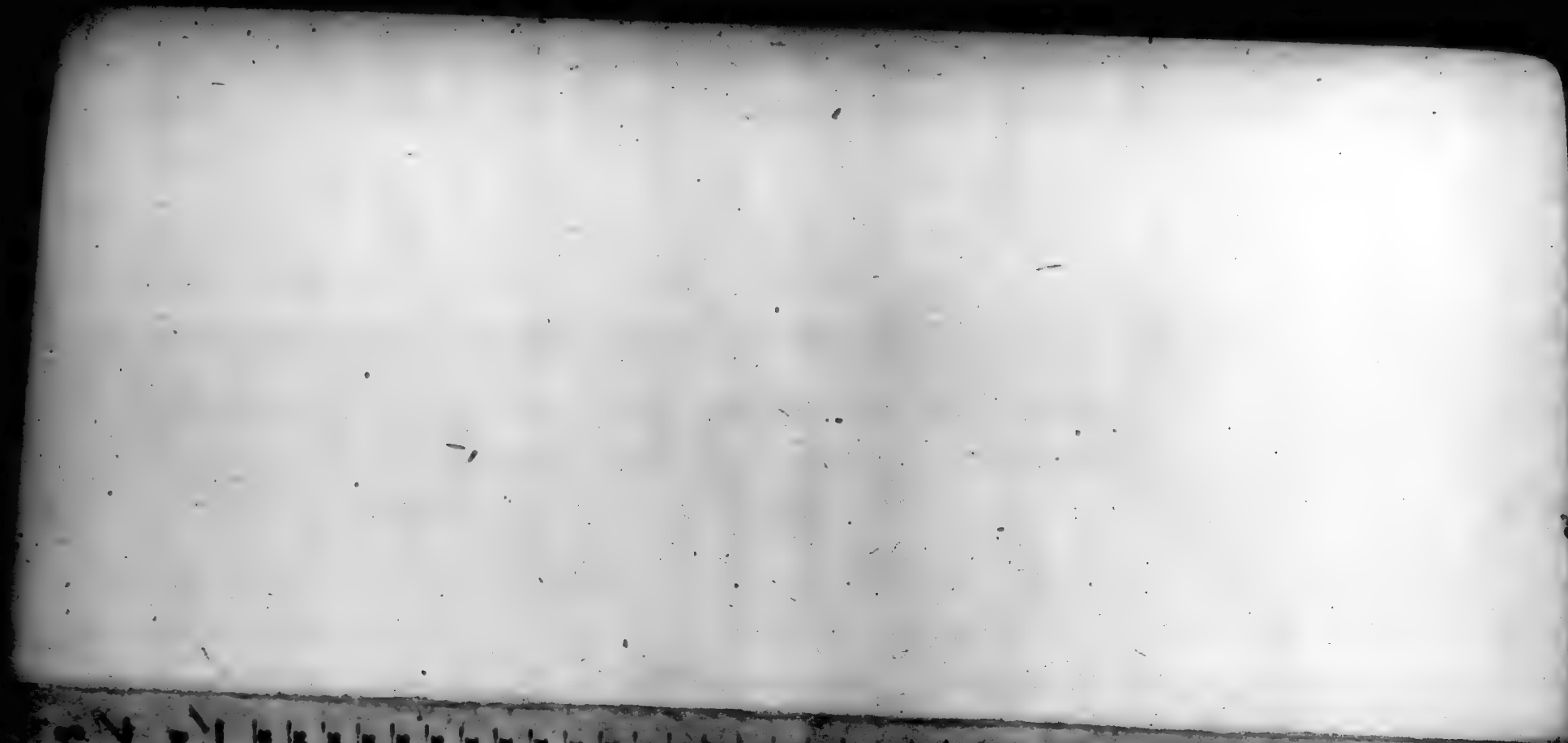
*W. H. Quickerbocker*  
*Sir. Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
*Lt Col*  
*Rept*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Sibert* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*P. B. Rogers*  
Capt *Minut Hume* Recruiting Officer.



2684 or Wendell  
Wineant. Wendel

2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

make- make-

CARD NUMBERS.

668857	
66941	
7022	
7204	
71186	
7342	
7406	
7242	
7452	
7842	
7942	
8061	
8128	
8326	
8360	
8421	
8569	
8661	
8721	
8922	

2 Cav. Mo.

*Montell's + signature*

*Quin*, Co. *B*, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Albion* *Mo*, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *20* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for 1 shell*

*Pat 1539, 12 shells, sent, 1 shell*

*+ shell \$ 34* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

*Page 29*

Book mark:

(201)

*Montell's* *Signature*

*Original*



*J*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Wendell's Regt*

*Park, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13, 1861.\**

Where

*Shiloh, Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Am. & En. d. Co. 212*

*Ad. & no dep't of wh.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wendell W. Stewart*

*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Shillicott's m* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See M. J. for 124th*

*Det 591 Cont. M. & C. H. H. & Co*

*124th*

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Stewart*

*J*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Mendel's signature*

*Prof*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's* June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse & Horse Equipments from  
mch 21 to mch 25 64 his  
horse was captured by the rebels*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1858c)

*Merrill's* *Original*

2 CAV. MO.

*Wm Lincoln*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Idaho*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for sale of horse  
& horse equipment from March 21  
to March 23/64 when induction was  
official by the Rebels*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Barquent* *Ogden*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. Lusk's Signature*

*Art*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Admission Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wendell A. Sigurdson**B* Co, F, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*Where *Whitishie* *Ind*.\*Period *23* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *100*† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: *100*

(358c)

*Sigurdson*

Captain.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wendell L. Stewart*

*Art*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Missouri* *Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

*Sept 13*

Copy.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Medlin, Leonard

Bt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Sargent

Copyist.





*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sheddin Shumaker*

*John*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr 3d*, 186*B*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Smith's Mnd*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

(238c)

*Aug*

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Can | Mo.

Wendell C. Stewart  
Co. E, Missouri Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Thompson and 2 privates

Book mark:

(1863)

Wendell C. Stewart  
Co. E

*of*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wendell Simmons*  
*Detl*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 24th*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Meridian, Missouri*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Good Soldier*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Winchester Tenn.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for carrying horse & equipment to front line 11/62 to Dec 17/62. Sold for \$1000*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1  
2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wendell* *Leicester*  
*Robt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Whitfield Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse & equipments from Aug 31/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*Henry* *Carroll*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Sheldon Stewart*  
*Carr*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Co. Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carr's with Merrill's Horse  
in the field since July 12, 1862  
pay due for horse & equip-  
ments*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Mendelie Leggett*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Buy new for shoes*

*and new equipments*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1866*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1866*, 186*6*.\*

Where *Chickasaw Co. Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted for service*

*from enlistment Nov 1866*

*exp. 1000 \$100.00*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1*

# 2 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Merrill*  
*John C. Merrill*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861*, 186*x*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1861*, 186*x*.\*

Where *Missouri*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specimen horse*

*Specimen horse*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

# 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles J. McNeil*

*Regt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Admitted to the Mo. \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from horse*

*since re-enlisted*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*Merrill's*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 24* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*Discharged Seymour*

*Rank* Capt. Barker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse,†

Age      years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Sept 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where      *Chillicothe \**

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. B.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*†† Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Seymour*

(356c)

Copyist.

2685

August Wendell

Co. 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book No. 1.

See also

2686 Simon  
Siltwood. Solomon

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	6	6	8	11	11	2
16	3	6	6	9	3	1	2
15	3	6	7	0	1	9	2
14	3	6	7	1	3	2	2
13	3	6	7	2	1	2	2
12	3	6	7	3	9	2	2
11							
10							
9							
8							
7							
6							
5							
4							
3							
2							
1							

Red Mark:

See also

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Johnston, Silbuck*

*Rank, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*At Lewis mo, Sep 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from Exchng*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd of driver*

*Dec 7, 1861 Burlington Mo -  
rec'd no money  
& final statement for  
award  
(agent there)*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*

(961)

*Captain*



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Howard*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance Station near*

*Leitch, Mo. 2/61. Final*

*Statement furnished by*

*92/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258-)

*See serial 258-1*  
*Cyru.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*William H. Merrill*

*bel.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4<sup>th</sup> 1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on Muster*

*Beulah Mo. Nov 2, 1861*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Howard*

*Butt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickadee Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hudson Barr  
Jacks (Sept 6/61 (Sick))*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*William W. Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Benton Barr*

*Ladoga Mich Oct 26/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

# 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Richmond*

*priv.* Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Barton Pike, St. Louis, Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where      *Chillicothe.\**

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Severance*

(356c)

*Copied*

7000. Mrs.

Lithwood, Solomon  
P., Co. 5th Maine

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Certificate</del> ) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

111  
60 1861

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Volunteer of the*

*Private* of Company *E*

*2* Regiment of *Vol. Infantry*  
(*Merrell's Horse*)

State Volunteers. *1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 14/61*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Solomon Silkworm  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2d  
 (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Sp

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Sp

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt G. Hawkes

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 4. 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sp

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Sp

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Reg: of deceased  
soldiers U.S.A 1861

REMARKS.

Inventory ref'd to 2 duds  
July 4 1862

Samuel Garrison

Clerk.



Solomon Willbrook  
P. Merrill's Home  
Dec. 9. 61.  
Barnston Bros

St Louis Mo

£

Call at little  
house, east of yellow  
building inside Davis ground

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Solomon Silkwood*  
Date of Death, *Dec. 7. 1861*  
Place of Death, *Benton Barracks*  
Name of Company, *E*  
Name of Regiment, *Merrill's Horse*  
Age, (if known,) \_\_\_\_\_  
Cause of Death, *Disease of Heart*  
Height of Deceased *6 ft.* Coffin *6 ft. 4 in*

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

*W. Knickerbocker*  
*Asst Surg. Merrill's Horse*

2687  
Silence. Charles

Co a, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.) 1

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6750	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*Charles Stone*

*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ to *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustered Oct 10 by Blunt  
Twd. 3 years*

*Set them on duty with*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Ant. Ston* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Copy*

2688  
Simmons. John S

Co — 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Grade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV. | MO.

*John D. Sumner*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Must and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*March* *Mo.*, *Jan'y* *9*, 186*4*.

Where born *Albion County Ohio*.

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y* *9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Marshall Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y* *9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Marshall Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo. Roll Co*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Marshall Mo. Roll Co*

Book mark:

(239)

*Sam* *Capt.*

2689

Simmons, William J

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2351663  
2 2383253  
3 2383376  
4 2383456  
5 2383537  
6 23854776  
7 2383813  
8 2383888  
9 2383588  
10 2384086  
11 22862595  
12 26640561

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Simmons*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mustered in Mar 19<sup>th</sup> 64.*  
*Post Recruit assigned*  
*to Co*  
*abundant at Little*  
*Rock since Mar 23<sup>rd</sup> 64*  
*June - July 18<sup>th</sup> & daily duty*  
*as Co. Quartermaster*  
*Sept 18<sup>th</sup> & about over*  
*Deserolls Bluff and*  
*service Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 64*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[546]

*Westport*

Copyright.



2 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Johnson

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

; hair

brown

Where born

Chataaugus City

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

January 23, 1864

Where

Rego

By whom

E. S. Barr; term 3 yrs.

Remarks

mustered Feb 3 64

Capt. D. Burgess & four

thous. Redd \$1600 bounty

and one thous. pay

in advance

Redd \$120. bounty on

act. Redd dated April 30 64

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1864)

Byles

Organ.

J | 2 CAV. | MO.

*William D. Merrill*

*Chico*, Co *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 11, 1865*

Last paid to *Oct. 25, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 00*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180 00*; due \$ *120 00*

Remarks: *Released*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1861) *John D. Merrill* *Organ*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Merrill*

*Rein.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Account paid \$100, Dec 1/20.*

*Order's duplicate 2<sup>nd</sup> M. A. H. as*

*Warranted.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*J. B. Davis* *Copy*

ed | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

William D. Lawrence

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd 200 bounty. Balance of  
bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Simmons*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Privately paid \$60.00 due \$240.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Lawrence* *Private*

2 CAV. MO.

William C. Chamberlain  
2nd, Co A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for C 12th Meade, 1864

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd \$100.00 Security

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

W. F. Chamberlain

Captain.

*Ad* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*William D. Simmons*  
*Det.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid \$6000 Bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(268)

*W B Givens*  
*Captain.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Shinnick*

*Bill*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 19 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Paid \$22.00 bounty*

*at installments due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*W D Shinnick*  
*Army*



2 CAV.

MO.

*William Shumaker*

*Co.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$6000 Bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(256)

*W. B. Smith* *Agent*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Hinman*

*Det.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Recruit assigned  
per order Mar 19/64  
Paid \$60.00 bounty*

*Indw Feb 23. 64 detrit*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Advised*  
(186) *Copyist*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Diamond*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't. *1st* *William Diamond* Co. Roll dated

*Detroit*, *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where born *Shabagans Mich.*

Age *36* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Janv. 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leeds*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 7* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Dist. Cav. Kalisagans*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

*Henry* Capt.

Simmons, J. J.

Re, co. I, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<del>X</del> Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. J. I.

See David Cr. Simmons



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Town of *Roset* County of *Kalamazoo*

I, *William T. Simmons* born in *Chautauque*

in the State of *New York* aged *Thirty Six* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Fifth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *William T. Simmons* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedford*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4* *William T. Simmons*

BEFORE *Isaac M. Mace*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. H. H.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *William*  
*T. Simmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Fair*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Charles S. Rept. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental headquarters, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be responsible to specify the number of his Regiment.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*H. J. Williams*

*Private* of Company *E.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ark. Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged 1865.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Am. L. Simms*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L<sup>o</sup>* Regiment: *2<sup>o</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Chronic Conjectures*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*B. H. Polk*

*A. A. Genl. Dept.*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Major General Gen. Sherman  
 Comd. Dept. of the Tenn.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

## OBTAINED.

*Tri Monthly Report  
 August 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

## REMARKS.

*Mr. R. M. Quillen*

*Clerk.*





CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William J. Summiers*

*Private* of Company *D*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mass Caval*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Mustered out*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William J. Simmons  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Cav State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Muster Roll of Co for July & Aug. 1865. reports William J. Simmons present. Muster out Roll of Co dated Sept 19. 1865, reports him Mustered out with Regiment

J. H. Merrill

Clerk.

2699  
Summers. John H

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Prade- Prade-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-7090	2	7683-8-19
2	735-7167	3	
3	735-725-1	4	
4	735-735-7	5	
5	735-7486	6	
6	735-75-36	7	
7	735-7616	8	
8	735-7708	9	
9	735-7769	10	
10	735-7772	11	
11	735-7795-5	12	
12	735-7842	13	
13	735-7863	14	
14	735-7777	15	
15	735-7777	16	
16	735-7777	17	
17	735-7777	18	
18	735-7777	19	
19	735-7777	20	
20	735-7777	21	
21	735-7777	22	
22	735-7777	23	
23	735-7777	24	
24	735-7777	25	
25	735-7777	26	
26	735-7777	27	
27	735-7777	28	
28	735-7777	29	
29	735-7777	30	
30	735-7777	31	
31	735-7777	32	
32	735-7777	33	
33	735-7777	34	
34	735-7777	35	
35	735-7777	36	
36	735-7777	37	
37	735-7777	38	
38	735-7777	39	
39	735-7777	40	
40	735-7777	41	
41	735-7777	42	
42	735-7777	43	
43	735-7777	44	
44	735-7777	45	
45	735-7777	46	
46	735-7777	47	
47	735-7777	48	
48	735-7777	49	
49	735-7777	50	
50	735-7777	51	
51	735-7777	52	
52	735-7777	53	
53	735-7777	54	
54	735-7777	55	
55	735-7777	56	
56	735-7777	57	
57	735-7777	58	
58	735-7777	59	
59	735-7777	60	
60	735-7777	61	
61	735-7777	62	
62	735-7777	63	
63	735-7777	64	
64	735-7777	65	
65	735-7777	66	
66	735-7777	67	
67	735-7777	68	
68	735-7777	69	
69	735-7777	70	
70	735-7777	71	
71	735-7777	72	
72	735-7777	73	
73	735-7777	74	
74	735-7777	75	
75	735-7777	76	
76	735-7777	77	
77	735-7777	78	
78	735-7777	79	
79	735-7777	80	
80	735-7777	81	
81	735-7777	82	
82	735-7777	83	
83	735-7777	84	
84	735-7777	85	
85	735-7777	86	
86	735-7777	87	
87	735-7777	88	
88	735-7777	89	
89	735-7777	90	
90	735-7777	91	
91	735-7777	92	
92	735-7777	93	
93	735-7777	94	
94	735-7777	95	
95	735-7777	96	
96	735-7777	97	
97	735-7777	98	
98	735-7777	99	
99	735-7777	100	

Book Mark: 8896 8897 8898 8899

7683-6-891

See also Franklin, William &  
718284

A | 2 bar. | Mo.

John H. Dimmick  
Co A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

R.R.D. 15680 with

Book mark: 7683 N.S. 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan. 31, 1893

This man deserted Dec. 13, 1864.

From this organization and enlisted as a private.  
File Dec. 16, 1864, under the name Thos.  
H. Franklin.

In Co H, 31<sup>st</sup> Regt. Illinois vol.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

Application for re-  
moval of charge of  
desertion and an hon-  
orable discharge  
denied.

(100)

Craig

Original.

2 Dec. Mo.

John H. / 1864  
1st Co. 8th Regt Missouri Cavalry  
'me with horse'

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Madison, Tenn, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 17/64*  
*from Benton Barracks, Mo*  
*Louis, Mo*

(age 20)

Book mark: ~~227-6-88-88~~  
7683-6-89

(361) *W. H. T. B. Benton*

S

2 CAV.

MO.

*John W. Young**121*, Co. *C*, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis. Mo., Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

*Present*  
*Excluded in Regiment done**original communication that*  
*disput a Ct in Jan'y. Y. number*  
*of Mo 36 Year before 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*reference*

Original



5

22<sup>nd</sup> Jan.

Mo.

John H. Divine  
F, Co A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Newell Horse

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Benton Bk., Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(251)

Hibbard

Copyright.

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Merrill*

*W*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Camp at  
Benton. Pls. Wm. March 18  
64. Due \$125 for extra quarters  
\$125 for*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*W. J. Merrill*

*Ogden*

8

2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Simmons  
Sergeant, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 7 - Dec 1, 1864

Station Missouri River

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(844)

Capt.

5 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Simons*

*H*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Co. since since*

*June 23/64 for 80. He*  
*189. He & paid debt of war*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

*W. J. Simons* *Original*

*J*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*John H. Sinner*  
*Pico. Lt, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*Feb'y through Aug. 1864*

Station

*Beaumont, Grimes Co. Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Beaumont*  
*Mo.*

§ 2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Swinn*

*H*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent and not done*

*since June 23/64 for 50*  
*No 13 of No 900 list of time*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*W. H. Swinn*

*Captain*

2 CAX.

MO.

*John H. Leonard*  
Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 17 June 1864*

Station *St. Charles Mo. & in*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Excluded as it was*

*for 100. No 191 No. 192.*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*23 June*  
Capt.

W | 2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Dennis*  
D<sup>1</sup>, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted and Not seen  
and June June (93<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
for S. C. M. 137 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
of Clerk*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1865) *September* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.



27

2

Mo.

James H. Dorman

First, Co. 10, 2<sup>d</sup> Kansas Infan<sup>y</sup>  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 7, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$104 59

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment as a

Veteran Volunteer

for service. X vice Walter  
#191 New 8th June, 1863

over 1

Book mark:

Allen

(348)

Copy.

MAR. 13

7355103

☆ 1891 ☆

Chas. and Arthur  
Spicer, New York, 1894  
State of Michigan.

1 | 2 Cars | Mo.

John H. Lawrence,  
1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 13, 1864.

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as  
a 1st. Vol. under Q. & A.  
191 & 305 Mo. Inf'ty,  
amid 1863.

Mustered in to take  
effect from date of  
re-enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(341)

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Quinn*  
*Net, Co. C., Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on distant service*  
*at Newmarket New York, B. H.*  
*since Apr 2. 1864 Decided*  
*to be not given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

1 2 Cav. Mo.

John W. Dinnard  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for 1 horse  
since joined. Pay*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

*Ed. J. Merrick*  
Cryer

*J* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*John W. Dinnin*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *126 sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. Missouri*  
*Little Rock Ark since Oct*  
*25/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Organ.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Dinnell  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Vet service of  
Giltt Roell until 11th Oct  
25/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:-----

W. B. Thompson  
(1863) Original

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hq* *John W. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
*July & Aug.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Merrill's 2d. Co's Cavalry)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*E. J. Thompson*

Copyist.



*D*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*John M. Merrill*

*1st*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Done*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. McHenry*

*Capt.*

Mo.

2 Cav.

Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John H. Merrill*

Copyright.

(358)

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Timma*  
*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(136)

*W. H. Davis*  
Captain.

of | 2 Cars | MO.

John H. Sumner  
1st Co. 4 2 Reg't Missouri Cars

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150) Madura  
Captain

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John T. Shinn*  
B-5, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

*M. Davis*  
Cyprian

2 Cav. | Mo.

John K. Summers  
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:-----

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:-----

W. D. M. W.

D

2 CAV.

MO.

*John H. James*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

*John H. James*  
*1st*

*Original*

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*James H. Brown*  
*ES*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went into service  
in the 1st Cavalry  
1st Regt.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*W. H. Davis*  
Capt.



1

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

To have the summe  
Gut, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by  
enlistment.

Enrolled May 10th 1861  
2 years)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

+ 1869 E. Q. R. 89  
7683-6-89.

(858)

Axtan

Captain.

*Sumner, John H.*  
A, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

No.

~~872~~ 5-9

St. Louis,

July 15

1864

Name

Donaldson John W.

Rank,

Private

Co. C

Reg't

44th Mass. Vol.

Where gone,

Chicago Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John H. Simms desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark.  
The 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Witness:  
Res. M. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
John H. Simms  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John H. Simms  
Volunteered at Little Rock

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Capt. M. Houston  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>nd</sup> Enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *John H. Simms*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *tenth*

born in *Nashville*  
aged *twenty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Simms* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark.*

this *10th* day of *May* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Geo. M. Houston*

*Capt Merrill's Horse*

*John H. Simms*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Simms*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *gray* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Geo. M. Houston*

Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*He is to be in the service of the U.S. as a Soldier in Co A 9th New Can  
(Merrill's Horse) on the 15th day of July 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John H Simms desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
The 10 day of May 1864

Witness

Geo. M. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Regt.

John H Simms  
mark

2 Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John H Simms

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Capt Geo M Houston

Regiment of Merrill's Regt

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Merrill's Regt

Discharged May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Rec'd in A.G.O. Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

14



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*  
*Ark*

I, *John H Simms*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Tenth*

born in *Nashville*  
aged *Twenty* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H Simms* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *10th* day of *May* 186*4*

BEFORE

*George M. Houston*  
*Capt. Merrill's Home*

*John H Simms*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Harry Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H Simms*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Geo. M. Houston*  
Regiment of Merrill's Home Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

*His notice is to the Service of the U.S. as a Vol. Ark. in Co. A. 25th Reg. Tenn. (Home State) on the 13th day of July, 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

2691  
Arrived David N

Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52

Not Not

See also



✓ 2692<sup>1</sup>  
Owner. Samuel

Co. 2, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7579286	2
2	7574134	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*L*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Amuel Simonin*

*Regt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept-17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *48*<sup>*70*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Transfd from 10 Ma 64*

*for G.O. No. 3 Hdqrs. 8<sup>th</sup> July 29<sup>th</sup>*

*Also priv of war at St Louis Mo  
lost uniform. No sick pay  
or money out of organization*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Boonville*

(361)

*Copy*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel S. Moore*

*Det*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *full duty*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner at  
St. Louis Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(386)

*Boorman*

*Copied.*

V. 2693  
Simmons. Chas

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female  
Merrill

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351564	2
2	7375570	3
3	7375663	4
4	7375759	5
5	7375847	6
6	7375924	7
7	7376013	8
8	7376084	9
9	7376165	10
10	7376288	11
11	7376243	12
12	7376364	13
13	7376446	14
14	7376529	15
15	7376612	16
16	7376704	17
17	7376794	18
18	7376875	19
19	7376939	20
20	7377028	21
21	7377141	22
22	7377269	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Charles Linnondal

Tric, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marchville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Least paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Least settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 82; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 37

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under Arm.

Order No. 101 was to be to Comd'g

Abolished \$ 300 on Sept 23rd

Stoppage for our deventhuir

for 4.375

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Linnondal

(361)

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

*Chat Simons*  
Cor, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March One, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruits served*

*once assigned to other companies  
under circular 36. War  
dept 1864.*

Book mark: .....

(301)

*Marching*  
Copyist

9  
(a)

2 Cav.

Mo.

1. Hude. *Simmons*

*Five*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to 19*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*P. S. Richardson*  
*Captain.*

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Wheeler, Simmond

One

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for must & horse, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(106) R. H. Richardson  
Ogden



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Abel Simons

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Edw Richardson*

(145)

Copyid.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Abel Simons

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

About on detached  
service at Marquette bluff  
Ark since Nov 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(365)

Ed Richardson  
Capt.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Chas L Simons*

*Det*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached  
service at Alameda Co Buff  
Ck and Nov 1, 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

*Amesbury*

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*1st*  
*Chat Simino*

*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Det*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

*Quintus J. Ayres*

8 | 2 | Cav. | Mo.

Abat Simons

Det, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(246)

Muchley  
Capt.

8 | 2 CAV. | MO.

Chat Sumner

Per, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(116)

Wm. H. Bay  
Clerk

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Finney*

*Art*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Gooden*

(258)

Copyright.

*D* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. Simons*

*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. O'Leary*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Geo. Simons*

(359)

*Copy*



+

2 CAV.

MO.

Chas. Finney

Art

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 8 58 by

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason  
of the sickness of his horse ordered  
Major Wm Wells June 4, 1864  
at Fortuneville Ark

\* This cancelled receipt returned

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Seaton

(186)

Original

JS

2 Cav.

Mo.

Abel Simons

Art, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Ste, 1863

Present or absent Decent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Decent

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Finney*

*Drk*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1 + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Deaton*

(258)

Original

*Of* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. O'Harra*

*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
General Hopkins's (Dunnell's)  
Regt and since August  
22d 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sheldon*  
(346) *Captain*

*Ed*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Chas. Stinson*

*Ed*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Easton*

(256)

Original.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Edw. S. Merrill*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Edw. S. Merrill*  
Original

*Chas. L. Davis* Mo.

*Chas. L. Davis*  
Wm. R. Co. <sup>Rept Missouri</sup> *Wm. R. Co.*  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March 28 to April 19*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Skoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(469) *Chas. L. Davis* Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Chandler*  
*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*See Muster*  
Original



2 CAV. MO.

Edith-Charlotte  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Edith-Charlotte, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (225) Muster Roll  
with Company paid by  
Edith-Charlotte for  
monthly wages by May.  
per 13 1/2 dollars  
3 years

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Edith-Charlotte

Copyist.

*J* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Abner Simons*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Must. 2 Nov* for the *2d Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Vol. Station*, *Jan. 13*, 186*2*.

Where born *Summit Co. Ohio*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 2*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid twenty five dollars*

*Reimbursement by St. Cl. J. R. Smith*

*W. D. A. Murty and Dir. Office*

Book mark: *(over)*

(259)

*Henry* *Captain*

MAR. 13

7351564

☆ 1891 ☆

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Paymaster Howard  
H. D. A.*

*Simon, —*

*P*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

*All - bilmorel.*

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*X* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Destations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Excluded Ppl 7*  
*X*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Abel Simon desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Nearly three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

J. Bellason

Battle Creek  
Abel Simon

No.

Enlisted at

Battle Creek

March 1st 1862

By

Capt. B. C. McLean

Regiment of Michigan

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 1862

March

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**Battle Creek*

I, *Ahab Simons* born in *Summit, Conn.*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty three* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *first* day of *November* 186*2*,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Ahab*  
*Simons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
 this *1st* day of *November* 186*2*  
 Before *J. B. Mason*  
*Merrill Ross*

*Ahab Simons*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Wright*  
*Examinng Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*Ahab Simons*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *red*  
 complexion, is *five feet 10 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Macomber*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I What Simons desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of November 186 .

Witness:

J. B. Adams

What Simons

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich

November 1st 1862

By

Colt J. B. Adams

Regiment of Michigan

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *Abel Simon* born in *Ammit County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *November* 186 *2*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abel*  
*Simon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of *November* 186 *2*

Before

*Battle Creek*  
*J. B. Carson*  
*Murill Howe*

*Abel Simon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. H. Hays*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Abel Simon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *Ruddy*  
complexion, is *six* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt &*  
Recruiting Officer.



+ 2694  
Summons David M

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	4	1	6	0	7	2
2	3	1	2	4	9	6	2
3	3	1	2	1	6	5	2
4	3	1	2	6	3	9	2
5	3	1	2	7	2	4	2
6	3	1	2	8	8	4	2
7	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
8	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
9	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
10	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
11	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
12	3	1	2	3	6	9	2
13	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
14	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
15	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
16	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
17	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
18	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
19	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
20	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
21	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
22	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
23	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
24	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
25	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
26	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
27	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
28	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
29	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
30	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
31	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
32	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
33	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
34	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
35	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
36	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
37	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
38	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
39	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
40	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
41	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
42	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
43	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
44	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
45	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
46	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
47	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
48	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
49	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
50	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
51	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
52	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
53	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
54	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
55	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
56	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
57	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
58	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
59	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
60	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
61	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
62	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
63	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
64	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
65	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
66	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
67	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
68	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
69	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
70	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
71	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
72	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
73	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
74	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
75	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
76	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
77	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
78	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
79	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
80	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
81	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
82	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
83	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
84	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
85	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
86	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
87	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
88	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
89	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
90	3	1	2	1	1	2	2
91	3	1	2	2	0	2	2
92	3	1	2	3	1	6	2
93	3	1	2	4	5	0	2
94	3	1	2	5	3	1	2
95	3	1	2	6	1	2	2
96	3	1	2	7	7	0	2
97	3	1	2	8	8	7	2
98	3	1	2	9	4	1	2
99	3	1	2	0	4	0	2
100	3	1	2	1	1	2	2

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 | car | Mo.

David H. Hancock  
Al. Co. L., i. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 28, 1866,  
to date from Sept 19, 1865.

Remarks: Disch for transportation  
\$7.40

Book Mark: .....

(350) W. H. Jones Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

And Jimmie

....., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De Witt, Dorothea, Sept. 17, 1860.

....., 186 .

Test paid to  
Harris, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21<sup>00</sup>/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$ 26.100; due \$ 26.100

Remarks: Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 41. du 18<sup>th</sup> 30  
bracketed in the end of paragraph  
third line (pg. 365. Addressing  
the reader in the end of paragraph)

•The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(1981)

*J. D. G. Davis*  
Oppide

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David A. Shivers*

*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on guard*

*Arrived Aug. 31 65.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(226) *John J. Shivers* *Original*

2 CAV. MO.

*David H. Merrill*

*David*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*David H. Merrill* *Capt.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David A. Dismore*

*David*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. D. Dismore*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Shinnick*

*Rei*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At end of service since Dec 1864 at Deming N M*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*W. C. Shinnick*  
*Reg't.*

2 CAV. MO.

Reuben L. Chamberlain  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C. M. R. Dec. 1864

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The animal at Capt.  
R. L. Chamberlain's

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reuben L. Chamberlain

(344)

Copyist.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel J. Hammond*

*Will*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home det. service  
at Council Bluffs. Ans.  
since Dec 4/64  
(The War horse)*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Ames*  
*Agent*

*D*

22 CAV.

MO.

*David S. Shinnel*

*Co.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On R.D. at Reg't's  
Hd. Qrs. as Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*W. B. Shinnel*

*Private*

2 CAV. MO.

Daniel W. Shinnick

Re, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heckman

22 CAV.

Mo.

*David L. Shumate*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Fort  
Hart,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. G. Shumate*  
(225) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Hammond*

*Ali*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S.*

*at Little Rock twice*

*Mar & Apr*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. H. Hammond*  
*Captain*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David A. Vickers*

*111*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 5<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*W. Vickers*  
*Capt.*

*d*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*David H. Sumrall*

*Bd*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for value*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Performing duty in Regt. No. 1  
since Nov 7, 1863.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Merrill's*  
Copy.

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Lawrence*

*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(145)

*Merrill's*  
*Sept 1st*



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Quinn's Horse*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 186*4*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

*May 1864*  
Copy.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Starnes*

*Det*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 17 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Antar*

*Copy*

*of*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*David H. Limonre*

*Janis, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 4 & 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Remun'd paid  
25<sup>th</sup> - 26<sup>th</sup> for  
March: on fourteen  
days furlough from  
April 24 granted by  
Special Order No 32  
dated April 21. 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Howell*

*Original*

2 bar | Mo.

David C. A. Linow  
Car, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Horse

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 bar

Book mark:

Howell

D | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David C. Linnone  
Car., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Red turned this  
yellow because of  
the hot sun with  
absol.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(256)

Harrel Original

2 Cav. Mo.

David H. Shinnick  
Lieut., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856) Shinnick  
Original

2 Cav.

Mo.

David T. Dickinson  
2nd Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harvesting Month, 1863

Muster-in to date

March, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 21, 1862

Where

Battle Creek

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recd. on 2 months  
pay & turny fire  
shall be introduced  
company.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Duncan

Captain.

*D* 2 CAV. MO.

*David H. Diamond*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Thurgate Lane Mo. Co.*, Roll dated

for the *2d* Reg't *1st* Station, *Dec 2*, 1862.

Where born *Wauya, N. H.*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 21*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *David Thurgate Lane*

*Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith &*

*A. A. Thurgate & Dick; Officer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

(389)

*Thurgate* Corporal.



MAR. 13

7351607

☆ 1891 ☆

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
W.O.A.*

*Simons, David C.*  
Co. *D*, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

*14* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Encl'd with file* *2*

Wm D. Summers  
David M. Summers.

Co. I. 2nd Wg. Co.  
(Morris Horses)

Co. M. Reports

St. Reg. & med. Rec. book reports

January 1-8. 1865.

David W. Simonds Private  
Cm. J. Lind. Wm. Cady (Munich's Horse)

recalled Nov. 24, 1862 - Battle Creek.  
to 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863. Present.

March April 63 - absence of report from Capt. Wm.  
in Michigan.

Subsequent date to 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 64, present.

March report 64 - absent D.S. at Little  
Rock since then 29/64

May from 64. Present on D.S. at Rye. 24/64  
July - August 64 Present -

Sept 1864, present. only at Rye 24/64.  
Nov 1864, absent at Rye. Present at Rye.  
Jan. 1865 - same report

March report, May from 65 present.

July - August 65. absent on business.  
March 1865. Sept 19/65.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Lewis A. Simon desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek, Michigan  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1862

Witness:

James Gregory  
David A. Simon

No. 1  
David A. Simon  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek, Mich  
November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862  
 By James Gregory  
 Regiment of Michigan  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged April 1866, this paper was formerly  
filed in the Warrent Div. R. & P. O.  
James Porter  
A. A. Simpson

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**Battle Creek*

I, *David A. Simon* born in *Canoga County*  
 in the State of *New York* aged \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *November* 1862,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David A.*  
*Simon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1862

BEFORE

*James H. Hays*  
*Merrell Hays*

*David A. Simon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
 complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*James B. Hays*  
 Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David W. Simons desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither ~~with nor~~ without that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1862

Witness:

Jasper Gregory

David W. Simons

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David W. Simons  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich  
November 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
 By Jasper Gregory  
 Regiment of Chenille  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *David A. Simon* born in *Cayuga County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David A.*

*Simon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1862.

BEFORE

*David A. Simon*  
*Jasper Gregory*  
*Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James B. Mason*  
Recruiting Officer.



2695

Simmons. William

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Note.

See also

2705  
Slingsland, Henry J

Co J, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Slingsland

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	7	1	4	1	2	3	7	9	0	5	4
31	3	7	1	4	9	1	3	7	4	5	7	2
37	3	7	1	4	6	8	3	7	9	1	3	3
47	3	7	1	4	5	0	3	7	9	3	3	7
57	3	7	1	4	3	0	3	7	9	3	4	4
67	3	7	1	4	1	7	3	7	9	4	4	1
77	3	7	1	4	4	6	3	7	9	4	5	2
87	3	7	1	4	4	6	3	7	9	4	6	2
97	3	7	1	4	1	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
107	3	7	1	4	1	6	3	7	9	4	7	8
117	3	7	1	4	3	0	3	7	9	4	7	8
127	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
137	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
147	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
157	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
167	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
177	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
187	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
197	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
207	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
217	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
227	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
237	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
247	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
257	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
267	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
277	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
287	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
297	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
307	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
317	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
327	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
337	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
347	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
357	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
367	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
377	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
387	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
397	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
407	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
417	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
427	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
437	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
447	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
457	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
467	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
477	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
487	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
497	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
507	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
517	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
527	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
537	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
547	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
557	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
567	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
577	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
587	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
597	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
607	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
617	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
627	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
637	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
647	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
657	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
667	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
677	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
687	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
697	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
707	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
717	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
727	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
737	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
747	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
757	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
767	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
777	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
787	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
797	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
807	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
817	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
827	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
837	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
847	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
857	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
867	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
877	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
887	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
897	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
907	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
917	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
927	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
937	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
947	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
957	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
967	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
977	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
987	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
997	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8
1007	3	7	1	4	3	9	3	7	9	4	7	8

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Henry T. Slingsland*

*Sergeant*, Co. *J*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept-19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept-19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr-30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *1* <sup>49</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *120* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Appld from book*

*Oct 1/64.*

*(29123)*

The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bovinan*

(161)

*Cyprian*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry J. Hingerland*  
*Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Dec 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

~~Sept 15, 1864.~~

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Remitted as per Vet.   
 under provision of S. A. 191   
 series 638359 series 64   
 Dec 8 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fullen*

(201)

*Cyprian*

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry S. Shingenland*

*Sergt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved 5<sup>th</sup> militia*

*Company duty*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *Bourman* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry J. Shingeland*

*Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Yet Bounty due 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> it will*

*Promoted to Sergeant Oct 1/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Borovian*

(186)

*Copyist.*

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry J. Slingerland*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in the Provwy  
det Promoted Sgt Oct-1/64  
for 10 Mo-44<sup>mo</sup> Det Regt  
on 3.8 in the field since  
April 20.65.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*Borwin*

*Captain.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry T. Klugendorf  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Held 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> with Bounty  
due.

Promoted to Sergeant Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. - held  
Hd. Qu. 2nd Regt Oct 7, 64 to late  
effect Oct 1, 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

Bowman

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry J. Stingerland*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Wt. 3' inch. Bounty due.  
Promoted Sgt. by S. O. dated 1  
Mar. 1864. Dis. Reg. Oct. 7/64  
To take effect Dec. 1/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *▼*

(186) *Stiller*  
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Shager and  
 Mack, Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on 2

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 1864.

Station in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm M. Shager and Mack  
 Shager was Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.  
 Mack was Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.  
 Shager was Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edwards

2 CAV. | MO.

Henry J. Springfield  
Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks By A. S. Co. to Co. I, 137 Hds.  
on Sept 1, 1864. 137 Hds. 137/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Fuller  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

Spring 1. Springfield  
Corp, Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1864.  
Station Benton Co. Ark, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Art. Metallurgy of  
Density due for M. metal  
metal

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(314)

M. L. L.

Original

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry J. Hingeland*  
*Capt*, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At school & services*  
*as per M.O. No 137 Holsm. & 14th Mo*  
*Arise. June 23/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

(265) \_\_\_\_\_  
*Copy 14.*

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm. H. C. Stinson*  
*Clerk, Co. S, Merrill's Horse.* \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864*

Station

*San Carlos Indian*  
*Reservation, Prescott*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Cyphers & Co. paid*  
*to date from Recruitments*  
*for Co. made by Co. Regt.*  
*Recruits due \$162.00*  
*for Recruitments*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(844)

*Wm. H. C. Stinson*  
*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry J. Stingerland*  
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went on Det. duty  
ice since June 23/64  
as per 40/37 Md. 23 July  
1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(169)

*Julius*  
Original.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry H. Thompson*

*Corp*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Consequently*

*reported as disabled  
for rolls for Company  
& 1st Regt. 1st  
Missouri.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(168)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



2

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry H. Hengstland*  
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 1864, 186 21

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Joined company by*  
*re-enlistment in (detachment)*  
*Jan 5, 1864.*  
*Appointed Corporal*  
*as per No. No 6, H. 213*  
*Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) *Morgan*  
Copyist.

O | 2 | 2 | Mo.

Henry J. Hingston  
Port, Co. d, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownville Ark Jan 5, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

From enlistment.

Re-mustered under 1st Lt. Col.

Mendenham's regiment of

Ill. Mo. 191 Mass. 8  
Sept. Dec 1863.

Book mark:

(311)

Brookham  
Cyrus.

*D. W. Reed* MO.

*Warren D. Harrison and  
Capt. Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shannonville, Mo. May 14, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*May 14, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 21, 1863.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled *May 21, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 *00*

Remarks: *W. D. Harrison of the  
enlistment as a Capt. 1st  
military provision of Reg't Col  
No. 191. Was Capt. since 1863.  
McC. rate from June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: 1

*B. D. Gray*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Almon H. Higgins*  
ser b, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged May 4, 1864 by  
order of adjutant general  
in return for no pay  
to me. 191 N. D. ends 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Morgan*  
Coppell

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry H. Langford*  
Corp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Henry H. Langford*  
Copyist.

*8* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Stewart W. Hargrilland*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Murray*

Copyist.

*A* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Thompson*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Morgan*  
Capt.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry T. Stinsonland*

*Corp*

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Farnel*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863)

*Mary Farnel*

Original.



\$

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry T. Shingerson  
Herb's Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
in Michigan Service  
April 24, 1863 for four  
teen days

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

3 | 2 | 2nd | MO.

Desmond, J. Shingisind  
Leach, Co. C, 2nd Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for \$ 34.28 10 April 12, 1863.

Present or absent - \$ sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ sent on 10th  
Service is now finished  
Mo. on Secret Service  
April 8 1863

Book mark:

(250) *Admmed*  
Capt

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Shingirland  
Merrill's Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.  
Present Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

Samuel  
Coyner.

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Johnny T. Shingland  
born, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Shingland  
Copies.

3

2 CAV.

MO.

Desmond J. Shingland  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 24th Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1862)

Desmond  
Captain.

3

2 CAV.

MO.

Desney J. Shingardland  
Merrill's, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
on the Quid Dance July 13  
1862. Promoted Private  
Private July 1st 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Desney

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amos O. Livingston  
Ami  
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158)

Grogan

Captain.

2

2 CAV.

MO.

Henry C. Livingston  
Smith Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Green

Original



8

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry's Silver Hand*  
*Co.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

*17 weeks*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Green*

Copyright.

2 CAV. | MO.

*H. C. Shingston*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. T. Lee*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*2*

2 CAV.

MO.

*H. C. Clingerland*

*Am.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9* to *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(186)

*Gregan*

*Captain*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

String C. O'Brien and  
Smi. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept. 6, 1861,  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

String  
(866) Captain.

*Stangerland, Henry J.*  
*2*, *2* Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Beriel Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

8827

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15-

1864.

Name,

Henry Stangerland

Rank,

Private U. S.

Regt. Murdock's Kansas. Vol.

Where gone,

Battle of Peck's Bluff

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier must served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry T. Slingerland Consenting  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We certify, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tex  
the 5 day of Jan 1864.

Witness:

Henry T. Slingerland Henry T. Slingerland

26  
10. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry T. Slingerland  
Volunteered at Brownsville

Feb Jan 5 1864,

By W. H. Crockett  
Regiment of Mississippi

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)

Boy's of Mississippi

Discharged Jan 4 1864.

Recruited in AG. O. Dec. 11/76

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

N.Y.



Rossmore

I, Henry T. Slingerland born in New York  
in the State of New York aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Jan 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry T. Slingerland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossmore  
this 5 day of Jan 1864, } Henry T. Slingerland  
BEFORE W. Long

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry T. Slingerland  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry T. Slingerland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

W. Long  
1st Co. Regiment of Rossmore Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of January, 1864, at Rossmore

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B

Regiment of Rossmore Volunteers, on

Henry T. Slingerland

Capt. W. H. H. H. H. H.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry T. Shugrue <sup>Declaring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark

the 5 day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Henry T. Shugrue Henry T. Shugrue

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry T. Shugrue  
Volunteered at Brownsville

1st Jan 64 1864

By W. H. Dwyer

Regiment of Missouri

2 enlistment; last served in Company D

Regt of Missouri

Discharged Jan 64 1864.

1183-00  
Shugrue

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ark



Brownsville

I, Henry T. Slingerland born in New York  
in the State of New York aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Jan 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry T. Slingerland do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville  
this 5 day of Jan 1864,  
Before St. George

Henry T. Slingerland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Slingerland  
Surgeon General's Horse  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry T. Slingerland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, as the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

St. George  
Recruiting Officer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of January, 1864, at Brownsville

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

Regiment of Missouri's Heavy

Volunteers, on

Sam. Harris

Col. Francis H. H. H.  
Adj. Gen. H. H. H.

2696  
James

Co — 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Grade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV. MO.

James O'Connell

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(James O'Connell) for the Regt. Middlesex Roll dated

December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where born Quaker Del. Del. Del.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Dist. D.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Dist. D.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Washington St.

Volunteer Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. D.

not mustered in Sept.

Book mark:

(1864)

James O'Connell  
Captain.

*Simpeon, James*

2 Regt Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Simpson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenwich  
the Fifth day of Sept, 1864.

Witness:

Wm B. Wiggin James Simpson  
Capt. Merrill Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

1864.

No. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *James Simpson*, born in *Lewis Co*  
in the State of *England*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Simpson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *Fifth* day of *Sept*, 186*4* } *James Simpson*  
Before *Capt. Higdon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. Higdon*  
*A. C. Higdon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high.

*N. H. Higdon*  
*Capt. Higdon*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*W. H. Higdon*  
*Rec. Marshal*  
*1 div of Ohio*

*Stephen James*  
Co. *1st* Regt. *Mo. Cav.*

Bel Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Simpson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the Fifth day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

Wm. H. Rogers

James Simpson

Capt. O'Neill

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Rec'd to Co. H. 1st Regt. Ohio Inf.

Regt. of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. Rogers 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati

No. 16

Memorandum

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *James Simpson* born in *Lucas Co.*  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Simpson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Fifth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Before

*Cincinnati*  
*James Simpson*  
*Edw. Higdon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Heston*  
*A. E. Heston M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  *Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is*  
feet *more* inches high.

*Wm. H. Higdon*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Union* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Wm. Heston*  
*1st of Ohio*

2697  
 Sinner. John W  
 Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351402	2
2	7359761	27
3	7359860	28
4	7359849	29
5	7360041	30
6	7360126	31
7	7360205	32
8	7360287	33
9	7360361	34
10	7360434	35
11	7360513	36
12	7360598	37
13	7360860	38
14	7360745	39
15	7360811	40
16	7360898	41
17	7360990	42
18	7361079	43
19	7361138	44
20	7361245	45
21	7361338	46
22	7355358	47
23	7355104	48
24	7361527	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A Dwyer*

*Dis*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, 1865*, *Apr 12, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. Apr 9/65 by*  
*Wason 11th. Am. Genl.*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

(901)

*Copy*

28 2

Mo.

John H. Oliver

1st, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \$104.75, 1865.

Last paid to \$104.75, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \$186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$113.100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.100; due \$35.100

Remarks: Spained under arm

Under the arm, then left

Left a scar on the arm

and the arm is still

marked by the scar

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lewis* | **MO.**

*James M. Oliver*  
*Per, Co D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Caval.*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chalant, Ga, September 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *75 100*

Due soldier \$ ..... *100*; due U. S. \$ ..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25 100* due \$ *75 100*

Remarks: *McCain's company*

*with instructions in*

*discharge from War Dept,*

*dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Inty-Rec'd Lewis- Buell's Regt*

Book mark: .....

*John C. Oliver*  
*Com.*

2 CAV. | MO.

William W. Davis

Art, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 17th, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted since return

action of Reg't. assigned

to Co B Reg't. Merrill's

force under provisions

of Circular No 36 Genl

Order 244.

Book mark:

(Apr 20)

(261)

W. W. Davis

Captain

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Arthur N. Shiver*

*Enl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shiver*



*8*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Oliver*  
*Cal.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Sumner*

Copyright.

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Diner*

*Privt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

*Sumner*

(358)

*Copies*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur W. Dwyer*

*Capt.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865;

Present or absent

*Adm'd*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On list for ad mnu*

*John Dwyer Dec 6/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Adm'd*

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Levine McClure

Regt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 10 of at Little  
Rock Ark since Dec  
6 " 64

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256) McClure Copies

2 Cav. Mo.

*John D. Driver*  
*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty*

*drinking for horse & pack*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

*W. M. Miller*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John McIner*  
*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *John Merrill*  
Original

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Diney*  
*but*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Diner*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Cahley*

(358)

*Captain.*



6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Dineen*  
*Det.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Oshtey*  
Copyist

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Diner*  
Co., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Whaley* *Captain*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Biven

Mr. , Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 21-8 Oct- , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present - sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Osley

(359)

Copyist.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

John W. Sinner  
Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Cashley  
Copy

8

2 CAV.

MO.

John W. Green

(107) Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:



\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ashley  
Copied

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Shinner*  
*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(139)

*U. S. Cavalry*

12 June ) Mo.

John H. Jones  
Capt, Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri  
Infantry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March - April 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(239)

Wm. H. Jones  
Capt

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Daniels*  
*ser*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & July*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(336)

*W. H. Hanning*  
*Copyist*



*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John H. Shuck*

*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1862*, 186 ?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(359)

*Wm. J. O'Connell*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John W. Adams*  
*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *125 - Remd for Remounts*

*Paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(125)

*Wm. Adams*  
*Capt.*

2 Car Mo.

John M. Wiley  
Det, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Under Mr. , Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1862.

Where Glasgow Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Harrison  
Mo.

Book mark:

(187) Frederick  
Carpenter.

8

John W. Dincer

, Co. B 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Md Cav,

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contacts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Siner desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: John McWhorter

John N<sup>o</sup> 1 miles.

07

Printed at the University Press

Dipodomys

1862

By

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Regt of

Discharged

18

From dollaro Palermo  
to twenty-five dollaro  
paid Dec. 12. 1863

Wm. H. H. H.

Apr. 1807. This paper was formerly  
issued in the Enquirer Div. R. & O.

Cap. 12<sup>th</sup> Ed.

15 miles & 2000 ft.

Charles C. B.

~~CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.~~

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The                      day of

**Witness:**

STATE OF

*Missouri*

I, *John W. Siner*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Eighth*



TOWN OF

*Glasgow*

born in *Howard Co*

aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Siner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Glasgow*

this *Eighth* day of *September* 18*62*,

BEFORE

*John W. Siner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. ...*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*John W. Siner*

*John B. ...*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Recruiting Officer

2698  
Sundie. George  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Female

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff, featuring a sequence of notes and rests, likely representing a melody.

5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

**Post North:**

See also 10 Mo Bay





MAR. 13

7359187

1891

Quinn of War since Nov. 1.  
64. Transferred from to the Val  
Eu. to 4. July 20. 65. per sea.  
No 3. M. S. T. No discharge  
furnished on muster out  
of day's absence

S. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George Smith*

*Pl-*, *Co. &*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 9*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *No discharge will be*

*issued & sent from G. O. to Mo*

*1st Cav. Quarter Dec 23 64*

*Returned to duty Jan 30. No 47. H. G.*

*C. C. G. H. 7. Memphis Tenn*

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. (*over*)

Book mark: .....

(753)

*Dec 1*

Copy

MAR. 13

7359127

1891

Oct 11. 64. Prisoner from  
No. 1st Cav. Co. 4. July 25. 65-  
No 50. No. 3. M. 2. 7. Prisoner of  
War since Mar. 1. 64 No discharge  
presented on March 6 out of  
organizing

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

George Sevedin

Cdt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded June 12. No Vol Can  
Co. G July 25. For 50 No 3  
Division of War Service Mer.  
1.1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) Lucad Ogden

2699  
Stidmore. Newton

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parade - Parade -

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	7	1	8	9	1	2
18	3	6	4	9	3	6	7
19	3	7	2	1	7	0	2
2							20
3							21
4							22
5							23
6							24
7							25
8							26
9							27
10							28
11							29
12							30
13							31
14							32
15							33
16							34
17							35
18							36
19							37
20							38
21							39
22							40
23							41
24							42
25							43
26							44
27							45
28							46
29							47
30							48
31							49
32							50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Bay.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Merrill's Horse.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mustered out of service, Feb. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *From 1st to 1st 1865. 2nd Regt.*

*803 3rd T. H. 2nd Regt. 1st 1865*

*Rec'd 1st 1865. 2nd Regt. 1st 1865*

*1st 1865. 2nd Regt. 1st 1865*

*1st 1865*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allegiance* \_\_\_\_\_  
Oxygen

S

2 Car.

Mo.

Newton Chickmore

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrill Horse)

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Shells for 1000 shells \$ 23.

Book mark:

(261)

Hibbard  
Captain

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Mustn. Shindress*

*Old*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

+  
Remarks: *Received from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ill. H. A. paid \$20.00.  
paid 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. H. A. paid \$20.00.  
29<sup>th</sup> Mo. to date from July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Account from Camp. H. A. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. H. A.  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 - due. M. A. for Order  
taken \$23.00.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*J. D. Maguire*  
Copyist



Stillman. 2700 Joviah

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Pennell Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3616220	7	3632217
16	361709	6	344034
15	361886	5	3632334
14	361886	4	3632322
13	361976	3	363416
12	362064	2	363406
11	362121	1	363494
10	362233	0	363733
9	362312	9	363809
8	362446		
7	362516		
6	362628		
5	362708		
4	362808		
3	362917		
2	363033		
1	363163		
0	363296		
9	363481		
8	363624		
7	363792		
6	363924		
5	364081		
4	364224		
3	364381		
2	364524		
1	364681		
0	364824		
9	364981		
8	365124		
7	365281		
6	365424		
5	365581		
4	365724		
3	365881		
2	366024		
1	366181		
0	366324		
9	366481		
8	366624		
7	366781		
6	366924		
5	367081		
4	367224		
3	367381		
2	367524		
1	367681		
0	367824		
9	367981		
8	368124		
7	368281		
6	368424		
5	368581		
4	368724		
3	368881		
2	369024		
1	369181		
0	369324		
9	369481		
8	369624		
7	369781		
6	369924		
5	370081		
4	370224		
3	370381		
2	370524		
1	370681		
0	370824		
9	370981		
8	371124		
7	371281		
6	371424		
5	371581		
4	371724		
3	371881		
2	372024		
1	372181		
0	372324		
9	372481		
8	372624		
7	372781		
6	372924		
5	373081		
4	373224		
3	373381		
2	373524		
1	373681		
0	373824		
9	373981		
8	374124		
7	374281		
6	374424		
5	374581		
4	374724		
3	374881		
2	375024		
1	375181		
0	375324		
9	375481		
8	375624		
7	375781		
6	375924		
5	376081		
4	376224		
3	376381		
2	376524		
1	376681		
0	376824		
9	376981		
8	377124		
7	377281		
6	377424		
5	377581		
4	377724		
3	377881		
2	378024		
1	378181		
0	378324		
9	378481		
8	378624		
7	378781		
6	378924		
5	379081		
4	379224		
3	379381		
2	379524		
1	379681		
0	379824		
9	379981		
8	380124		
7	380281		
6	380424		
5	380581		
4	380724		
3	380881		
2	381024		
1	381181		
0	381324		
9	381481		
8	381624		
7	381781		
6	381924		
5	382081		
4	382224		
3	382381		
2	382524		
1	382681		
0	382824		
9	382981		
8	383124		
7	383281		
6	383424		
5	383581		
4	383724		
3	383881		
2	384024		
1	384181		
0	384324		
9	384481		
8	384624		
7	384781		
6	384924		
5	385081		
4	385224		
3	385381		
2	385524		
1	385681		
0	385824		
9	385981		
8	386124		
7	386281		
6	386424		
5	386581		
4	386724		
3	386881		
2	387024		
1	387181		
0	387324		
9	387481		
8	387624		
7	387781		
6	387924		
5	388081		
4	388224		
3	388381		
2	388524		
1	388681		
0	388824		
9	388981		
8	389124		
7	389281		
6	389424		
5	389581		
4	389724		
3	389881		
2	390024		
1	390181		
0	390324		
9	390481		
8	390624		
7	390781		
6	390924		
5	391081		
4	391224		
3	391381		
2	391524		
1	391681		
0	391824		
9	391981		
8	392124		
7	392281		
6	392424		
5	392581		
4	392724		
3	392881		
2	393024		
1	393181		
0	393324		
9	393481		
8	393624		
7	393781		
6	393924		
5	394081		
4	394224		
3	394381		
2	394524		
1	394681		
0	394824		
9	394981		
8	395124		
7	395281		
6	395424		
5	395581		
4	395724		
3	395881		
2	396024		
1	396181		
0	396324		
9	396481		
8	396624		
7	396781		
6	396924		
5	397081		
4	397224		
3	397381		
2	397524		
1	397681		
0	397824		
9	397981		
8	398124		
7	398281		
6	398424		
5	398581		
4	398724		
3	398881		
2	399024		
1	399181		
0	399324		
9	399481		
8	399624		
7	399781		
6	399924		
5	400081		
4	400224		
3	400381		
2	400524		
1	400681		
0	400824		
9	400981		
8	401124		
7	401281		
6	401424		
5	401581		
4	401724		
3	401881		
2	402024		
1	402181		
0	402324		
9	402481		
8	402624		
7	402781		
6	402924		
5	403081		
4	403224		
3	403381		
2	403524		
1	403681		
0	403824		
9	403981		
8	404124		
7	404281		
6	404424		
5	404581		
4	404724		
3	404881		
2	405024		
1	405181		
0	405324		
9	405481		
8	405624		
7	405781		
6	405924		
5	406081		
4	406224		
3	406381		
2	406524		
1	406681		
0	406824		
9	406981		
8	407124		
7	407281		
6	407424		
5	407581		
4	407724		
3	407881		
2	408024		
1	408181		
0	408324		
9	408481		
8	408624		
7	408781		
6	408924		
5	409081		
4	409224		
3	409381		
2	409524		
1	409681		
0	409824		
9	409981		
8	410124		
7	410281		
6	410424		
5	410581		
4	410724		
3	410881		
2	411024		
1	411181		
0	411324		
9	411481		
8	411624		
7	411781		
6	411924		
5	412081		
4	412224		
3	412381		
2	412524		
1	412681		
0	412824		
9	412981		
8	413124		
7	413281		
6	413424		
5	413581		
4	413724		
3	413881		
2	414024		
1	414181		
0	414324		
9	414481		
8	414624		
7	414781		
6	414924		
5	415081		
4	415224		
3	415381		
2	415524		
1	415681		
0	415824		
9	415981		
8	416124		
7	416281		
6	416424		
5	416581		
4	416724		
3	416881		
2	417024		
1	417181		
0	417324		
9	417481		
8	417624		
7	417781		
6	417924		
5	418081		
4	418224		
3	418381		
2	418524		
1	418681		
0	418824		
9	418981		
8	419124		
7	419281		
6	419424		
5	419581		
4	419724		
3	419881		
2	420024		
1	420181		
0	420324		
9	420481		
8	420624		
7	420781		
6	420924		
5	421081		
4	421224		
3	421381		
2	421524		
1	421681		
0	421824		
9	421981		
8	422124		
7	422281		
6	422424		
5	422581		
4	422724		
3	422881		
2	423024		
1	423181		

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Skillman

Sergeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret. 001. Appointed sergeant

Sept. 1/64. Retained under 28. 101,

free Sept. service of 1865 in absence

leave and accoutrements, in

number and accoutrements, in the

and accoutrements.

Book mark: .....

(361) David J. Schumaker  
Kearney

*J. L. Lee* | **Mo.**

*Frank H. H. H. H.*

*Dr.*, Co. *E*, 2 *Missouri* Reg't Missouri.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At J. Lee, Mo., Apr. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reimbursed and returned*

*Volunteer under the provisions*

*of G.O. No. 191 of 1863 and 1359.*

*1864, War Department, C.G.O.*

(*age 26*)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. J. Taylor*  
(1861) *Copy*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick H. McDonald*

*Amos H.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. En. Det. Service  
in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1865)

*Amos H. McDonald*  
*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Special Return*  
*Leigh*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Det. 3 Det. 1000*  
*of Bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256) *Sam'l. A. Smith*  
*for*

*S*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Frank S. Williamson*

*Regt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ret. Vet. 3 bullet wounds*

*Remun'd paid. On "Q & S" in the  
field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Sam'l S. Williamson*  
*Private*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Special Skilman*  
*Hugh*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. 3 detachments  
Bounty paid.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Sam'l S. Armstrong*  
*Private*





8

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Williamson  
Wright, Co. Mo., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1 - Oct 1, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Val. outfit to 3rd  
Det to Missouri County. (Horn-

etial dragoon to state prison

Oct 1/6 4 per S.D. No Med.

Ans. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.D. Richardson

(244)

Captain.

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Williams*  
*for*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On 21 March 1864*

*84. No bill of sale dated*

*June 17 64 price June 22 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(136)

*O. J. Taylor*

*Original*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Detachment*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Station *Quilley Bay, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He controlled me in West. Mo.  
for 2 1/2 yrs. Mac. 24th. 1864 & 21.  
no payment of bounty paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(24)

*W. L. L.*  
Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. C. C. Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. C. C. Merrill's Horse*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on roll. Horse  
killed. No. 3744. Dec.  
1864. Ark. June 17th, 1864.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*A. J. Taylor*

*Original*

2 Cav. Mo.

Locality Ste. Elmer  
Ind. Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Dr. Hatcher's man

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 6.25 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reimbursement

Veteran, 1st 2d & 3d

months' service of Army

there are Vet. Vol.

From Vet. in 2nd. Union

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(314) Seal of the

2 CAV. MO.

*Private Hillman*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*May 7 June, 1864.*

Stationed

*in Florida near Tallahassee*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Remuneration not*

*1st & 2nd detachments of*  
*company have no list of*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Ag. Case*  
Capt.

2 CAV. MO.

*Isaac Williams*  
*Wm*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5* June, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on det. Service*  
*for A.D. No. 13749 Que.*  
*Det. of Det. Squad 17th 1864.*  
*Descriptive Roll given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*A. J. Taylor*

*Captain.*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leviah T. Fellman  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Decur

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased at  
Tulsa for \$100  
Under 10/19/44 for \$100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Leviah T. Fellman  
Copyist



*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Levin D. Hillman*  
En., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 21st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rehired in the  
Western Corps for 4,  
Oct 191 then 24th*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186) *Quinnell*  
*Copyist*

O | 2<sup>d</sup> Va. | Mo.

*George W. Stillman*

*1st*, Co. *4<sup>th</sup>*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Provencher*, *Aug 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

When enlisted *June 5*, 1864.

When mustered in *June 14*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Vol. re-enlisted*

*under 5<sup>th</sup> Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Ill. V.*

*Sept. Service 1863.*

*Credited to 5<sup>th</sup> Ill. Ward*

*Quincinnati; Original*

*by credited to 1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Ill. V.*

*Quincinnati; Credit.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

2 CAV. | MO.

*Joseph H. Hillman*  
For, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 73d*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4/64  
March 4, 1864, 1914, 1864  
No clothing account settled  
and is free 3/1/63. No  
clothing account since  
that date. Your services  
any advance bounty.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

*Driscoll*

Copy

*Ed*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Frederick D. Killman*

*Gen.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Fort Osage*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Bennett*

*Captain*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Leviah Whitman*  
Ans, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Queller*

*Capt.*

*D* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*David D. Hillman*  
Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(255)

*David D. Hillman*  
Copyist.

28 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Joseph D. Killman*

*Gen.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary's Service*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Beaville*  
*Oppid.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Orin H. Merrill*  
Plt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Orin H. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Orin H. Merrill*  
Capt.



Mo.

*John S. Brown*  
*John S. Brown*  
*Co. H, Regt Missouri Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150)

*John S. Brown*  
*Co. H, Regt Missouri Inf.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard R. Merrill*  
25, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam. Y. Birch*, 186?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*W. H. H.*  
Original

2 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*John C. Merrill*  
*Capt*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. J. Merrill*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - 500*....., 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:.....

(368)

*W. J. Merrill*  
..... *Copyd.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *On detached service on the ground*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356) *W. Merrill* Copy.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Garish Skillman*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(228)

*W. H. Gogan*

*Captain*

*D* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*Asaiah S Killman*  
*Prof*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Y Caval*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Skoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(125)

*W.H. Dugan*

*Capt.*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*General Hillman*

*Ord*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(25)

*W. H. Gagan*

*Capt.*



B

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. Skillman

Plt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

W.H. Bogan

Capt.

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Killman

Part 1

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

W. H. Bogan

Copies

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*J. Stillman*

*apt 1*, Capt. Wilson's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Camanche, Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where *Berkeley, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Gagan*

*Capt.*

*Wellman, Jacob*  
2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *2871*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name,

*William Jackson*

Rank,

*Private*

Co. *E*

Reg't. *4th*

*Merrells* *9th* Mo. Vol.

Where gone,

*College Hill, Ohio*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

No. *2211*

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Desert from*

Rank, *Private* Co. *E*

Reg't *Monroe's* Mo. Vol.

Where gone, *Deserted. By*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Asiah Skillman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Ark  
The ..... day of January 1864

Witness: Asiah Skillman  
Don O Grant  
1st Menill Horse

No. 2  
Asiah Skillman  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,  
By  
George H. Stuart  
Lieut Regiment of Menill Horse  
2d  
enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Regt of Menill Horse  
Discharged January 4, 1874  
filed with Ark Ark  
filed Nov 16-71  
W. H. H. H.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

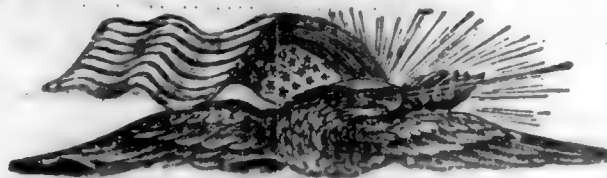
I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness: .....

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. C 1st Regt Missouri Horse Drills this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Brownsville and  
Levin Leman  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Col Cavalry Regt  
+ a c m to Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownsville*  
I, *Joshiah Killman* born in *Vermillion County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Joshiah Killman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864  
Before *G. P. Longo*  
*Merrill Howe*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joshiah Killman*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *My* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*G. P. Longo*  
*Merrill Howe* RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Missouri Horse Drills this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Brownsville and  
Levin Leman  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Col Cavalry Regt  
+ a c m to Regt



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Skillman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex.

The 5 day of January 1864

Witness: Samuel O. Brown  
124 Merrill's Horse

No.

Re-enlisted at

Brownsville, Tex.

January 5 1864,

By

George H. Foster

First Regiment of Merrill's Horse

at

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Regt of Merrill's Horse

Discharged January 4, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness: .....

Meas  
1183  
a

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C 8th Regt Maine Horse Mole this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Portsmouth and

Capt W. A. Lee being Capt & com for Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Josiah Skillman State of Arkansas born in Hamilton County Town of Princeton  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation  
a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Josiah Skillman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton Ark  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, Josiah Skillman  
Before Geo. P. Sawyer Minilla Stone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Josiah Skillman, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 6" tall, 140 lbs. weight, 1 1/4 inches high.

Geo. P. Sawyer  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C 8th Regt Maine Horse Mole this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Portsmouth and

2701

Go a

## Merrell

Pratt-

Prade-

**CARD N**

1735-7426  
1735-7274  
1735-7389  
1735-7462  
1735-9032

**Look North:**

**See also**

S 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Steinman

N, Co. "1", 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

21<sup>st</sup> Jan'y. Mo, Sep 18, 1864

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Died and Reg'd Muster-  
out at Independence. Mo. He  
is 100's of Congress of who  
served

(age 28)

Book mark: . . . . .

(301)

officer

Captain

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. E. Wimmer

P. J., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died from disease  
in Hospital at Warrington  
Mo. Feb. 12, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Wimmer

(255)

Original.

2

2 CAV.

MO.

Driver / Liman

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> paid.  
Bounty \$40<sup>00</sup> paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1862)

2008

Original.

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Depot.  
Assigned to Co. A. per Regt.  
No. 39 1st Regt.  
Hudson City, Mo. 1st Regt.  
Assigned to 1st Regiment 1st  
Div.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266) *W. H. H.*  
Original.

1 | 2 Car | Mo.

Heir Stillman

Det., Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Car

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1862.

Where Indian City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (None appear in

column present)

Book mark: .....

Washington

(227)

Copyist.



Skullman, Oliver

Ar, ca A, 2 Regt MO. Cav.

03 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Jul 8 No 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Deerations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

.....desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

No. 181  
 Charles Williams  
 Enlisted at ..... 1862  
 By .....  
 1st Regiment of .....  
 1st enlistment; but served in company ( )  
 Apr. 1867, T. H. Williams was formerly  
 in the 1st Regt. of D.V. & P.O.  
 Discharged ..... 186 ..  
 \$700 dollars per month  
 & twenty five cents bounty  
 paid Dec. 25, 1862  
 J. J. Adams  
 Expt. 12th July  
 Adams & Co. 1862

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ..... of .....; that the  
 ..... years of age; and I  
 said .....  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Macon City*

ENLISTED in the Volunteer Service of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DEEMER THAT I HAVE

months of service, and I have

been born in *Hynderton, County, Kentucky*

in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty Eight* years

and by occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October* 1862,

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE

YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Oliver*

*Shillman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City, Mo*

this *6th* day of *October* 1862,

Before *Samuel Hester*

*Capt. Merrill House*

*Regiment of*

*Regt. of*

*Oliver Shillman*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*

*Regt. of*



41" R 198

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Clara M. Bellman*

*Port* of Company *A*

*Merrell Hoar*  
Regiment of *C. Warren*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

~~*Regiment of C. Warren*~~  
~~*Company A*~~

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Oliver Skillman  
 Rank: Priv. Company: A Regiment: Merrill's Horse  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestion of the Brain

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sir A. S. Phelps

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 12/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hosp. Waverton Me

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg: of Sec. of Soldiers  
Vol. 3. 1863

REMARKS.

Effect  
Cash \$16.50 notes  
P. S. V. Dept. Paid May 6/63

J. Waverton

Clerk.



1<sup>st</sup> 2702  
Skinner. Martin

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369613	26
2	7369695	27
3	7369778	28
4	7369853	29
5	7369924	30
6	7370003	31
7	7370088	32
8	7370168	33
9	7370241	34
10	7370341	35
11	7370416	36
12	7370562	37
13	7370598	38
14	7370611	39
15	7370805	40
16	7370894	41
17	7370881	42
18	7371105	43
19	7371188	44
20	7371276	45
21	7371364	46
22	7371904	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV. | MO.

*Martin Skinner*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*W. Lewis Mo.*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *13 1/2*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*20*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks *Capt. Co. B. May 11 63.*

*Long due for arms & horse  
from date of enlistment  
to Sept 27 64.*

*(Case 25)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schmidt*

(361)

*Original*



*of* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*

*Capt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dr. S. Merrill, No. 212,*

*St. Louis City.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*John M. S.*  
*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

Marlin Skinner

Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Shelton  
Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Merrill's Horse

Book, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 144 for ord. & 144 for  
Co. 1st Cavalry, 1st Regt, 1st Div.  
The 1st Cavalry, 1st Regt, 1st Div.  
100 to 1000 for 1st Div. 1st Regt.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sherrick*

(355)

Copyright.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin's Timber*

*Kearl*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$18 for Ord.  
Stores lost (1) Mating Bui-  
dler & <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Also for Timber  
taken from Baring All to  
Memphis Tenn by A. G.  
McGee A. & on Jan 4 1860.  
41 \$125.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Acct.*

2 CAV. MO.

*Mounted Cavalry*

*Corps*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1864,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.  
Stores lost 11 Watering  
Bridles ~~8~~<sup>22</sup> also for Team  
foration furnished from  
Kavira, M. to Memphis  
Tenn. by O. L. Webb  
Dec. M. per Gen O No 418125*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Nov.*

(258)

*Copy.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Stumm*

*Corpl*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Asst. Copyist*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Missing since*

*Comd*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Transfer for  
30 days from Oct. 24 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Col.*  
*Copyd.*

8 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Merrill*

*Corps*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256) *Carl*  
*Ogden*



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Maria S. Hunter

Borfil, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Certificated Borfil to  
date from May 1. 63 per  
General Order No. 41,  
dated 26d. Decr. 1861.  
Pro. 25 May. 63 price  
of 1st furnished.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Cost.  
Original.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Maaler's horse*

*Red*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Maaler's horse* April, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*House*

Copyright.

2 | 2 | Car | MO.

Maxim Linn  
bat, Co. 4, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Missouri State)  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

(200) St. Louis April

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Maxim Linnick

Det, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(259) Stevens Original

2 CAV.

MO.

William Linneman

Roll, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Is for pay Oct 24<sup>th</sup>

\* Roll him

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Stowe Orgin.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin D. Binnick*

*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Stover*

Original.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

*Martin Skinner*

*bat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Sturges*

Original.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Skinner

Plt.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. O. Anderson

(146)

Copyist.



21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Collective Shrimmer*

*But*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Shelm + Appr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(1862) *Dr. J. Audubon.*  
Original.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Abraham Sherman*

*Put*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*  
(1862) *Captain*

8 | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Martin Skinner*

*Put*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Ans + Wre*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Mr. J. Andrews.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Martin Shinner*

*Pick*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*to Sept. 27, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(126) *Mr. J. Candace.* *Copies.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Steiner

Det, Capt. Hannah's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

2703  
Black. George E

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351398	2	7366773
2	7364584	3	
3	7364892	4	
4	7364799	5	
5	7364409	6	
6	7365013	7	
7	7365116	8	
8	7365208	9	
9	7365320	10	
10	7365408	11	
11	7365498	12	
12	7365811	13	
13	7365757	14	
14	7365845	15	
15	7353403	16	
16	73651931	17	
17	7366017	18	
18	7366112	19	
19	7366210	20	
20	7366301	21	
21	7366371	22	
22	7366496	23	
23	7366584	24	
24	7355458	25	
25	7355729	26	

Book Mark,

See also

S

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Slack,*  
*Ort O, Co. A D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washington, Tenn. Sept. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Riot Discharged*

*Aug. 21/65 by reason of  
expedition of service.*

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Long*  
(361) *Coyula*

S

A. Ear

MO.

George E. Place

Priv., Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Meritts Infan Regt Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Amie 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 18 76 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due Reeluser 100 cents  
100 cents for arms, equipments, &c. & accoutrements

retained -

Mustered out Aug 21. 1865 by reason  
of expiration of term of Service

Book mark: .....

Olson

(240)

Caption



*Q* 2 *Car* No.

*George E. Black*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, 2<sup>(month)</sup> *Reg't* *Missouri Car*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Challanooga Tenn June 15, 1865*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *64 62*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* due \$ *75 00*

Remarks: *M. & Co. in receipt of money  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept  
dated May 29/65 -  
also with Geo. E. Black  
& Co. in receipt of money  
& Co. in receipt of money*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*  
*Organ*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo

*Geo. C. Luck*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 15*, 18

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Last paid to *June 30*, 18

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Reck. made to Co. for*

*Cir. 36 M.D. 64*

*On Id. Little Rock. Ark.*

*since Sept. 7. 64.*

*(ay 31)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

DS

22 CAV.

MO.

George E Black

1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of expiration of  
service Aug 21/65.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(166)

Long  
Copyist

ES

22 Cav.

Mo.

George E. Slack  
Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(106)

Long  
Captain.

25 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

George G. Wilk  
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865-

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(228)

*Long*  
Copyist.

25 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*George E. Black*  
Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on R.S.*

*Murphy's Team since*  
*Dec. 6/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368)

*Long*  
Original

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. D. Slack*

*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged*  
*asked twice June 22. 64.*

Book mark:

(356)

*Geo. D. Slack*  
Copy

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm. B. Black*

*Pl*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 4 Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*William B. Black*  
Capt.



*D*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. Black*

*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

*Wm. C. Black*  
Captain

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George E. Stick*  
*lieut.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864*  
Station *at the 13th P. Ark.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Co. "D"*

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Stick*  
*capt.*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George D. Slack,*  
Pl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary St James*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One debt, deer, horses*  
*Charles H. Lytle, 1st Regiment*  
*Company D, Cavalry, 2nd Reg't*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*St James*

Copy

8 | 2000 | Mo.

*George W. Smith*  
*Wm. H. & Son*  
Reg't Missouri 1864

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abstract on Abstract*  
*Warrent issued by*  
*General Smith, D. H. Smith*  
*April 1864.*

*\* See 2 M. Co. and also*  
*called Missouri Army*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1860) *1864* \_\_\_\_\_  
Ogden

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George D. Merrill*  
....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec. 2. 1861.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*the horse & equipments  
arrived March 11/62*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*George D. Merrill*

*Original.*

22 Cav. Mo.

*George C. Black*  
*Art*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *2*

(358)

*Beater*  
*Captain*

*J* | **22 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Sgt. E. J. Hanks*

*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Det. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present on duty in  
E. M. Det. under*

*Det. 20/6/3.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Present* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mr. G. Black.*

*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359) *Heater* *Captain*



22 CAV. MO.

Geo. D. Merrill  
Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Fort Scott, December  
Mo. since June 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. C. Allen*  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(258)

*(Holliston)*

Copyed.

Mo.

Dec. C. Black  
Pvt, Co. D, \*Missile Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster as 2 Mo. Cav

Book mark:

(1863)

Paterson

Copyist.

*S*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. C. Black*

*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(see)

*Ballou's* *Army*

22 Cav. Mo.

*Hen. H. Merrill*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prod. Bounty \$25.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1862)

*(allusion)*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*George Black*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det & Det*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Valentine*  
*Deputy.*

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*De Witt*

*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Wheeler*

*Copies*

Q | 2 Qus | MO.

George C. Clark  
Capt, Co. 2, 9th Miss. Cav.  
Regt Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1862.

Where Morgan Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leaves us to Co.

On duty at Morgan  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

(187)

Washington

Copy.



Wick

Co. *D*, 2 Regt. MO. Cav.

Enclosures.

*See Rot Drum Co's Manual & Manual*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Det. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders /

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*See Pro*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination *2*

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Headquarters Cavalry Div.  
Dept of the War.  
Washington June 21. 1863

Special Orders

No. 13

Ordering "Private" George  
Hart No. 2 of the 1st  
Regt. on duty - at the  
Headquarters 1st & 2nd  
Main Command.

Merrell's Horse

2 Mo. Cav

(also sent in Company)

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

*Headquarters June 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *13* } x

To Private Geo. H. H. Company  
and John. Conroy Company "K" Menill's  
These, now on duty at General's Headquarters, are  
to be sent forthwith to their Company  
Commander for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

*Order Officer*  
*Co. K "Menill's Horse"*

*Dr. W. T. Patton*  
*Lt. Col.*

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George E. Slack* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty One* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Glasgow Mo*  
The *20* day of *August 1862*  
Witness *Geo H. Dando George E. Slack*

No. *142*  
*George E. Slack*  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 1862,  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_ was formerly \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ D. R. & P. O. 18\_\_\_\_  
*One dollar premium*  
*shown by fine dollar bounty*  
*paid Dec. 25, 1862*  
*J. J. Dando*  
*Sept. 12th 1862*  
*Adjutant & Quarters*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Leasgow*

I, *George E. Shuck*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Mechanic*  
voluntarily enlisted this *twentieth*

born in *Suffolk County*  
aged *thirty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George E. Shuck* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leasgow*  
this *20th* day of *August* 1862,  
BEFORE *John A. Smith*

*George E. Shuck*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Sargent*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George E. Shuck* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is, *5* feet *8* inches high.

*John B. Smith*  
Recruiting Officer

Copy of certificate.

Geo. Wendt

J. Wendt's Son

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Co.

11/16

A. S. A. Genl. Hosp London  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
private Geo Slack Co. D. Murills Horse. and  
that he is suffering from acute conjuncti-  
ritis of both eyes. And also John Cooney  
Co. K. Murills Horse and that he is suf-  
fering from acute gonorrhoea; and in my  
opinion are both unfit for duty in the  
field.

M. D. Whitehead.  
Asst Surg. U. S. A.  
in charge.

Receipt from Hark  
and Proctor.

William H. Harkness, D. D.

Received of the

Library of the

University of

Chicago

the sum of



U. S. A. General Hospital,

Ironton, Mo., June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Private Geo Mack

Co I,

Reg

Querrills Horse

is ordered to report to the Commander of the ~~District~~ Regiment at ~~Fort Smith~~ Fort Smith, Mo., as having been discharged from this Hospital, and being fit for duty, and by order of Brig. Genl. Davidson.

A. J. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U. S. A., IN CHARGE.

2704  
State. James H

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female - Female

Personal papers here in. CARD NUMBERS.

19	3	5	1	7	3	1	2
18	3	0	4	6	9	7	2
17	3	1	3	6	3	6	2
16	3	1	3	7	1	1	2
15	3	1	3	8	0	3	2
14	3	1	3	9	1	2	2
13	3	4	4	6	4	4	2
12	3	1	4	1	5	4	2
11	2	6	5	9	0	1	8
10							
9							
8							
7							
6							
5							
4							
3							
2							
1							
0							

Book Mark:

See also

3

2 CAV.

MO.

*James H. Hale*

*Hale*, Co<sup>rs</sup>, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, 1866, Sept 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *March 11 June 17 66 for Co. A.*

*83 21 42 May 31 66.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(1861) *James H. Hale* *Capt*

8 | 2 Cars | Mo.

James H. Slate

Capt. Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's former) Car.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186 ; drawn since \$ 79 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Due \$4 from Captain  
lost 65cts & sent in 1/2 pint  
of Bounty due 33 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>3</sub> cents.

No in acc'due with in str'ctio,  
in telegram from War Dept.  
dated May 29/65 -

Book mark: .....

(310)

W H Thompson  
Capt.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. State*  
Horse, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged at Cheatham's Co. 15/65; for B.C. Co. 83  
Hear Sept. 1. May 8/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(116) *J. B. Jones* *Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Stahl*  
Paris, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

*Travis*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

**Present or absent.**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: *Abundant Nov. 1st.*  
*Will live on after January*  
*and 1834; December 2*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

(858)

*John D. [unclear]*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hatt*  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty paid \$33 1/3*  
*Bounty due \$66 2/3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(158) *W. E. Church*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. White*  
*W.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26* for *Harriett's*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

*Nov 29th. Rec'd & a.*

*The Bounty due \$33.33*

*Bounty due \$66.66*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(136)

*W. White*  
*Appie*



2 CAV. MO.

*William J. Shute*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Stark River*, 1864.

Station

*Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reuben*

(344)

Original.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*James H. Knight*

Appears with rank of *Art.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

*(Missouri Home)* for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Eastern, Mo.* Aug. 19, 1864.

Where born *C. Greenwood & Co. Mo.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Donnic*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Eastern*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Eastern*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jamies H. Stark*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d* Reg't *Missouri Heavy Arty.* Roll dated

*Jackson, Mich., Aug 11, 1864.*  
Where born *E. Brunswick, N. D.*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3. Cong. A. Corps Col. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257) *David* Captain

Black, James H.  
2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pis. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Slate desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year Do Declare,  
That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Corn's Bridge  
the 11 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:  
R. B. White

James H. Slate

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Capt. R. B. White  
Aug 11. 1864  
1864

No. James H. Slate  
Volunteered at Corn's Bridge  
Aug 11. 1864  
By Capt. R. B. White  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
Massachusetts

OR EDITED  
Congressional District 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Township of Corn's  
County Northwestern

The within named man is a Volunteer  
and is entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of .....

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Convis County of Calhoun  
 I, James H. Slate born in East Greenwich

in the State of Rhode Island aged Twenty Five years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Eleventh day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Slate do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11 day of August 1864 at Convis  
 Before Robert J. Shank

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is five  
 feet five inches high.

Robert J. Shank

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry),  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. James H. Blate desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year Do Declare,  
That I am Twenty Five years and ..... months of age; that

I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Adams Mark

The 11th day of August 1864

**WINGS:**

WITNESS:  
R. B. White

James H. Smith

FORWARDED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

POSTED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Capt W. D. Dany  
Aug 11  
1864

1804

No.

James H. Blake  
Volunteer at Fenwick

Volunteered at Omaha

1864

By dint of Administration

W. R. <sup>Regiment of</sup> ~~Archibald~~  
Hewitt ~~son~~

○民部工部

Congressional District

Township of Hunt, Co. Lawrence

Donny Cochran

The within named man is a  
Deputy

and is entitled to bounty.

**CONSENT AND SIGNATURE OF MINOR.**

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

**WITNESSES:**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Convis* County of *Calhoun*  
 I, *James H. Slate* born in *East Greenwich*  
 in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186*2*,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of *One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Slate* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
 feet *Five* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particularly to specify the number of his Regiment.



Smalley 2706  
Smalley, Isaac M

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351468	26
2	7365209	27
3	7365321	28
4	7365410	29
5	7365499	30
6	7365612	31
7	7365751	32
8	7365846	33
9	7365932	34
10	7366018	35
11	7366115	36
12	7366213	37
13	7366304	38
14	7366374	39
15	7366467	40
16	7366588	41
17	7366718	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

DS' | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. O'Malley*  
*Rank*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*(7)*  
*Long*  
*Copyist.*

681

22 Cav.

Mo.

Sergeant M. Dimmock

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *On D.S. in the field**over Oct. 1. 20/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Aug*  
Captain

85

22 CAV.

MO.

Lawrence M. Sinalley  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On R. S. Maupel's  
Horn since Dec 6/64

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

L. S. Maupel  
Capt.

*D*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*James M. Shumaker*

*Det.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. 28 Dec. 1864*

*Det. since June 28, 64*

Book mark: .....

(256)

*W. H. Shumaker*  
Captain

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lucas M. Smalley*  
*Det*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*William*  
*Original*

*D*

2 CAV. MO.

*Thos M. Shunkley*  
*1st*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(106)

*W. H. Bennett*  
Captain

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Dunthley,*  
*1st, Co. D. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*J. M. Dunthley*  
Copyist.



Mo. 2000

James H. McArthur  
H. (J) Smith & Son  
Regt Missouri

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2<sup>nd</sup> line read - a is

Call the office

**Book mark:**.....

(35)

1111



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Merrill's Horse*  
It, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8. 1864.*, 1864.  
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Copyist.*

*J* | **22 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Isaac Smalley*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Isaac* *Copyist*

*D* | *22* Cav. | Mo.

*Laurel of Cavalry*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Detd. Det. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached, arrived  
in the field under Oct. 26/63.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(288) *Heater* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copy.

*of*

| 22 Cav.

| Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*Smith*

*Original*

22 CAV. MO.

*1st Lieut. J. H. Merrill*

*1st* Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Present*

*Copies*

*S* | *2 Can.* | **MO.**

*James M. Smalley*  
*Ch. Co.*, *2* *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hammon Mo.* *May 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Hammon Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

(117)

*James*  
Cyril

2 Cav. | Mo.

Deane M. Smalley  
Put., Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>18</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit. Returned under

S. O. 101 War Dept. 1865 November

& acc'thments \$ 8.00

\$ top & gear \$ 8.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Long City



*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Heac Mr. Smalley*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Anderson, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Redeemed by Co. for*

*on 30 Nov. 64.*

*on 30 June 1864. Red. Act.*

*since Sept. 7, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(301)

*William*

Copyist

S

22 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Smalley  
Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.

2707  
Smalley. John

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351407	33640572
2	7364693	
3	7364800	
4	7364910	
5	7365014	
6	7365117	
7	7365210	
8	7365322	
9	7365411	
10	7365500	
11	7365613	
12	7365714	
13	7365847	
14	7365933	
15	7366019	
16	7366114	
17	7366212	
18	7366303	
19	7366373	
20	7366468	
21	7366586	
22	7366619	
23	7366719	
24	7366887	
25	7366908	

Book Mark:

See also

*S Menette Stone*

*Thom Smalley*  
*Cat*, Co. *D*, Reg't *M. A*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not paid*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR. 13

7355459

◇ 1891 ◇

*\* Entry cancelled*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smalley*

*Co. 2*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Albany, Mo. Sept. 14* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Red. awarded Co. for*

*Service Mo. 64*

*and 1st Ill. Reck. Act.*

*since Sept. 7. 64.*

*Case 19)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*John Smalley*

Captain.

S'

22 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smalley*  
Bat, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Twenty five dollars*  
*Township paid.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.



OS

22 CAV.

MO.

*He has Smalley*  
*Jim*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. O. for horse -  
rotation from Sixth Rock  
to San Yolla Bluffs 1.25  
from Cairo to Chullicote  
me \$8.26*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Long*  
*Copyist.*

OS

22 CAV.

MO.

John D. Mallory  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Was W.A. for heavy-  
trodition from Little Rock  
to Russell's Bluff \$1.25  
from Cairo to Chillicothe  
Mo. \$8.26

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

Long

Copies.

25 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*John S'malley*  
*Govt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb.*, 186 3-  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 28<sup>th</sup> Marching,  
from since Dec. 6/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *Lang*  
*Copied.*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John Smalley*  
Art. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Disch. Queller. Bluff,*  
*Ark. since June 22. 64*

Book mark:

(255)

*John Smalley*  
Captain

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunaway  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was sick for twenty days  
twice Sept. 19, 4th. for  
twenty days.

Book mark:

(226)

W. H. Dunaway  
Captain.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smalley*

*Pl*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent since*

*July 12, 64, at Quaker Bluffs,  
Little Rock Ark*

Book mark:

(355)

*John Smalley*

*Capt.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Swadlow*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(126)

*William A. Swadlow*  
Copyist.

2 Car. Mo.

*Chenille*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for McK. & Co., 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(259)

Q. What is the name of the person who is the owner of the property?



2 Cav.

Mo.

*2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Merrill*  
*Det*, Co. D. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*Grant*

Copyist.

of 22 CAV. MO.

*John J. Merrill*  
Det, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached service  
in the field since  
Oct 26/63.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .

(358)

*Leach*  
Original

22 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Leath*

*Original.*

22 Cav. Mo.

*Blue of must be*  
*lost*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary T. Bruce*, 186 J.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Leach*

*Copyist.*

3 | 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*John S. Merrill*  
2d, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Arthur D. Dyer*



22 Cav. | Mo.

*John E. Merrill*  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(353)

*William*  
Cyrus



22 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
x, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 5*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty, & 2.50*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(135)

*Callahan*  
Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Bonnelly*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(356)

*Wm. Bonnelly*

Copyist.



2 CAV. | MO.

John Smallen  
Gail, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 2 Aug 18 & 4 absent near  
Linn. July 12 64 at  
Spauldinger's little Rock  
our  
Sept 15 & absent from Spaul-  
dinger's little Rock to  
Spauldinger's home to meet  
for 3 days since Sept 19 64  
He is absent on 28 Sept little  
Rock and since June 22 64  
Sept 15 & present absent on  
Oct 20 & 21 small Rock  
and since June 22 64  
Sept 15 & absent on 28 Sept  
and since June 22 64  
and since June 22 64

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[100]

Smallen

Capt.

*B*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John C. Shuckley*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Fair*  
Eyes *grey*; hair *light*  
Where born *Richland Mo*  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 29*, 1862  
Where *Sturgis Mo*  
By whom *Capt B. D. Mumfourn* (3 ym.  
Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.00*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Sturgis*

(1873)

Original.

2 CAV. | MO.

*John Smalley*  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *63* <sup>*99*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Retained under \$0.*

*No 101 Nash Sept. 1865 1 Purchase*

*\* account in memo \$5.00*

*2 Sept 1865 \$8.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Long*  
*Copy*

8

*John Smalley*  
Co. *D* 2 Reg't *Infantry*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smalley* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*American* years and *Eight* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sturgeon*  
The *29th* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

*John Smalley*

No. *157*  
*John Smalley*  
Enlisted at *Sturgeon Mo*  
*Aug 23rd 1862*  
By *Capt. J. B. Warner*  
Regiment of *Merriello Horse*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Rec'd of  
A. R. 1867. This paper was formerly  
filed  
Discharged by order of D. R. H. & P. C. 18  
*Twenty five dollars premium*  
*Twenty five dollars*  
*Twenty five dollars*  
*Sept. 25, 1862*  
*H. J. Warner*  
*Capt. J. B. Warner*  
*Advised to Co. D*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Smalley* born in *Richland Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *September*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John Smalley* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Steger's Mo*  
this *29th* day of *September 1862*, *John Smalley*  
BEFORE *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Murrie's Hm*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kuntzbecher*  
*Ex't Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Smalley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. B. Mason*  
*Capt Murrie's Hm*  
Recruiting Officer

Smalley 2708 William H

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351469	36
2	7365215	37
3	7365323	38
4	7365412	39
5	7365501	40
6	7365614	41
7	7365760	42
8	7365848	43
9	7365934	44
10	7366020	45
11	7366113	46
12	7366211	47
13	7366302	48
14	7366372	49
15	7366469	50
16	7366587	51
17	7366720	52
18	7365847	53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 | Can | MO.

Wm H. Donnelly  
Chk, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct 2, 1865,  
to date from Sept 19, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(260) W. H. Donnelly  
Chk, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Can

D | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Smalley*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Keokuk, Iowa, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Least paid to ..... *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Least settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 106

Due soldier \$ *23* <sup>\$1</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Received. Amount on  
fulcrum in Mo since Aug 1  
65. No discharge furnished.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Copy*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm H. Duncley*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Lewis, Mo., Sept 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Red awarded to Co.*

*for Cir. 36, Mo. 64.*

*David D. Little Post & Co.*

*twice Sept. 7, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(101)

*Wm H. Duncley*

*Capt*

S | 22 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Smalley  
Part, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
in Mo river Aug. 6/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(225) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

25 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Smalley  
Int, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Long  
Coppin

S | 22 Cav. Mo.

William H. Dinning  
Put, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Put H. D. in the  
field since April 20/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

L. D. Dinning  
Copyist.



O | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H S Walker

Plt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan v Feb. 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D S, Merrill's  
Team, since Dec 6/64.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist

*J*

2 CAV. MO.

*Must H Dunaway*

*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec: & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Dis. D. Dunaway 23rd*

*Oct. since June 23. 64.*

Book mark:

(245)

*William H. ...*  
Cavalry

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm H Dunaway*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

*W H Dunaway*  
Captain.

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm M. Deane & Co*  
*Q1*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

*Wm M. Deane*  
Capt.

*J*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*Wm H. Samuel May*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

*Wm H. Samuel May*  
Capt.

Mo. 2605

of the Y. S. Division

*Wm. H. Moore*  
Moore & Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. & Wm., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abundant in air. 2. 27. 1911.*  
*Sept. 1. 1911. Dec. 19 1911*

\* The 27th Aug. 1861

Calcutt, William, 8054

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(263)

for a

2 CAV. | MO.

*Presented at muster*  
H. 1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Will V. Smith*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith*  
Original.

*J*

22 CAV.

MO.

*William H. Merrill*  
*Gov*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*Present*

Copyist.



22 CAV. MO.

*Wm H. Shumaker*  
*Chf*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty driving ambulances since Dec 8/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tea 20*  
Original

*of*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Shively*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shively*

*Copyist.*

*J*

22 CAV.

MO.

*Wm H Merrill*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(358)

*East*

Copyist.

2 Can. Mo.

William H. Smalley  
Col. Co., 2 Regt Missouri Can.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1 Mo. May 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Indiana Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1871) W. H. Smalley  
Officer

Shawley, *Wm*,  
P. Co. 2, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

*See Morris bound*

Enclosure.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2709 *Bridge Street*

Co *W*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Bridge Street*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3	<i>McMurdy</i>	4	<i>John R</i>
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	

Next Mark:

See also

+ 271<sup>D</sup>  
 Smedley. John T  
 Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Panels Panels

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1481	26
2	73844250	27
3	73844342	28
4	73844424	29
5	73845113	30
6	7384599	31
7	73846514	32
8	7385628	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Foot Mark:

See also

*D*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John C. + Emily*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 1<sup>st</sup>*, *Feb 22*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due it to Capt. D.*

*at Lawrenceville Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*(page 19)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William A. C.*

(1861)

*Captain*



# 2 Cav. Mo.

*John R. Munday*  
*Pl*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 16*, 1864.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  *Died in hospital at Monroe  
 ville Ark. Sept. 11th, of malar-  
 fever. Secondary effects and final  
 statements forwarded to Washington  
 Sept. 11th. He advanced heavily  
 was received; clothing allowance  
 due from regiment. Money*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *Staller* *Capt.*

MAR. 16

7384657

1891

value of clothing drawn since  
July eight in Bolla  
due Davis Skunka, Capt. Butler  
1212,

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Vandevort*  
*1861*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21* *1861*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1856) *Shulka* *Copy*

*J* 2 CAV. | MO.

*John A. Churchill,*

*Al*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wound on detached*

*service in the field since*

*Feb 26; 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1859)

*Sheldon*

*Cyprian*

2 CAV.

Mo.

*John A. Shively*  
art., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Shively*  
Capt.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John R. Shively*

*Plt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 June 90*, 1868.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Issued by substitution*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*10*

(356)

*Shively*

*Copied*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John K. Kennedy*  
*1st*, Co. *Mc*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At St. Louis, Mo June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Mexico Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Smith*

Copyist.

261 Mo.

John P. Smith  
Adj. Col. M. 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mexico Mo. May 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 8, 1863.

Where Mexico Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

W. H. Jones  
Captain



*Sincerely John R*  
Det. Co. *Mr.*, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1918.

John D. Smiddy Co. "M."

Boyd Merrill Howard

**VOLUME 1**

VOLUNTARILY.  
*David Doherty*  
1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged pursuant to the discharge of his company, that he may be able to return from the payment of the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify in the text of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment returned on it. The duplicate is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on the voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Editor is entitled to pay for the use of his name, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of this check statement, and send to this time he has pay due for having been associated on his own terms.

[illegible]

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to vehicles, farm equipment, and other miscellaneous damages, should appear under the heading of "Other Dispositions."

NOTE 1.--Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 4.**—Assuming that the letter and Lamson were to express the matter still as words, the difference, death, destruction, &c., is expressed as well as the final statement, either when the account could be obtained from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased relatives and distant ones, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his next-of-kin, if he has any, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 28

Impulse with intensity

# Students!

James Stephen - Privately  
Mar 1764

I certify, on honor, that John R Smudgy a Private of  
Captain R. B. Hughes Company (M) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Merrills Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Brown County, State  
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, <sup>Enlisted</sup> having joined the company on  
its original organization at Mexico Mo April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col  
Lewis Merrill, at Mexico Mo., on the Eleventh day of May,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in hos-  
pital at Brownsville Arkansas in the Eleventh day of February 1864.

The said John R Smudgy was last paid by Paymaster  
May Merrill to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Eight <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
two dollars <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Advance Bounty due him, 35 dollars &  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authority, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Lewis Skinkle, **SUTLER**, Twenty Five <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Arkansas, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

A. B. Enbark

Lieut Merrill's Horse

Commanding Company. 'M'

Inventary of the Effects

of

John R. Smiddy late of

No "M" Regiment - of

Merrell's Horse who died

at -

Brownville Arkansas

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Inventory of the Effects of John R. Smiddy late a private -  
 of Capt R.B. Hughes Co "M" Regiment - of Merrill's Horse Mo-  
 Vol. the said John R Smiddy was Enlisted by Lieut -  
 A.C. Eubanks of the Regiment - of Merrill's Horse at Mexico  
 Mo on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863. to serve three years he was  
 born in Boone County Missouri is 19 years of age - Complexion  
 fair - Eyes gray - hair light - and by Occupation when  
 Enlisted a farmer he died in hospital at Brownsville Ark -  
 On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 by reason of brain fever

### Inventory

Articles	Net	Articles	Net
No Effect			
		Money	Specie
			Notes

I certify that the above Inventory is correct  
 and just -

Station Brownsville Arkansas  
 Date February 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 Signed "A.C. Eubanks"  
 Lieut Merrill's Horse  
 Co "M"

2711 or James  
Smiley. Jc  
Co & 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374834	2
2	7374662	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Bay.



D

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Childer

W. H. Childer, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 11, 1865;

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharge 10

Accept Ammunition July

1865

Book mark: 105

W. H. Childer

(301)

Approved

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.

*A. C. Shuckey*  
Drum, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & accepted  
Commission in Corp of the  
Adjutant Gen. S. O. No. 124  
Sept. 27/65; service  
as by transfer from last  
muster. Has S. O. No. 3. rec'd  
Ad. Lic. mid of June*

*see 19<sup>th</sup> Mo. Geny. Muster &*

Book mark:

(358)

*Altman*

Copyist.



Smith. 2712

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2376705	2
2	2376795	37
3	2376876	28
4	2376940	29
5	2377029	30
6	2377220	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

2 CAV.

Mo.

Smith

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c, \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>not known</sup> 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: Descriptive never received  
supposed to be sick at St Louis Mo  
no discharge furnished at  
muster out & organization of Co  
(as per them)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

W. P. Richardson

(361)

Copy

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Smith

Price, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent & sick in  
Co. H Newfort Co., At Fort  
The driver Nov 27/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

W. Richardson  
Copyist.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

*Smith*

*Ans*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Abner*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abner died in  
Govt Hospital Missouri  
Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Richman*

Copyist.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Smith

Tr. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Mex' apol, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About sick in Post  
Hospital at Nowia Mo,  
Disced Nov. 27/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(see)

W. H. Dickinson  
Capt.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Smith

Chie, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 27/64*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*Post Hospital at*  
*Madwin mo, since*  
*Nov. 27/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(116)

*W. Richardson*

Copyist.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Smith*

*Per*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Post Hospital at Lewis  
Mo.*

*Smallpox & indur not  
shown on rolls)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

*Murphy*

*Original*

Go 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

<i>P</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>n</i> - <i>a</i>	<i>P</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>n</i> - <i>a</i>

1	7	3	7	4	3	1	2
2	7	3	7	4	2	6	4

1

\_\_\_\_\_

8

1

1



100

10



11

13

—

18

11

[illegible]

13

[illegible]

16

1

10

1

1

3

[illegible]

— 22 —

[illegible]

1

1

1

[illegible]

100

[illegible]

11

1

**See also**

10<sup>th</sup> May



2 CAV. | MO.

*Mustering Sheet*

*Mr G*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1* *1865*

Muster-out to date *April 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23* <sup>*97*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *8* <sup>*5*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *27* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Advance by Treas for 11*

*Mr. C. S. Treas. on J. O. No. 3. acc'd. re*

*do. Apr from June 1865. Settlement*

*Master G. O. No. 11. No. 271*

*the remaining in book on*

*account 285*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Albans*

4 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cas | MO.

*Lincoln Co. Smith*

*Vol*, *Co*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cas*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Service by transfer  
from 10<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. June 27/15  
for C. D. No 3. do not pay  
due this m<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith, Amanda*

*Regt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Marshall Smith

A.D. 10 Mo Can  
estimate of Co's & Mo Can  
Acct'd to 10<sup>th</sup> March  
City of London also for  
strict Mo

~~Mr. G. Jones~~  
~~Dr. G. Jones~~ H. D. Jones  
Your Servant will be

Mr. D. Jones

This man was furnished  
from the Reg. Dept. man  
at London. On 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 4  
bills 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Can. (W. D. Jones) Bill  
date placed delivery on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec.

800000 }  
May 13. 85 } on  
R. D. Jones  
H. D. Jones

2714  
Smith, Benjamin

Co 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Park

CARD NUMBERS.

1	233-2074	27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S.* *2<sup>d</sup> Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Benjamin Smith,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Missouri Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Gen.* Roll dated

*Chicimacki* Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born *Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *McClellan.*

When enlisted *Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Leitch, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light.*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Circle, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Co. Reg. Ark. Stea.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out of Regt.*

Book mark:

(339) *Greenman,*  
Captain

*Smith - Benjamin*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am 27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 26 day of September  
Benjamin Smith  
mark

E. J. Wright

Discharged  
Newbury Township, Wisconsin  
4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Ohio

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By W. H. Stigler  
Capt. Regiment of Smith's 3rd

Volunteered at

Benjamin Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in the same manner as the regular enlistment, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Benjamin Smith born in Pittsburg  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26 day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Benjamin Smith do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Benjamin Smith  
this 26 day of Sept 1864 mark  
Signed W. H. Higdon  
Capt Merrill Horse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Higdon  
Adjutant  
EXAMINING HUNGRON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Higdon  
Capt Merrill Horse  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company  
27 day of September 1864 at Cincinnati.

Regiment of Merrill Horse Volunteers.

Benjamin Smith  
Sept 27 1864  
ms

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 26 day of Sept-1864  
E. J. Weyhr Benjamin Smith  
Muster-Master Recruit

Benjamin Smith  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept-26 1864  
By W. H. Hedges  
Capt. Regiment of Shiwill Shiwill  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Shiwill Shiwill  
4th Co 1st Regt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be mustered in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. By Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati  
 I, Benjamin Smith born in Pittsburg  
 in the State of Pennsylvania aged 27 years.  
 and by occupation a Blacksmith helper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>2 years</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, Benjamin Smith do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 26 day of Sept 1864 } Benjamin Smith  
 Before W. H. Higdon } Mark  
Chas. Merrill Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Higdon  
Assistant Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Smith  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Higdon  
Recruiting Officer  
 (A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

into the service of the United States, in Company  
 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Merrill Moore Volunteers

L. H. Merrill  
1st Regt. Ohio Vol.  
1864

Smith 2715 Bernard

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Male Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2382885	28
2	2382969	27
3	2383044	26
4	2383116	25
5	2383217	24
6	2383206	23
7	2383616	22
8	2383707	21
9	2383827	20
10	2383884	19
11	2384178	18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*Discharged Jan 11.*

*Wm. C. F.*, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Co. F. 11th Mo. Cavalry, Sept 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by 10/3/65 at*

*St. Francis, Mo.*

*(see 32)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(301) *J. B. Jones* *Captain*

Bo 2 Cav. Mo.

Smith, Bernard  
P, Co. L, 2 Regt Missouri Cav., A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 19, 1865.

Where Saint-Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3511)

Philip  
Coyne



*D*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*Bernard Smith*

*Barri*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged from S.A. Service,  
Mar. 26. 1915. Clothing and  
armor settled. Out drawn to  
date of discharge \$129.48.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones* *Owner*

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Harvey Smith*  
*2d*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. with must leave since Feb 19/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*H. V. Smith*  
*Copyist.*



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due R. & J. for C. & D.  
Red. Horse Roll \$33.61  
& Horse Equipt. Roll \$1.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(335)

*W. G. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Original

*d*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bernard Smith*

*Pr*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 1st & 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remits: *2 weeks from post*  
*hospital leave in advance &c,*  
*18, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155)

*Mortan*  
*Copies.*

*J* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Bernard Smith*

*111*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from 1st Mo. Artillery Co. 8. 1863. Due 18.*

*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Merrill* *Chapman*

d | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bernard Smith

111, Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick at Bull Run  
Winnsfield Va. since July 17, 1863  
No description of roll.

End of June 4. 63. (H. Davis)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

Winters  
Copyist

2

Cav.

Mo.

*Bernard Smith*

*1st*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> & Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Went west in Sept. 1863  
at Beaufort N.C. since Aug. 17, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Merrill*

*Original*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bernard Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abundant*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abundant in service.*

*Let at Springfield Mo. since July*  
*17/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Martin*  
*Copies*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Howard Smith

At, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1863.

Present or absent French.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Engelled June 4 1863.  
at New Orleans

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1856)

Nathan Ogden

Smith. Charles

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Com. Sergeant Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

17	36	30992	2
16	36	3807	2
15			2
14			2
13			2
12			2
11			2
10			2
9			2
8			2
7			2
6			2
5			2
4			2
3			2
2			2
1			2
17			2
16			2
15			2
14			2
13			2
12			2
11			2
10			2
9			2
8			2
7			2
6			2
5			2
4			2
3			2
2			2
1			2

Look Next:

See also 10 Mo. Army.



1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Genl. Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>66</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

to Merrill's Horse, assigned a duty to Co. G July 9/65. Absent from

duty Aug 1/65. Released under Art. 10, 101,

War Dept. Service of 1865, the Recrds are accordingly, but the date and accn. correct.

Book mark:.....

(361) David L. Armstrong  
Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Smith

Team Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cavalry to Merrill's Horse assigned to Co. C July 9th - as Sgt. of

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

Samuel A. Brundage  
Capt.

*Druid's Class*

*Wt. Co. E, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

*See Wt. Martin*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
duty	Transportation

Smith. Charles C

Co Ba, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356949	2353763
2	7356385	2358405
3	7352851	2354546
4	7359460	2358500
5	7359535	2358541
6	7359612	2358632
7	7359643	2358726
8	7359717	2358819
9	7359812	2361351
10	7359893	2358956
11	7359985	2359169
12	7360269	
13	7360154	
14	7360239	
15	7360316	
16	7360388	
17	7360531	
18	7360543	
19	7358038	
20	7360616	
21	7358091	
22	7358158	
23	7358241	
24	7353074	
25	7358324	

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. 2 CAV. MO.

Charles E. Smith

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Mustered Capt Feb 15 65

was S.O. to 244<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri

Heavy Artillery 18 65

4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Col. was Reenlisted

again 6-8-65 on same acct "350

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(age 19)

in case

(361)

Copyist

*S* 2 CAV. | MO.

*James E. Smith*

*Vol*, Co. "1", 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis. Mo. Sep 15, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Enthelated as William Vag*

*under credit for services of James*

*Cartus. No regt New Sept 1863*

*and General Cartus, No 349*

*New Sept 1861*

*Oct 191*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(201)

*affidavit*

*Coyne*

2 CAV. | MO.

*William S Smith*

*Corpl*, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D*

*Since 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

*W S Smith*

(901)

*Coytia.*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wheeler & Smith*

*Carl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Party & Company*, 186 J.-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substantiated & known  
to be true.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*in c 20*

*Original*



S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E Smith

Cpl., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 must let down by  
dun. apportioned Enpl per  
S.O. No. 3. Had gun Bk Merrill's  
Merrill's Feb'y 1865. & sent  
Feb'y 15-165- - sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -

(256)

Lucas

Copy.

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

Charles E Smith

Cpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprenticed April June 50.

No. 2. Had gun shot Mammits Horn  
Feby 18. 1865. to name of Faby 18.  
1865. 4 out. red brumby - dead.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

(355)

Copyin.

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feby, 1865:

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 - Check all must  
Notice given by due upholders  
could give 30 No 2 Hrs 2m  
Feby 18/65 to Grant Feby

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles E. Smith*

*for*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> militia  
second bandy etc*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156) *William* *Ogden*

*J* | **2** | **CAV.** | **MO.**

*James E. Grant*

*Grain*, Co. (Y), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*Sept 5 Oct*

, 186*4*.

Station

*Headquarters Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not known to Detachment  
of 2nd Missouri Cavalry*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James E. Grant*

(344)

*Copyist.*

S' | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Smith

1<sup>st</sup>, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> found injured*

*Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 for S. C. No.*  
*3307 H. & J. D. Dept of War*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*reference*

*Copy*

8 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Charles E. Smith*  
*Dr., Co. 14, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & August 1864*

Station *Benton Arkansas*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detachment Two in  
station to of Twenty  
Third.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Reulger*  
*Organ.*

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Mustel E. Smith*

*M*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent and Det. served*

*served June 28<sup>th</sup> Jan. for S. C.*  
*J. 13<sup>th</sup> Mo? 9<sup>th</sup> April of 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*reference*

*Original*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles E. Smith*  
1st, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June, 1864.*

Station & *St. Charles Mo. B. Car*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued on 11th Jan*

*from 18 to 19th Mar. 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(341)

*20 June*

Captain.

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles E. Smith

R. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent and not serving since June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 per S.O. of the 13<sup>th</sup> Me<sup>d</sup> Regt of Col<sup>l</sup>

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

W. J. Freeman

Captain

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Shuckler & Smith*  
Pt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted in Vol. near  
Leesville*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Thompson*  
(358) *Captain*

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Cornet, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Headquarters as veteran  
for Genl Order 'No. 191' Wm  
Arlt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Cohley

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Lehman E Smith

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co B per order dated 9th  
Sept

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

E. D. Thompson

Captain.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Schubert E Smith

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Kem & Stck, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in Vet Corps  
Transferred from Reg. 13.  
for arch Hd Qu Regt

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist

*S*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
as per General Order No 191  
Mar 21st -*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ashley*

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Smith

Donkel, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New York, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Wishley  
Copyright.



6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Captl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-7 Oct- , 1863.

Present or absent Aband-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 98 in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

Cashley

Captl.

1

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Smith

Engrl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(328)

Ashley

Copyist

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Winkler, E. Smith

Corps, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Winkler  
Captain.

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Regt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Balance~~

*on Dec 31. 61. \$10000-  
to a mo)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Warman*  
*copy.*

*W. A. Davis* | **MO.**

*Charles E. Smith*  
*(James James)*  
*1st Lt., Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *latter April* 19, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

*W. A. Davis*  
*Captain*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Sept.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jenny W. Hely*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Wm. H. Smith*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Sept*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10* also, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*William Smith*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Sept.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Transfer  
since Oct 19. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(338)

*Wm. T. Copple*



*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 of 06*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred to Co A  
No pay order nos - Mod & no  
Regt-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ashley*. *Captain*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles E. Smith*

*Sept*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. J. Smith*  
*Private*

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Charles G. Smith*

*For*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Brooks*

(225)

*Ogden*

2 CAV. MO.

Abraham Lincoln

Port, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(366)

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

Abraham Smith

Det. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service at Bladensburg

Mo. since Feb. 21,

1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

Brooklyn.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Smith*  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mustered Dec. 31, 1864*.

Station *Camp near City of Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Charles Smith*  
*1st*

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Smith

Past, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. V. M.  
Dec. 11, 1861. He has  
Merrill's Horse, and  
detached at Benton  
Barbours since date  
of transfer.  
(He was detached by Major H. A. 34)  
The 7 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw, Cyprian

(356)

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Smith*

*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Det. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Oct. 7. 61. Det. 31. (Mud. 3 years.)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Saxton*

*Copy*



Smith, E. E.

B, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

See

Bank, Michel  
Comer, John  
Methuen, Ben  
Bd Card

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 8531

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Charles E. Smith

Rank, Private Co. A

Reg't Merrill's Heavy Mo. Vol's.

Where gone, Western Mich.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Smith desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark  
The Fifth day of January 1861  
Charles E. Smith

Witness: Thomas H. Welch  
2 St. Merin House

Charles E. Smith  
Recruited at  
Brownsville Ark  
January 5 1861  
By  
Mr Dr Geo. H. Ferguson  
Regiment of Infantry  
Enlistment; last served in Company (13)  
Regt of Missile Art  
Discharged January 21, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....; that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:

Sworn and subscribed to, at... *Brownsville Ark*  
 this... *5th*... day of... *January*, 1864.  
 Before... *Geo. B. Loring, Jr.*  
*Minister of the Gospel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles C. Smith*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray*.... eyes, *Brown*.... hair.... complexion, is *5.4* feet *5*.... inches high.

.....  
*Gen. B. L. Loring* / *LLP*  
 .....  
*Merrells* *none* RECRUITING OFFICER

Smith. D. E.  
Lapfel. 2. Mo. Cas.

Furlough,  
Missouri  
Dec  
1862.

Smith. H. K.  
Lind. 2. Mo. Cas.  
Levee Package

"D."  
1862

2718

Go 2

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Private -

Prade

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1345-	26
2	735-7276	27
3	735-7361	28
4	735-7449	29
5	735-7539	30
6	735-7621	31
7	735-7707	32
8	735-7799	33
9	735-9034	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*H* 2 CAV. MO.

*Edward Smith*

*Vol*, Co. *16*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sep 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in line Hospital  
at Springfield Mo, July 24  
1863 of Remittig fever*

*Cap 26*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Asst Surgeon*  
(361) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copy.

of

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward K. Smith

Ht. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Bullget Creek, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
line hospital at Alton  
field Mo. July 24. 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155)

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.



8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward M. Smith  
Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

E. J. Thompson

Capt.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward F. Smith*  
Ft , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Edwards*

Copyist.

2 | Car. | Mo.

*Ed. H. Smith*

*1st, Co. A - 2* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*MDW*

(359)

*Copyist.*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward L. Smith*

*Q. J.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366) *Ed Smith*  
*Original*

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edmund T. Merrill*  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. T. Merrill*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remitted \$2500 +  
Premium \$47 Paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(216)

*W. T. Merrill*

*Original*

2 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Edward H. Smith

Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det. Sect., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from Det. Sect.  
assigned to Co. A, 1st Regt.  
No. 19 H & Co. Det.  
manned by me at 1st 2  
Regt. 12th - Present  
\$40 paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(366)

Original.

*2* | *Can* | **Mo.**

*Edward H. Smith*  
*Ch Co.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Maum City*—

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Samuel Edward St*

*Regt. Co. A, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*encl no*

*1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## Declaration of Recruit.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 .

Witness:

APR. 1867. This record was  
 filed in the ENROLLMENT DIVISION.

No. *87*

*Edward A Smith*

Enlisted at *Macon City* Mo

*28th Aug 1862*

By *Harrison Barker*

*Capt Regiment of Missouri*

*1st* enlistment; last served in company ( )

*Regt of Missouri*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*from soldiers premium and*

*twenty-five dollars bounty*

*paid Oct. 25 1862*

*A. J. Lawrence*

*Capt. 12th Regt.*

*W. S. Hunt and Col. 6th.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *Edward H. Smith* born in *Grundy County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edward*

*H. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City, Mo* *Edward H. Smith*  
this *27* day of *August* 186*2*  
BEFORE *Samuel H. Carter*  
*Capt Merrill Ford*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. A. Winter*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edward H. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Red*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Samuel H. Carter*  
*Capt Merrill Ford* Recruiting Officer.

Worcester Mass.

July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Arthur Chase Jr.

Westbury. 1<sup>st</sup> June 1863.

In charge of Worcester

Notice of Birth Oct 16  
Smith's death.

Death

Bloomfield Gen. Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo. July 28/1863

Capt Geo M Houston  
Commanding Co A.  
Oreenville Mo.

Dear Sir

of your Company being at this hospital  
this morning. All of his effects are with  
the Stewards of this Hospital. Sir Brainerd  
Bridges 1st Iowa Cavalry -

Chas W. L. Groves  
Asst Surg 1st Iowa Cavalry -  
In Charge of Hospital

Copy of the same to be sent to the Surgeon General

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Edward H. Smith*

*Private* of Company *A*

*Steville* of *Steville*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Accident* 1863

*Referred to and certified*  
*to the rolls*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Edward H. Smith  
 Rank: Priv Company: A. Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: Smith's Horse State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. G. M. Houston

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 24/1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Stonfield Mo

Register of deceased Soldiers  
Vol 3 1863

REMARKS.

Not in line to 2nd and  
Dec 26/63

Geo. H. Hinch

Clerk.



Copy of an opinion  
by the effect  
of private Edward  
Hodmuth, late of  
a Regt of Men  
Horne who died in  
the General Hospital  
at Hornfield Mo  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863, of  
Remitting fever.

Copy

Inventory of the effects of Edward H. Smith, a Private of Co. "A" Merrill's Horse, who died in the General Hospital, Bloomfield Mo. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.  
Cause of death Remitting Fever

one (1) Great Coat  
one (1) Haversack  
one (1) Sable  
one (1) Belt  
one (1) Revolver  
one (1) Cap Box

Which are in store at Genl. Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo. to be disposed of by  
a council of administration.

Genl. Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo. }  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

(signed) Chas H. Lothrop  
Capt. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cav.  
In charge Genl Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo.



2719

Go 9,

# Merrill

*Parade*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

27	3	4	2	2	2
28	3	5	4	6	2
29	3	7	9	2	0
30	3	7	9	3	0
31	3	7	4	4	0
32	3	7	9	4	0
33	3	7	9	6	0
34	3	7	9	8	9
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					

**Foot Note:**

**See also**

*S* | **2** CAV. | **MO.**

*George A Smith*

*Pvt-*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept-17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled..... , 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 15/65 - for*  
*Geo. S. M. S.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brown*

(201)

*Oryza*

*J. Cars* MO.

*Geo. A Smith*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, *2nd Missouri Caval*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Whittsburg Tennessee*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

*new clothes*  
Last settled *7*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *71* 72

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept dated May 29/65-*

Book mark:

(319)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Captain

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George A. Smith*

*Det*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at  
Ballantowna Tenn June 15, 1865  
in compliance with G.O. No. 83  
A.G.O. & S.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Dorman*

*Copies*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Smith*

*Pot*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman.*

(358)

*Copies.*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Smith

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.  
Gen. Hospital No. 14 Nashville  
Tenn. since Jan 5.65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1865) Bowman

Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Smith*  
for, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith*  
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

George W Smith  
Greene, Co. 3, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 1864

Station in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from Dr. J. H. A.  
Bounties paid \$33.13

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(344)

Captain.



2 Cav. Mo.

*George L. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Det* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment

ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich, Sept 17, 1864.*

Where born *N. Y.*

Age *19½* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid *\$23½*, 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Cuthbertson*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jackson*

(350)

Copyist.

*Smith - Sec. 2*

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare,  
 That I am 19 years and 9 months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at the City of Baltimore  
 the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESS:  
A H Hubbard

George A Smith  
 his mark

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE  
 CREDITED.  
 Congressional District, 2d Dist Md—53  
 County Baltimore  
 Township or Ward of City Baltimore

Congressional District in  
 which Recruit was enrolled  
 for draft and credited.  
 Township or Ward in  
 which he was enrolled for  
 draft and credited.  
 County where he was en-  
 rolled for draft and cred-  
 ited.

ENROLLED MEN.

No

By Regiment of Meritt's Horse

Volunteered at Baltimore  
Aug 24th 1864  
George A Smith  
 No.

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
John D. Brown  
Aug 24th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Bedford County of Lehigh

I, George A Smith born in St Joseph Co  
in the State of New York aged 19 1/2 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27th day of August 1864,

to serve as a ~~SOLDIER~~ <sup>man</sup> IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one year</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, George A Smith do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson his  
this 27th day of August 1864 George A X Smith  
mark

BEFORE Capt R. M. 35th Regt Mass Artillery H. H. Hubbard  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer George  
A Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

*[Signature]*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Examining Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at the City of Butter Creek the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

H. H. Hubbard

George A. Smith  
Smith

2 Car

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
John D. Denny  
Aug 24 1864

No. 1

Volunteered George A. Smith  
Aug 24 1864

By George A. Smith  
1864

Regiment of Mustang Troop

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. }  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. }  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. }

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, 3rd Hubbard 5-3

County DeKalb

Township or Ward of city DeKalb

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Bedford* County of *Sealthorn*

I, *George A Smith* born in *St Joseph Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *19 1/2* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *George A Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedford*  
this *24th* day of *Aug* 1864 by *George A Smith*

Witness *Wm H. Smith* *mark*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *George*  
*A Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*R. D. Davis*

Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Smith. Henry M. 2720

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Trade Trade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1339	2	7369467
3	73674303	5	
3	7367346	5	
1	736765-1	2	
6	736775-1	2	
6	736785-2	2	
7	73679448	2	
8	7368064	2	
9	7368161	2	
10	736826-9	2	
11	7368279	2	
13	73683613	2	
13	7368474	2	
14	7368572	2	
15	7368666	2	
16	7368766	2	
17	7368866	2	
18	7368966	2	
19	7369066	2	
20	7369166	2	
21	7369266	2	
22	7369366	2	
23	7369466	2	
24	7369566	2	
25	7369666	2	
26	7369766	2	
27	7369866	2	
28	7369966	2	
29	7370066	2	
30	7370166	2	

Book Mark:

See also

*E* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Merrill's Co.*

*Driv*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Summitfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran & well-tall*

*in excellent health & strong*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(341)

Original.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Second Missouri*  
Thos. Co. J., Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *3rd. no tallent - bounty*  
*due. 100.00*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Mason*  
Capt.

*S* | **2** | **CAV.** | **MO.**

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May June, 1864.*

Station *Detachment*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted and  
Detachment, Cavalry. Buy the  
for wear of horse & horse  
equipment from Mack  
Smith 15 June 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Capt.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M Smith*

*But*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *25 26* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *William Belmont Under*

*90 He 101 Wash Dc 1 25.*

*was coll'd during November*

*1865 \$800 & one Sabre*

*and trunks \$300*

*& so on Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(page 21)

(961)

*Washville*

Copyist.

*J*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry M Smith*

*Rank*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 15* 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran*

*Volunteer under the*

*Provision of 1860*

*Nov. 191 of 1863 and 359*

*of 1864 March 24*

*1860*

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Taylor*

(301)

*Captain*

2 CAV. MO.

Henry M Smith  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Taken 5 months allowance  
of bounty due absent  
on detached service  
at Nashville Tenn

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1865)

Bergmolds  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry M Smith*  
Det, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11* 186*3*\*

Where *Barrenville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3-in list*  
*of Barrenville Ark*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Barrenville* *Ark.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry M Smith*  
Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *William McDouglas*  
*services since April*  
*20/65*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(155c)

*Bergmuth*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M Smith*  
*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 July*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863\*

Where *Proctorville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(188c) *Henry M Smith* Captain



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *present*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 11, 1863.*\*

Where

*Brannanville Ark.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Veteran 374 days.*

*Presently due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1863)

*W. A. Taylor*

*Capt.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M. Smith*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 11, 1863.\**

Where *Showerville, Mo. \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis. & paid \$0.137 Oct  
2nd Sept with dated June  
17<sup>th</sup> 64 dismissed June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Walter Lee*  
Capt.

*D* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Greenwich, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *En S. & for d. O. m. 137*  
*2nd. No discharge date.*  
*June 17 '64 lines June 20 '64*  
*no roll given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(256c)

*W. A. Taylor*

*Capt.*

*J*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Henry M. Smith*  
Squad, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Prosser'sville, Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One shot down in the  
Oct. Mo. 1877 and no discharge  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 64 since June 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
has roll given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1864) *Washington* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copy

2 CAV.

MO.

Henry W. Smith

for , Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Hannibal Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Included in Lt. William Cope's

per G.O. No 196. Mer &amp; Mt Service 9/1863.

Pay due for war of absent horse

paid back from March 20/64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

# 2 CAV. MO.

*Henry D. Smith*  
*Bar*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 71*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1863.\*

Where *Deeronsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
 \* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry M. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.\*

Where *Union City Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged and paid. M.T. made sure  
my's within 90 days. Discharged in the 11th Mo  
for 30 per hundred and the 11th Mo. 1864  
Barnard's with 8th Mo. 1863*

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barry*

Copy.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Amos W. Smith

Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where Hannibal Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in the Western

Circuit per Genl Order No 124. These  
days† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry H. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1862.\*

Where *Masson City Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1863)

*Baymont*

Captain.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Smith

Pot, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Macon city Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1863)

Henry W. Smith

Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry M. Smith*  
*H M*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1862.\*

Where *Wasson City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(338c)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Mulstreich*

*Cash*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martha Ashby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1862.\*

Where *Missouri City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | 2 | Carl | Mo.

H. M. Smith  
Orin, Co. B, Missouri  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2nd Car

Book mark:

(210)

Henry  
Copyist.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry M. Grinnell*

*Ortl*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 24th*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Marchal City, Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry M. Grinnell*  
Captain

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry Michonick*  
*1861*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 3*, 1862.\*

Where

*Irregularity Mo.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Henry Michonick*

*L*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry M Smith*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1862.

Where *Missouri City, Mo.*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co B 1st  
29/12 by order of Col Merrill  
for \$0 34*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: .....

(See)

*Henry* *Capt.*



2 | Can | Mo.

Henry Mc Smith  
Ark Co, 2 Miles, 2000  
Reg't Missouri Can

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Maam City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Alfred

Copyist.

*Smith - Henry Jr.*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *2344*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

*July 13*

1864.

Name,

*Henry H Smith*

Rank,

*Private - Co. E*

*Reg't Menard's Sharp Sho. Vol.*

*Major's*

*Where gone, *Missouri*.*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

S.O.#

1862

Wm. D. Smith & Co. Inc. Fin.

Shawmut Building No. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Brig. Genl. Merrill

Wards

Special Orders

No. 4

Henry H. Smith

2 Mo Car

Old News N. E. Mc. Division  
Macon City Mo. Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders  
No. 9 }

Recruit Henry M. Smith  
is hereby assigned to duty in Co 'E', Regiment  
"Hundredth Mo.", & will report here at once.

By order of Brig. Gen. Merrill  
Geo. W. Houston  
Capt. &c.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Smith..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Arkansas  
The 11th day of Decr 1863.  
Henry M. Smith

Witness:

No. 23  
Henry M. Smith  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
11th 1863,  
By  
Geo. D. Sawyer  
Quar. Regiment of Missouri Arms  
2d  
enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Missouri Arms  
Discharged Dec 14 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

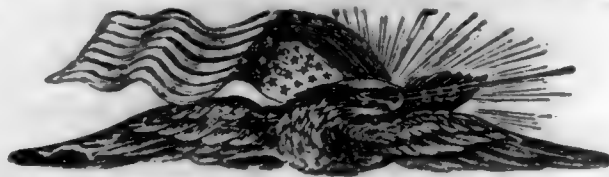
I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
said..... is..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:

3

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Henry M. Smith Town of Providence  
 born in Providence  
 in the State of Rhode Island, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation  
 a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this Eleventh day of December, 1863, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, Henry M. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Brunswick, Arkansas

this Eleventh day of Dec, 1863

Before Geo. R. Long

Marshall, Ark.

Henry M. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry D. Long  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry M. Smith previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is fine  
 for 5 1/4 inches high.

Levi Munn  
Capt. U.S.A.

George R. Long 5<sup>th</sup> Dist  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Munited in light service of U.S. at Brunswick  
 Ark. on 11th day of Dec 1863

of U.S. A.  
 of U.S. A.  
 of U.S. A.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry M. Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and two months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
 The fifth day of August

Witness:  
J. R. Reeder  
Henry M. Smith

Discharged

186

Enlisted

Henry M. Smith  
 No. 52  
 Enlisted at Macon City  
5th August 1862  
 By J. R. Reeder  
1st Regiment of Ala. Vol.

29 Aug

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS,

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Witness



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I *Henry M. Smith* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *August* A.D. 18*62*,  
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Henry M. Smith, aforesaid*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City*  
on this *fifth* day of *August* 18*62*  
Before *Albert L. Lathrop*  
Justice of the Peace

*Henry M. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. F. Blunt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry M. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. W. Reader*  
*D. Sigurd* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and Two months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

5th day of

August

1862

Witness:

J. M. Reader  
Smith

Henry M. Smith

Discharged

186

By of

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

for 29th Regiment of the 100th

By J. M. Reader

August 3th

1862

Enlisted at Macon City

Henry M. Smith  
 No. 42

1074

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Given at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I, *Henry M. Smith* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifth* day of *August A.D.* 18 *62*,  
as a *Soldier* in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*Henry M. Smith. aforesaid*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City*  
on this *fifth* day of *August*, 18 *62*  
BEFORE *Albert Gaudin*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Henry M. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Bluthardt*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *ruddy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry M. Smith*  
*J. W. Keeder*  
Recruiting Officer.

Smith. 2721  
Isaac H

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Male Male

CARD NUMBERS.

17	351348	21
17	359787	22
17	359861	23
17	359950	24
17	360042	25
17	360127	26
17	360206	27
17	360288	28
17	360362	29
17	360435	30
17	360514	31
17	360599	32
17	360681	33
17	360746	34
17	360812	35
17	360899	36
17	360991	37
17	361080	38
17	361186	39
17	361339	40
17	361359	41
17	361475	42
17		43
17		44
17		45
17		46
17		47
17		48
17		49
17		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W Smith*

*Chas*

, Co. *B*

, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marksville, La., Apr 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Dead at Chancellorsville*

*Jan 7 death December*

*June 2 1865*

Book mark:.....

*James W*

(361)

*Copies*

1 5<sup>th</sup> Regt 1 Mo.

James H. Smith

Art. Co. 13, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865

Last paid to June 18, 1864

### Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 21, 1863; drawn since \$39 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 - <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 - <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: McClellan's acceptance

with instructions in

the Reg't from Genl. Dyer Sept,  
22<sup>nd</sup> May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: See by-keeper's certificate and

(349)

W. H. Dyer  
Captain



2 Cav. Mo.

Levine W Churchill

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1<sup>st</sup> June '70, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Exhibit and organ  
ization of Regt. assigned  
to Co B Reg't Merrill's  
Stoel under his various  
of circular No 36 Genl  
Sept 21 64

Book mark: (page 25)

W. M. Miller

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Isaac W Smith*

*Ad*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. at Fort  
Horseshoe Thruway  
Chattanooga June 29/65  
Accident between  
animal & shell, under L.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*discontinued*



*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W Smith*

*Corl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James W Smith*

(358)

*Captain*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis W Smith*

*Det.*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 Det.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*the det bar at Mem-  
phis Jan 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Annexed*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leviac & Smith*

*Pat*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Ord. at Little  
Rock Ark. since Dec  
6" 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ed Miller*  
Copyist.

*D* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Lucas H Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*J H Merrill*  
*Original*

*J* 2 CAV. MO.

*Lance H Smith*  
*Art*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*H H Miller*  
*Captain*

*d*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*Levine McSmith*

*Leve*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 18 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*W. B. Merrill*

Original.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Harri M. Smith

Uri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 2d at Little Rock

Ark's since March 23, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ashley

Copyist

*D*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James M. Smith*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wahley* *Captain.*



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chance M. Smith

Dr.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Wahley

Copyist.

*S*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Starrs No. Smiths*

*Gi*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11 & 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Cashley*

Copyist.

*S*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Janice M. Smith*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*-

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *"*

(358)

*Cahley*

8

22 Cav.

Mo.

Shaac H Smith

Dr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Chaley

Copyist.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward H. Smith*

*Per*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Wm. T. Dwyer*

8 | 2 | 100 | Mo.

Wm O St. Smith  
Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Int'd April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Skopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150) Wm O St. Smith  
Capt.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Cvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*James H. Smith*  
Capt.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*James H. Smith*

*Art*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*James H. Smith*



*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Smith*

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 Oct*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Received article  
for horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wm. W. Smith*  
*Capt*

*S* | *2* Co. | Mo.

*Levan W. Smith*  
*Al*, Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *2d*  
*Inf*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stardust Mo*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Port Henry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Smyth Isaac & H*

*Bt. Co. D, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enl Opns</i>	<i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *do* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of

186

No. 90

A.T. 1817, This copy was originally  
filed in the Enrollment, Div. R. & P.O.

Enlisted at *Co. 1st Regt. 1st*

By *1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

Discharged 186

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

*1st Regt. 1st*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said is do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

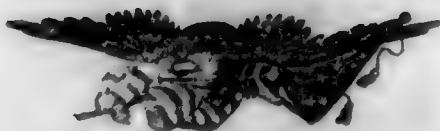
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Isaac H Smith* born in *Licking County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty Five* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *September* 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaac*

*H. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *September* 186 .

BEFORE

*Eljah M. Mullard*

*Lieut. Merrill's Horse*

*Isaac H* <sup>his</sup> *Smith*  
X  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Chubbart*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Isaac H. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Eljah M. Mullard*

Recruiting Officer.

*Lieut. Merrill's Horse*

Receipt for the effects of  
Frank James & Smith,  
late of Co. B. 1st Missouri Hrs.

Received of Lieutenant Samuel M. Saffett Commissioner, Co. B.  
 Regt. Merrill's Horse, this 29th day of June 1863, the following articles  
 being the effects of Private Isaac H. Smith late of Capt Geo. W. Ellwell  
 Co. B. Regiment Merrill's Horse, who died in Regimental Hospital  
 Camp Thomas, Chautauque Co. June 24th 1863, and  
 I also certify on honor that I am the only legal representative  
 of the deceased Private.

Inventory.					
Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Shirts	1	Pairs Gaiters	1		
Great Coats	1	Pairs Handkerchiefs	2		
Blouses	1	Handkerchiefs	4		
Blankets	1	Pairs Boots	1		
Rubber Pants	1				

Station + Camp Thomas, Chautauque Co. S. C. Edson  
 Date + June 29th 1863. }

Private Geo. W. Ellwell  
 1863

# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermittent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), 186—." If the representative of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, reg-

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Isaac G. Smith*

Late of Company *B*

*Co. B, Reg't of 1st Maine Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

on the *17th* day of *June* 186*3*



Inventory of the effects of Isaac H. Smith late  
a Private c. Captain George W. Elliott Company 75<sup>th</sup> of  
the 69<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Marilla Home Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Bethany in the State of Missouri on  
the first day of September 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862, at Sturgeon Mo  
in Company B<sup>th</sup> of Marilla Home Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Licking County in the State  
of Ohio: he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863; by  
reason of acute dysentery contracted while in the line of his duty

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	7		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	4		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	—		
Double frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		Notes..... \$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Isaac H. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Sam H. Edison a legal representative at Chattanooga Tenn  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

[A. T. O. No. 104.]

Samuel A. Bissett  
Adjutant, Marilla Home  
Commanding the Company.

8816

"J." 18000.

## FINAL STATEMENT

*Wm. J. Lee & Smith Account*

*Vol. 10 of Smith's Account*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Final June 29 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his discharge, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant at the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bonity paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 15 1865

REPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865

*Report of death of Lee & Smith  
sent to Adj. Gen. 17 Nov 65*

I certify, on honor, that Isaac H. Smith, Private of  
Captain George W. Elliott Company (B) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Murphy's Iowa  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of Missouri, born in Licking County, State  
of Ohio, aged 34 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Ad. Scurry  
Murphy, at Sturgeon Mo on the Twenty-first day of October,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: he having died in full Hospital  
at Camp Thomas Chatham, Georgia, on the 29th day of June 1864 of  
a disease contracted while in the line of his duty.

The said Private Isaac H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Sterling to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$24.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$24.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **CUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Thomas Chatham, Georgia, this 29th day  
of June, 1864

Samuel H. Tipton  
1st Lieut. Murphy's Horse  
Commanding Company.

Smith's 2-722  
 Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	1	2	8	8	26
2	3	6	2	4	9	9	27
3	3	8	3	4	6	8	28
4	3	8	2	6	4	2	29
5	3	8	2	7	5	7	30
6	3	8	2	8	0	6	31
7	3	8	2	8	8	8	32
8	3	8	2	9	6	8	33
9	3	8	3	0	4	2	34
10	3	8	3	1	1	2	35
11	3	8	3	2	8	0	36
12	3	8	3	3	7	2	37
13	3	8	3	3	7	2	38
14	3	8	3	4	0	4	39
15	3	8	3	4	6	9	40
16	3	8	3	4	6	9	41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV. | MO.

*James Smith*  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Richfield, Mo., Sept. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at Marshall Mo. 1865*

*Richfield Mo., 17th Sept. 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

*James Smith* Copyist

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. J. Schmidt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in Fort Harts  
Gavalla Bull Aug 1864  
Has decedent's name*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Vance*  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Puley Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*Spring & Summer, 1864*

Station

*St. R. Buff. Ark.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(341)

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Organ.*



2 CAV. | MO.

*Edw. J. Smith*  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on 1st*  
*at Sumner's Bluff since*  
*Apr 2/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*W. J. Smith*  
Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Ed. J. Schmitt*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on 21st at  
Durand's Bluff since  
April 21/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *W. B. Quince* *grm.*

*d*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Hill*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(559)

*W. H. Carter*

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Merrill's*  
\_\_\_\_\_

Original

*of* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Donnelly*  
*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1863.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Antine*  
*Ogden*

d

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Johny Smith*  
P. H., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July F. May*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Martin*  
Capt.

*S* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*W. G. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(185)

*Noted*

*Copy*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lesly Smith*  
Cav., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gravelly land*  
*\$25-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863)

*March*

*April*

*S* | *2 bar* | *Mo.*

*Salter Smith*  
*Genlly Merrill Jones*  
Gen'l Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Known at 2 bar*

Book mark:

*Howell*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Harry Smith*  
Cav. Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. bounty for  
absence from Co. of  
H. Smith  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup>.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(175)

*Shewell*

Original

2 | **2 CAV. MO.**

Walter Smith  
Orin, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Decr 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

**FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(1859) Shawell Orin

of 2 Cav. Mo.

Leah P Smith  
Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Eleventh Nov, Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1862

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. on the  
day & twenty five  
months advance  
pay.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Spencer

Captain.

2 Cav. Mo.

Jakob Smith

Appears with rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. ~~Muste~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Roll~~ <sup>Roll</sup> dated

~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Station~~ <sup>Dec 9</sup>, 1862.

Where born ~~Barney~~ <sup>Barney</sup> Mich.

Age 18 yrs; occupation ~~Farmer~~ <sup>Farmer</sup>

When enlisted ~~Dec 3~~ <sup>Dec 3</sup>, 1862.

Where enlisted ~~Barney~~ <sup>Barney</sup>

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ~~Blue~~ <sup>Blue</sup>; hair ~~Brown~~ <sup>Brown</sup>

Complexion ~~Fair~~ <sup>Fair</sup>; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Land~~ <sup>Land</sup> ~~Muste~~ <sup>Muste</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~Roll~~ <sup>Roll</sup>

Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith

Wm. Smith & Sons, Officers

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 13

7351588

☆ 1891 ☆

Send me months advances  
pay by Day Master Howard  
W.D.H.

*Smith Juby*

*Plt, Co. 1, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*X* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examinations
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Edw. Pp 2*

*XX*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jabez Smith desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Mich  
The Third day of December

Witness:  
J. B. Mason

Jabez Smith

April 1890. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

James

2nd

Regiment of Massachusetts

By James B. Mason Capt.

Third day of December 1862,

Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich

Jabez Smith

No.

71

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF  
*Gettysburg*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Jabez Smith* born in *Barry County*  
in the State of *Michigan*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *December* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Jabez Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek Mich*  
this *Third* day of *December* 1862 } *Jabez Smith*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas H. Johnson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jabez Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes Brown hair fair complexion*, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high,

*James B. Mason*

*Merrett H. Hays*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jabez Smith desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Mich  
The Third day of December

Witness:  
J B Bacon

Jabez Smith

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No.         
Jabez Smith  
Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich  
Third day of December 1862,  
By Jacob Bacon Capt  
Regiment of Michigan

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *Cook first ward*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Jabez Smith*  
in the State of *Michigan*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *third*  
born in *Barny County*  
aged *eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jabez Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buttles Creek Mich*  
this *third* day of *December* 1862  
BEFORE

*Jabez Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Shipley*  
*Junr Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jabez Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Brown hair fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/4* inches high,

*James B. Mason*

*Merrill Howe*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1100 00

lipante

*Mr. Jackson*  
*No more of this*  
*name ever*  
*be used*  
*MS*  
*MS*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *May 26*, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No Copies* of the Final Statement *Inventory* has  
been received in the case of *Private James Smith*,  
Co. *D*, 2 Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*, Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

*Died of Ch. Diarr. Aug 11, 1864 at Gen. Co. 2d Regt. De Vall, Bluff Ark.*

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Co. 2 Mo. Cavalry*

*Strict compliance with instructions in*  
*order, & person is required.*

*MS*

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to \$0.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \$5.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, \$0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, via: nothing, \$0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsidized* for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Butler, ——— \$0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Landress, ——— \$0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.	Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				Specie.....
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			Notes.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:  
JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 25 1865

This is accepted as referring to *Private*

*Isaac Smith*

Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav

Vols, who died August 11<sup>th</sup>

1864, at *Seaballs Bluff Ark.*

*Chas. B. Cook*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Belmont*

RECEIVED WITH  
AND CO-REGISTERED AT  
FEB 13

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Isaac Smith* *See Serials to prevent outside*

late of Company (2<sup>nd</sup>) (2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav)

Regiment of *Missouri* who died

at *Seaballs Bluff Ark.*

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Attest w<sup>th</sup> Co. w<sup>th</sup> day 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

*Asst. Surg.*

The Official Copy of this Inventory

sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and Quarters June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

with the information that we

found statement could be obtained

in the case.

1865

For of General of Administration

and Regulations brought for 1865.

And 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec. 1864

1865

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Gabby Smith* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (*A*), of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment *Merrill's Horse* (2nd M. Cav.) was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *General Hospital* at *De Valls Bluff Ark*  
 the *11th* day of *August* 186\_\_\_\_  
 Cause of death *Chronic Dysentery*

### INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
/	Hat.
/	Cap.
/	Forage Cap.
/	Great Coat.
/	Uniform Coat.
/	Uniform Jacket.
/	Flannel Back Coat.
/	Stable Frock.
/	Fatigue Overall.
/	Pr. Trowsers.
2	Pr. Flannel Drawers.
/	Pr. Cotton Drawers.
/	Flannel Shirts.
/	Cotton Shirts.
/	Pr. Boots.
/	Pr. Shoes.
/	Pr. Socks.
/	Blanket.
/	<i>3 Sacks</i>
/	<i>2 extra Knives</i>
/	<i>1 Mail</i>
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	
/	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Gabby Smith* deceased, and are in  
 store at *General Hospital De Valls Bluff Ark*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*De Valls Bluff Ark*

*11th August*

186\_\_\_\_

*O. A. Lee Surgeon M. D.*  
*In charge of Hospital*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



Smith 2723 Jacob

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	736685-8	2	4368786
3	73669136	4	4368876
5	73670222	6	4368966
7	73671011	8	436905-3
9	73671844	10	4369138
11	7367270	12	4369270
13	7367342	14	4369421
15	7367402	16	
17	7367444	18	
19	7367649	20	
21	7367749	22	
23	7367850	24	
25	7367946	26	
27	7368062	28	
29	7368169	30	
31	7368237	32	
33	7368313	34	
35	7368472	36	
37	7368540	38	
39	7368612	40	
41	7368740	42	
43	7368861	44	
45	7368940	46	
47	7369027	48	
49	736912	50	
51	7369233	52	
53	7369313	54	
55	7369422	56	
57	736951	58	

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV.

MO.

Jacob Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marville, Mo, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17<sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 170<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Letter an Affidavit  
 Corp'l Oct 11/64. Promoted  
 to Srgt Aug 17/65. Per  
 Regt G.O. 1st 89. Returns  
 under G.O. no 101. With  
 Del. C.S. one colts  
 own*

Book mark:

Page 241

Regiments

(201)

Original

MAR. 14

7369421

☆ 1891 ☆

Army Reorder  
8 acct's \$800 one  
can balance 8 acct's \$300

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Levert Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Albion Mo*, April 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Resubmitted as before*

*Volunteer under the provisions of Act no 197 of 1863 and 339 of 1864 March 4*  
*Chas*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Taylor*

(261)

*Captain.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Letter Jan 5 Buell's*  
*ment of Bounty due.*  
*Private Sergeant*  
*Captain & date from Aug 17/65*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(see) *Brownsville*  
*Ark.*

2 CAV. MO.

*Isaac Smith*  
Corpl, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Greenwald Co. Me.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Ind*

*of 3<sup>rd</sup> Infantry Mass*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brannsville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst of  
Cavalry Club. On Detach<sup>ts</sup>  
Service since April 1865*

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Isaac Smith*  
Cork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 4 m. Just*

*Armedly there*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(238c)

*Reynolds*

Copy.



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Donahoe*  
*Apple*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must due*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *With 3d Indol 13 months*

*due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Apple*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Jacob J. Smith*  
*Drum*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 5, 1864.\**

Where

*Sumnerville, Ark.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Am d. of Genl Omo*

*137 Adm d. Sept of Ark d. Ark*  
*June 17 '64. d. June 23 '64.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

(358c)

Copyist.

2 CAV. MO.

*Wesley Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Station

*1st Cavalry, Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks:

*3rd detachment horse  
by doc. returned.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(344)

*Smith*  
*Capt.*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Smith  
Moorhead, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept \* Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran of 3rd Missouri Cavalry

transferred due appointments Capt

Oct 1/64 for S.O. No. dated Mo.

Ans. Det. Det. 9 Regt. Sept

27/64

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Richardson

(344)

Copy.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Smith*  
*Drum*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled & paid roll No. 127*

*Had no receipt. Sub. noted from*  
*17'64. since Jan 20'64. Also*

*Roll given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card frommuster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1864)

*W. A. Day, Secy*

*Captain.*

2 CAV. MO.

*Frank Merrill*  
*Re.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864.*

Station *Stearns' Headquarters.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in*

*Veterans Corps, Bay*  
*ride for use of horses*  
*whose equipments taken*  
*from 20 July to June 20<sup>th</sup> 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Woodward*  
*Capt.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jas. C. Smith*  
*Edw.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Warrensburg, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One det. dinner feed, @  
no. 137 dtd Dec. 28th. With  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 64 since June 22<sup>nd</sup> 64  
det. Roll given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(1864) *W. A. Taylor*  
*Copies*

# 2 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Smith*

*Wt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Prossersville Mo.*\*

Period *2<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled with 22<sup>nd</sup> Regt.*

*Co. B. 40<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army.*

*9803 together for one year*

*paid made from March 1<sup>st</sup> to*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3*



2 Cav. Mo.

*James J. White*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 11* 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Wendellville Ark* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded and killed*

*for 12 months War Dept Service*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barry* *Capt*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Rank & Grade*

*1st Lt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2nd*, 1864.\*

Where *Indian Territory*.\*

Period *2 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & Paid Station with*

*Genl by killing 23 enemies at*

*Okmema, Dec 2nd 1861. He fought bravely*

*for his race*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sargt Wm*

Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

David Smith

Art, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mac &amp; Mc, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chickasaw Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Haystack

Oregon

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Missouri Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*Samuel*

Copyist.

2 CAV. MO.

*Isaac Smith*  
*Art*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Abilene Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sargent* *Capt.*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*David Smith*  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *California* One \*

Period *2<sup>3</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(use)

*Sargent* Capt.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Smith*

*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Smith's Co. Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(338)

*Henry*  
Captain

*1* *2* *Cal* *1* Mo.

*Recd Smith*  
*10th, Co. C, 1st*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough since*  
*Apr 4 '63*

Book mark:

*Known as 2nd Cal*

(159)

*Henry*  
*Organ*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Second Dragoon*  
*Co*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from active duty on 2 m. Dec'd to duty Jan 13/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(256c)

*Henry*  
*Organ*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Hess &amp; Smith

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wood &amp; others, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in 2 m. Regts.

Present since June 20/62

Pay due for service for horse

from enlistment to Oct 10/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry Carter

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Isaac Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillip's M.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 6c duty in 2 months.*

*driving team, since Jan 30/61  
Pay due for service of horse  
from enlistment to Oct 10/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(338c)

*Henry*  
Capt.

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Jacob Spradley*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where

*Billhookville Mo* \*

Period

*8* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On duty in Co. E until  
showing term service from 20th  
day due for horse from enlist-  
ment to Oct 10, 1861*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(186c)

*Jacob Spradley*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3 June*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted for horse*

*& Oct 10/61. One active  
duty in 2nd Regt. Tenn-  
an Rifle*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
*Private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6 1862*, 1862.\*

Where *Whitewater Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Induced from horse*

*To Oct 10 1861*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
 \*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Book, Co. E, Merrill's Horse,†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *year 1866*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Waller's Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *-----*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: *-----*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Success Line No.*

*Adl*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.\*

Where *At the office of the Com.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258) *Success* Copy in



*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Merrill*

*Butt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 13 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 13*, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse  
to Oct 10/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Merrill*  
*part*, Capt. Barker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse,†

Age        years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Berlin 13th. St. Louis, Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date        *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When        *Aug. 13, 1861.\**

Where        *Chillicothe* \*

Period        *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$        *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

*Frederick Merrill*  
*Captain*

*Smith, Jacob*

2 Regt MO Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

24343

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13

1864.

Name,

Israel Smith

Rank,

Sergeant

Co.

Reg't.

Fourth Reg't Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Fort Smith,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Smith* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am, *Twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Carrollville Ark*  
The *Sixth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*W. H. Miller*  
*Capt. Regt. Miss. (Hors)*

*Jacob Smith*

4352

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Barrenville, Arkansas

Barrenville 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864,

By Quincy T. Loring  
Lieut. Regiment of McNeill's Horse

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)

Reg't of McNeill's Horse

Discharged Barrenville 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. Churchill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kansas*

*Princetonville*

*I, Jacob Smith*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *fifth*

born in *Morgan County*  
aged *Twenty four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Princetonville Kansas*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *Jacob Smith*  
Witness *Geo. B. Longoy* & *Muelles Horn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jacob Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Fives* 7 inches  
high.

*Geo. B. Longoy 1864*

Regiment of *Muelles Horn* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States Army at Princetonville  
Ark on the 5th day of January 1864  
Recd US A  
Capt Comd Regt  
Major Regt*

Smith 27724 James M

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Prade Prade

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	5	1	9	1	0	2
18	3	5	4	3	5	9	3
19	3	5	1	8	0	2	3
20	3	5	1	8	9	8	3
21	3	5	2	3	7	4	3
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **2** Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*Felt*, Co *H.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Chief of Ordnance received from Pilot shot in the hands of a soldier at Leavenworth July 25/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Floyd*

*Cyprian*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*Red*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed at Battle of  
February 27, 1865. Final statement  
rendered.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(153)

*W Lloyd*

*Copy*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. M. Merrill*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*W. M. Merrill*  
Original

*D*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*James M Smith*  
Smith, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Station

*At Smith's*

Present or absent

*was steady*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Edmund*

(844)

*April.*

2 CAV. | MO.

James M. Smith.  
Appears with rank of 1st on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2nd Regt. Meville, Moar. Roll dated

Vincinuti O., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born ..... Young man.

Age 34 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ..... Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted ..... Vincinuti O.

For what period enlisted ..... 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ..... Sept. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in ..... Vincinuti O.,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credit to Pay M. for Gen Co  
H. C. G. H. D.

Book mark: .....

(35v)

James M. Smith  
Capt.

Smith, James

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

See  
100 pages James  
Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pra. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Special - J. M. Smith*  
*Bill's Regt of Mountain Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged 2/11/1865*

COMPARED WITH  
AND COUNTERSIGNED BY

GENL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 1 1865

REPLICATED WITH INVENTORY SENT BY REGISTER

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates to these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his arms, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his discharge, &c., he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his pocket. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. From the fact that his descriptive list is destroyed, there remains for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that J. M. Smith Private of  
Captain Wm H Wade Company (K) of the 9th Vol Regiment of Murphy's  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in York, State  
of New York, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Jones  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Cincinnati, on the Fifth day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Killed by pistol shot  
at Cairo, Ill., Feb. 27th 1865

The said J. M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 78 73 dollars, since the enlistment \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 93 73 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Thomas, Chattanooga Tenn this 20th day  
of March, 1865.

W. H. Wade

Capt Murphy's Horse  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the same commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1901.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. It will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the adjutant of the company, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to witness that he was last paid, and which report will be acted on the next meeting of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be ordered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the legal representative has no effect, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a General and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt Agent General, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be ordered. Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

PAR. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before those inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Cor. J. M. Smith*

Late of Company *14*

Reg't of *Minnesota* Horse

Volunteers, who died at *Caro's Hill*

on the *27* day of *Feb* - 186*3*.

Inventory of the effects of J. M. Smith late  
a Private of Captain W. H. Wade Company K of  
the 1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on  
the 5 day of Jan 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5 day of Jan 1864, at Cincinnati.  
in Company K, 1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, to serve one  
years or during the war; he was born in Gray in the State  
of New York; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Co at  
Cairo Ills on the 27 day of Feb 1864, by  
reason of Killed by Pistol Shot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
J. M. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 2nd 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

W. H. Wade  
Capt-Merrill's Horse  
Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Luis  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Witness: Wm H. Higdon James M. Smith  
Capt Therrell Kennedy

No. 13  
James M. Smith  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 3, 1864  
By Capt W. H. Higdon  
Regiment 1st Regt Ohio Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec'd to 1st Regt Ohio Inf  
Sept 3 1864  
Wm H. Higdon  
Capt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

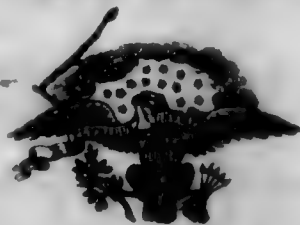
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James W. Smith born in Mass  
in the State of New York, aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this third day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Smith  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Levin Oliver  
James W. Smith  
Capt W. H. Bigdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

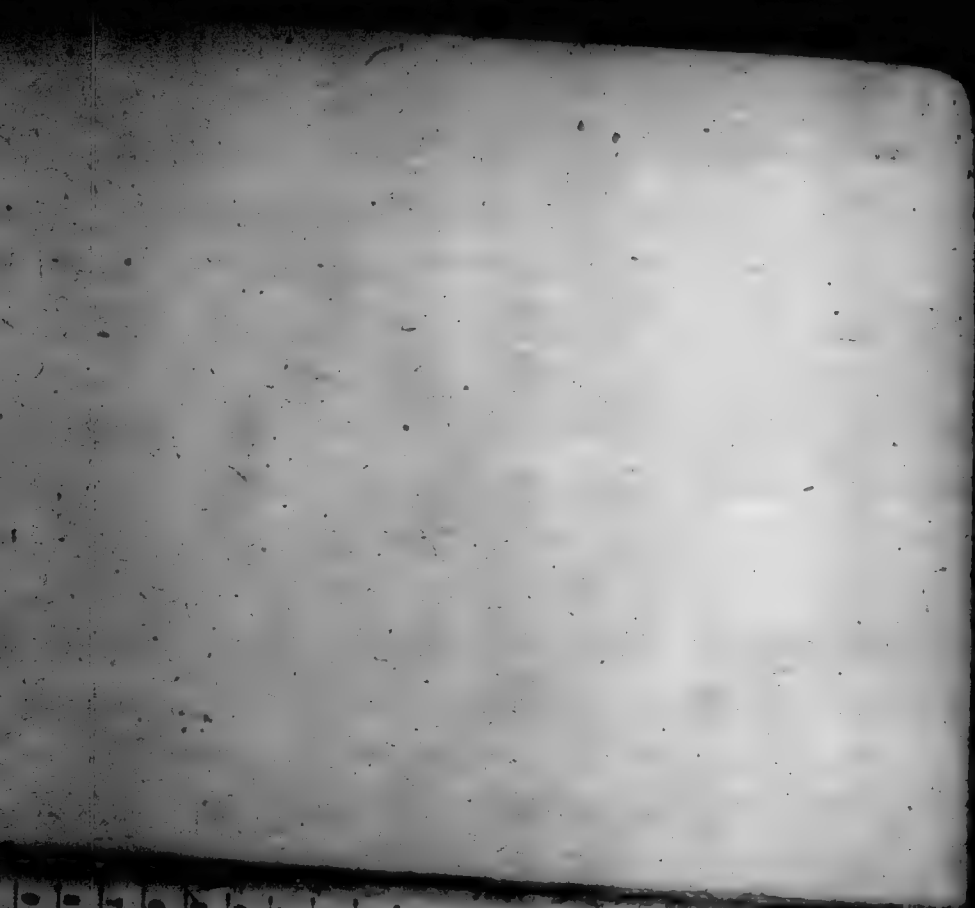
A. E. Higginway  
A. E. Higginway  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is stature  
feet Eight inches high.

W. H. Bigdon  
Capt W. H. Bigdon  
Regiment of Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_





11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Best Mark,

See also



3725  
Smith, James T

Co — 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1 235-4360

27

28

29

30

31

32

33



2 Cav. Mo.

Forrester, private  
Smith, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Robert Cox, 1864

Station Private

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Musterman called off roll.  
• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(244)

Original

Smith, John

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Male Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359243	26
2	7359306	27
3	7359384	28
4	7359489	29
5	7359534	30
6	7359611	31
7	7359681	32
8	7359757	33
9	7359856	34
10	7359945	35
11	7360037	36
12	7360123	37
13	7360203	38
14	7360284	39
15	7360359	40
16	7360432	41
17	7360511	42
18	7360596	43
19	7360678	44
20	7360743	45
21	7360809	46
22	7361200	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* 2 CAV. | MO.

*John Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 11/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Remarks: *confined at Military*

*Prison at St Louis*

*during the great fire*

*andence of G. E. M. much*

*1863*

*(see 25)*

Book mark: .....

(261)

*St Louis*

Copy

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Art*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 2 & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks *In confinement at*

*Alton Ill Prison during  
the war as per of G & M*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Miller*

*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

John Smith  
Co. 1, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement during  
military service during  
the war as per certificate  
and court martial

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

John M. Miller  
Copyist.

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Art.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mary & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks: *On confinement in*

*the military prison during*  
*the war as per certificate*  
*E. L. M.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. M. Miller*

(158)

Copy.

8

2 Cav. Mo.

Jabun Smith

Pri

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement in  
Allen Military Prison during  
war as per sentence of G. B. M.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Cahley

Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*  
H-1, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement -  
Attn Military Prison  
during war no pay awarded  
Gen serv - martial*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Cashley*

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confidence -  
in Altou M. Prison during  
the war from August 28<sup>th</sup> 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359) Colley Copyist.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at  
Allen Military Prison during  
the war no pay awarded  
yet Court-Martial*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Cashley*

*Captain.*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Pai*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on confinement - in Allen*  
*Military Prison during the War*  
*as per sentence, General Court*  
*Martial*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*Cashley* *Captain*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Smith

Dr.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinued in

Alton Military Prison during  
the war as far as trace of  
Genl Court Martial

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Cahley

Copy.

9

## 2 QBY.

No.

Sam Smith

*Wm*  
Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See Conference  
on 11th Nov (Military)  
Cairns during the  
war as per sentence  
gent can't mortal*

**The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.**

**Book mark:** .....

(359)

Hammer

of 2 Jan Mo.

John Smith  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For confinement at  
Fort Mifflin Prison during  
the war as per sentence  
of General Court  
Martial

4 years of prison. Not of honor  
Two out cancelled by law

Book mark:

(369) *Wm. A. Smith*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*John Smith*  
*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 July*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See serial*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*  
*Smith*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Co*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Thomas J. Bryan*



*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Det*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Det*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis A*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Wm. A. Smith*  
*copyist*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158)

*Thomson*  
*Capt.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*John Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(200) *Bradshaw* *Ogden*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*  
pay, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Bradshaw*  
Capt.

1 | **2** CAV. | **MO.**

*Arthur Smith*  
*part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *gun stock*, 1862  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(356)

*Brachshaw.*  
*Captain.*

S | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John Merrill*  
*part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on 42

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bredshaw*  
(358) *Captain*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Pat*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brady-haw.*

(255)

*Captain.*

*J* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*John Smith*  
.....  
*Post, Co. 13*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Ark. St Louis, Mo. Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw.*



*Smith, John*

Co. *B*, *2* Regt. *MO.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

*See Andrew A. Allen.*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

*+*

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*+ 5.28 94*

John Smith  
Co "43" Newcastle Mass  
Westbury

Incurred sentence by  
Milit Comd to be sent to  
Albion  
see papers of Wm. H. Adams

Sent to Albion N.Y.  
for execution of  
sentence May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

~~George~~  
1863

Statement made and forwarded with the Prisoner and to be  
delivered with the Prisoner to the Provost Marshal General  
Department of the Missouri.

The Prisoner, John Smith, is an Enlisted man, belonging  
to Company "B" of the Regiment "Merrill's Horse", United States  
Volunteers, and is in my custody as the Commanding Officer  
of the Post, Camp Arnie, of the Regiment aforesaid, at  
Warrenton, Mo., and is charged with the following offenses.

"Absence without leave" - "Disobedience of Order" -  
"Striking his Superior Officer, such Officer being at the  
time in the execution of his office" -

The Evidence to prove him guilty of said offenses is contained  
among the Records of the Head Quarters, A. E. M. District, in  
the proceedings of a General Court Martial convened in said  
District by virtue of General Order No. 8, from the Head Quarters  
A. E. M. District and Dated, Warrenton, Mo., December 19, 1863.  
I send him forward to St Louis in compliance with the  
Order of the General Commanding the District and for the pur-  
pose of carrying into effect the Sentence of the General  
Court Martial aforesaid.

He is in charge of Lieut. Armstrong Regt Merrill's  
Horse and leaves this Post on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863.

John G. Slopper  
Major Merrill's Horse  
Second Post Warrenton Mo.

Smith. John 2727

Go 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

**(Merrill's Horse)**

Trade-

Female

**CARD NUMBERS.**

[illegible]

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

10<sup>3</sup> lbs Bush

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>10</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Remarks: Reenlist. Transferred from

10th Mo Cav. for R. O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. Miss

Div. Tenn June 25/65. Returned

under R. O. 101 W. Dpt. arms 165 one

Reenlist & accoutrements \$5.00

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

one

(301)

John Smith  
1st  
Co. A

MAR. 14

7366721

★ 1891 ★

*Strophomena \$8.00*

22 Cnv. Mo.

John Smith

Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three Quatal Bounty  
paid, 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> due  
+ transferred from 10<sup>th</sup>  
M<sup>o</sup>. Cav. for B.O. No. 3  
dated 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
Decem. June 25/65

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225)

Long

Copyist.

Smith. <sup>2728</sup> John B

Co —, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Pride —

CARD NUMBERS.

17	35-22227	27
16		26
15		25
14		24
13		23
12		22
11		21
10		20
9		19
8		18
7		17
6		16
5		15
4		14
3		13
2		12
1		11
		10
		9
		8
		7
		6
		5
		4
		3
		2
		1

Book Mark: —

See also —



2 CAV. | MO.

*John D. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Wardens House*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*June 10*, *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where born *Missouri* *Nov. 24*

Aged *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Miss. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Miss. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100.

Where credited *Colon J. J. Smith*  
*5th. Co. 1st. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered on 11th*

Book mark:

*23rd*

(187)

Copyist.

Smith; John B.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Smith Twenty desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I  
am Twenty Six years and eleven months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup>: 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Blum

J. B. Smith

No.

2. C.

John B. Smith  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Capt W. H. Hildner

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

Discharged to Enter the Army

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati  
 I, John B. Smith born in Quincy, Mo.  
 in the State of New York aged Twenty Seven years,  
 and by occupation a Sabotier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, John B. Smith do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 11th day of Oct 1864 } J B Smith  
 Before Wm Wigglesworth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Smith  
Examining Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Smith  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, sandy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm Wigglesworth  
Recruiting Officer  
 (A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 11 day of Oct 1864 at Cincinnati

1st Regiment of Horse Volunteers,

John B. Smith  
Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am six years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Anticosti O.  
11th day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Plumb J. B. Smith

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

1st Regiment of Heavy

By Capt. W. H. Higgins

Volunteered at Anticosti  
Oct. 11th 1864

John B. Smith

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, John B. Smith born in Aurora Co.  
in the State of New York aged Twenty Four years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this eleventh day of Octo. 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John B. Smith do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati John B. Smith  
this 11th day of Octo. 186 4  
Before W. A. Webb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Harrison  
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, darker hair, sandy complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. A. Webb  
Capt. Merrill Regiment of Novae Volunteers,

{ A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76. }

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 12 day of Octo. 186 4 at Cincinnati O.

Merrill Regiment of Novae Volunteers,

Capt. Merrill  
Regiment of  
Novae  
Volunteers,

Smith, Joseph B  
 Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372348	26
2	7372440	27
3	7372517	28
4	7372601	29
5	7372663	30
6	7372765	31
7	7372873	32
8	7372996	33
9	7374468	34
10	7461-B-1878	35

11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 45113-244 53/1078

See also

G | 2. bar | Mrs.

Joseph M Smith  
, Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. bar

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 451-113. 1878

### War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 19, 1878.  
" Appointed Corporal  
November 27. 1864.  
Reappointed January  
1. 1863."

(125,

Barker  
Copy



2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick M. Smith*  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*at Louisa, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of dangerous condition of*  
*Disability ~~Sept~~ July 14, 1863*  
*(incl in Sept 13 & Oct Nov)*

*(see next form)*

Book mark: .....

*E M Clark*

2 2 CAV. | MO.

*Joseph H. Smith*  
Esq., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y \* Feby.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Surgeon's Certificate of  
inability at St. Louis, Mo., Feby 1863. Discharged  
and final settlement given.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Michael Feby 14/183*

*over*

(268)

*Teller*  
Capt.

MAR. 14

7372496

☆ 1891 ☆

*Ud. v. v. R.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Detachment 73 Cavalry*  
Capt. Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged sick*

\*The 2 Minnesota Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(556) *Taylor*  
*Appraiser*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph W. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *To present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Patler*  
Capt.

of 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph H. Smith*  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*Index*  
Copied

2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph D. Smith  
Lieut, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Approved  
Capt

2 CAV. | MO.

Joseph D Smith  
Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Week ending , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One extra duty in  
as master duty in charge  
of Standard Printing office.  
Subscribed to the revision from  
Confessed by sentence of  
Court at Martial Feb 19/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(363)

Edmund W  
Carpenter



2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob H. B. Davis

Gren., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb , 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to the  
Kansas Army Confined  
by order of Army Council  
Military Judge of War to  
Jenkins \$5.00 of his pay

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(336)

Edmund

Ogden

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph D Smith*

*Smith*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept 3 61 3 years*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark *1861* Jan 21/62 Dec 4/61 to 1861  
(200) 1861

(256)

*Edmund*

*Approved*

Smith, J. J.

C, Co. 5, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Mr. E. Greenleaf

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Mod. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Mod. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Mod. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effete	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3365-204

R 159

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Joseph M. J. Smith

a Corporal Co. 14.

The Army Regt of Cavalry Hare

Alphonse C.  
B. B. B. B. B.

Harvard

Medical Director.

Dr. C. B. B. B. B.

District of C. B. B.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *John C. B. B.*

Harrison A. Klein

Major D. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Officer,) 186

Dr. B. B. B. B. B.

July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

63

Adjutant General's Office,  
Sept 27 1863.  
Duplicate sent me Division Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND FOUND CORRECT  
1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Capt. Joseph B. Smith* of Captain *N. H. Howard's*  
Company, [ *G* ], of the *Merrill House* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Mulligan*, of  
the *Regiment of* at *New York*  
on the *thirtieth* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *New York* in the State of *New York*, is *forty two*  
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Said soldier has been unable to mount horse for*  
*nearly eight months from cause produced by*  
*spinal complaint, although performing some duties of*  
*a soldier*

STATION: *Camp Anna Wentworth* *Robert A. Howard*  
DATE: *January 12th 1863* *Capt. Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph B. Smith* of  
Captain *N. H. Howard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Spinal irritation. This man was badly injured seven years*  
*ago by falling upon cobb. stones striking the lumbar vertebrae. He*  
*afflicted with constant tremor and utterly unable to render any*  
*efficient aid to the service.* *W. H. Knickerbocker* *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *February* 186*3*, at *Washington*  
*G. B. Smith*  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Chicago. and Spe-  
cifications. preferred  
Agassiz Corp. Joseph  
Admiral of Company  
"G. H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H.

To by H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H.



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Corporal Joseph Smith of Company "G"  
Regt. Merriess Horse.

Charge. — Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. In this, that Corp Joseph Smith  
of Company "G" Merriess Horse was  
drunk while on duty as Corp<sup>l</sup> of the  
guard, and did commit nuisance on  
the floor of the room which the guard  
occupied. — This at Camp Shaffer  
Columbia Mo. on or about the sixth of  
February 1862

Specification 2<sup>d</sup>. — In this, that Corp<sup>l</sup> Joseph Smith  
of Co. "G" Merriess Horse did strike  
a member of the guard, and being  
sent for by Capt. Geo. Person on the  
evening of the seventh of February 1862  
was so drunk, as to be unable to give  
any explanation, or to perform any  
duty whatever. — This at Camp  
Shaffer Columbia on or about the  
sixth of February, 1862

Witnesses. — Corp<sup>l</sup> Charles Stewart Co. "E" (Regt  
Pro. Thomas Hanley Co. "G" Merriess Horse  
" Martin Kilburne Co. "G")  
Thos. Person  
Capt Regt Merriess Horse

Smith 2730  
Joarah

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7301341	26
2	7372766	27
3	7372874	28
4	7372972	29
5	7373072	30
6	7373165	31
7	7373268	32
8	7373350	33
9	7373429	34
10	7373508	35
11	7373584	36
12	7373676	37
13	7373749	38
14	7373822	39
15	7373889	40
16	7373953	41
17	7374059	42
18	7374086	43
19	7374180	44
20	7374353	45
21	7374428	46
22	7374521	47
23	7374580	48
24	7374666	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S

260

MO.

Josiah Smith

Drummers Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Mo., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due 45 for one Colt Army

Revolver due 100 for one revolver &amp;c

Refined accounts to 50 No 101

Men sent A &amp; O Series - 65

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Book mark :-

A. C. Smith

25 | 21<sup>st</sup> | Mo.

Heath - Smith  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharge our by*

*Warren of 23<sup>rd</sup> Division*

*of 1<sup>st</sup> Division*

*6<sup>th</sup> at Chattanooga*

(age 28)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(301)

*W. H. Smith*

*Original*

8

2<sup>d</sup> Cav

MO.

Joseph Smith  
Humphreys Co. J, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks:

\* Enlisted to May 1864.

Book mark:

(349)

W. H. Humphreys  
Copyist

*J*

**2 CAV.**

**MO.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Det, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Formed  
vice organization of  
Regiment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E M Black*

(201)

*Captain*

25 | Dec 23 | MO.

Special Certificate

of Humphreys, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Caval<sup>y</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Humphreys, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 8 <sup>00</sup> for purchase of

Arms & Ammunition

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and by

Reason of discharge - of  
him of Missouri, by his  
own choice - 12<sup>th</sup> April 1865  
Infy. was in Co. 2<sup>d</sup> in  
Co.

Book mark: .....

25 | Dec 20 | Mo.

Frederick Smith

Company, Co. 4, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Present  
Captain

25

22 CAV.

MO.

*Heiah Smith*

*Chambers*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*W. B. Smith*

*Captain*

25

2 CAV.

MO.

*Reck Smith*

*Wt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*January 1st*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Trk & S. ad lib*

*Don't let him in. Jan 7/68*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(226)

*Altman*

*Copy*



22 Cav. | Mo.

Parish Smith  
Pelt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. duty as  
acting Co. Quartermaster

Book mark:       

(156) For M. Black  
Captain

2 CAV. MO.

*Leviah Smith*  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Mitoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On P. D. acting  
as Bugler*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(239) *to M. Mark* *Copy*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*Leviath Smith*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* to *Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*L. H. Clark*

Captain.

22 Cav.

Mo.

*Plt* *Jaciah Smith*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*to M. Nelson*  
Copyist.

2 CAV. | MO.

*Joseph Smith*

*1st*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(268) *Joseph Smith*  
Copy.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Frank Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(268) *W. H. Mendenhall*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

1

2 CAV.

MO.

*Joseph Smith*

*1st*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(1863) *Joseph Smith*  
Original

1

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Foran & Merrill*  
Capt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Shippage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*J. H. Buckner*  
(see) *Original*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Smith*  
1st, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1863*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *.....*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.....*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *.....*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *.....*

*W. Buckner*  
(368) *Capt.*

*J* 2 CAV. | MO.

*Frank Smith*  
*Det*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June, 1863.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(265)

*J. Duckman*  
Capt.

2 CAV. | MO.

*David Smith*

*2nd*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(365)

*Index*  
*Appendix*



2 Cav. Mo.

*David Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Davis & Brady*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Induced by Regt. E. H. Marshall at Shannon's, my horse was driven 700 s; value \$100. 1963, so perfect \$5.00 per month for 2 mos.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863)

*Taker*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Oscar Smith*

*Wm.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1* *Dec.*, 1862,

Present or absent *to record.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$4 \$ammunition and \$2.50*  
*family horse*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1*

(336)

*Tablet*  
Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

Layard Smith

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$4 per diem and \$25-  
family pay.

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 May Mo.

Charles Smith  
1st Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862

Where Hannibal Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Roll mutilated

Book mark:



Smith David

Regt

2  
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Murray City Mo  
 the 23rd day of August 1862

Witness:

No. 213  
 Enlisted at Murray City Mo  
23rd day of August 1862  
 By St. W. H. Jackson  
Lieut Regiment of Artillery  
1st enlistment; last served to company ( )  
Regt of Missouri Cavalry  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

10544

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Macon City

I, *Josiah Smith* born in *Chariton County*  
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *August* 186 *4*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Josiah*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Macon City Mo*  
*23rd* day of *August* 186 *4*  
*Josiah Smith*  
*F. W. Reader*  
*Lieut & A.D.C.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thodore A. Blunt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*  
 complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*F. W. Reader*  
*Lieut & A.D.C.*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Joshua Smith* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty Three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Maum City Ohio*  
 the *23rd* day of *August* 186 *2*

Witness:

No. *121*  
*Joshua Smith*  
 Enlisted at *Maum City Ohio*  
*23rd day of August 1863*  
 By *Wm. Beckwith*  
*A. E. Beckwith* Regiment of  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company (—)  
*Regt of Marshall's*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 *2*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City

I, Josiah Smith born in Chariton County  
 in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Twenty third day of August 186 3

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Josiah

Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo  
 this 23rd day of August 186 3 Josiah Smith  
 BEFORE A. W. Reader His  
Leut & A.C. mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Theodore J. Blackhawk

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Josiah Smith  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair  
 complexion, five feet seven inches high.

A. W. Reader  
Leut & A.C.

Recruiting Officer.

Smith. 2731  
Carson

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Prank Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364585	2	7366482
3	7364694	4	7366589
5	73644801	6	7355105
7	73644911	8	7366734
9	7365015		
10	7365118		
11	7365211		
12	7365324		
13	7365353		
14	7365517		
15	7365149		
16	7352583		
17	7365441		
18	7365527		
19	7365558		
20	7365703		
21	7365793		
22	7365881		
23	7353574		
24	7365967		
25	7353999		
26	7366080		
27	7366148		
28	7366241		
29	7366378		

Book Mark:

See also



2

2

Mo.

James Smith

Cutter, Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> (Missouri) Reg't Missouri (Ct)

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1865, Term, July 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 19, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of term of service

Book mark: .....

(345)

Allen

Copyist

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lemmon Smith

Shadler, Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rockville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged July 25, '65 by reason of expiration of service.

Age 27, enrolled July 4, 62, 462 Regt. Mo. Inf. Co. F. 31st Ill. Regt. Mo. Inf.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

Long  
Copies



*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Samson Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Lewis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Book assigned to Co.*

*for Lewis Mo. D. 64.*

Book mark: .....

(961)

*William*

*Capt.*

22 Cav. Mo.

*Janson Smith*

Saddler, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 26/65  
by reason of expiration  
of service. He was extremely  
dentified in the 16th N.D. and  
was returned to the company  
July 25/65 when he was dis-  
charged.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Jony*  
Copyist

25

22 Cav.

Mo.

Landon Smith

Saddles, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 8. 0.

99 W.H. & Circular 23 W.H.

June 5/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

L. J. Long  
Captain

Dr

22 CAV.

MO.

*Laramie 31 mch*

*Saddles*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(338)

*done*

Copyist.

S | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*Lanean Smith*

Saddler, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lanean Smith*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Long* Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Lincoln Smith*  
Saddler Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due MS for 1 Colt's*  
*Saddler 19<sup>31</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

*W. H. Leonard*  
Captain

8

2

Cav.

Mo.

Waverlin Smith

Saddle, Co. A<sup>1</sup>, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Robert Cook, 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Independence

Mo. since Oct 22/64

Accd M. S. for months

Dec 64 to 1931

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(844)

Copyright.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lincoln Smith*

*Detach. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 24 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Detached. Rec. since*

*June 23. 64. Recd. O. 137. 64 per*

*Sept Detach. June 17. 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*W. H. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Company A*  
*Volunteers*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *service & duty*, 186*4*.

Station *Indian Springs, Fla. at Havana, Mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shoe 76.8 for 1 shoe*

*Army Station \$19.31*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Adams*  
Capt.

*J*

2 CAV. MO.

*Lansan Smith*

*Dallas*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarrelled. Her. struck  
June 23. 64, back of Corp. W. H. W. A.  
Sept. 1. 64. June 17. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(125)

*W. H. W. A.*  
Capt.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lansam Smith*  
*Adlty Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch. acc. order*  
*June 29. 64. paid 0.17 Adlty Co.*  
*Reg't. Cav. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

(136)

*William*

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Smith*

*Queller*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Re-enlisted and re*

*retired June 4. O. Mo. 191*

*W. at Dept. - 1' x 2" in-*

*stallment of Bounty*

*due - \$125.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Leate*

*Ogden*

*J*

22 CAV.

MO.

*Jackson Smith*

*Saddle*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 8. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-embursed as a  
attending for 40 Mo. 191  
Wm. Galt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*Heater* \_\_\_\_\_  
Original

of 2 June 1866

James Macintosh  
of the Co. of \*Hibernia Regt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mac & Mac, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-embursed in 1866  
now forfeited.

Book mark:

\*Mac & Mac, 1866  
Capt Macintosh's name

Macintosh

(1866)

Copy

23 Cav. Mo.

*Leavenworth*

*Saddle*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9. Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted on 29/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Walter*

Original.





Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.

Detachment Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date <sup>x</sup>....., 186 .

Last paid to .....  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account: *not paid*

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 68 35

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *\* Muster out by*

*Date Jan 1864. 25/53*

Book mark: .....

(449) *W. H. Day*  
Capt.

*1000 1000*

*1000 1000*

*Wadley, Co., Regt*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000 1000*, 1863.

Present or absent

Boo page, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged. Final*

*Discharged to Quin Dec. 28/63.*

*\*1000 1000. See also  
1000 1000 1000.*

Book mark:

*1000 1000*

22 Cnv. Mo.

*Landon Smith*

*Madeline*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith*

Copyist.

*J*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Company of 100  
served April 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(226)

*Smith*

*Captain*

01 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. W. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Chas. W. Merrill*  
Copyist.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Linden Smith*

*Bt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 2 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) *Ballentine* Captain.

*B* | *2* | *Can* | **Mo.**

*Anderson John H*  
*Regt, Co. D, \*Memphis Trade*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Present as 2 Mo Can*

Book mark:

*(Anderson)*  
(1863) *Copyd.*

22 CAV. | MO.

*James Smith*  
Prst, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(355)

*James Smith*  
Cyril.



*J*

| 22 Cav.

| Mo.

*William H. H.*

*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(326)

*Lawson*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Lauden Merrill*

*Co*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Lauden Merrill*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wardens adj. with*  
*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Wardens*  
Copyist.

*Samson Smith*

*Bt. Co. A*, *2* Regt. *M. O.* *Calv.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*Encl. Pnc 1*

Other reports relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

No. *213*

St. Louis, *July* *15<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Name, *Samuel Lewis*

Rank, *Sergeant* Co. *D*

Reg't *Greenville Arsenal* Mo. Vol.

Where gone, *Walden, Wis.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty* days.



Headquarters Detach. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Fort Monmouth  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Sir  
I have the honor to forward Lieutenant  
Orlando Samuel Smith Company D. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
who erroneously enlisted in the 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Infantry. He has just returned from the longest  
tour in this Regiment.

His discharge will be forwarded with  
a Commissioned Officer at an early day.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

John C. Mackay

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.

Actg. Adj. & Bate. m.

Comd. Officer  
Mackay's Horse  
Charlottesville  
Va.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Landon Smith* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Thirty Seven* years and *Eight* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The  
Witness: *John Watson*

*Landon Smith*  
his  
Mark

*Davidson Smith*  
Enlisted at *Wagoner Mo*  
*4th July* 1862  
By *St McClane*  
Regiment of *Memphis Tenn*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
- Regt of  
Discharged 18  
*Open declares Freeman*  
*and twenty five dollars*  
*Twenty five April 2nd 1862*  
*Capt. J. B. Smith*  
*Must. H. H. Officer*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Glasgow*

I, *Lanson Smith*  
in the State of *Canada*  
and by occupation a *Wagon Driver*  
voluntarily enlisted this

born in *Lown to*  
aged *Thirty Seven* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Lanson Smith* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*10th* day of *July*

1862

BEFORE

*Lanson Smith*

*Mark*

attest

*John Vatum*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Capt. J. P. Hunt*  
*1st Lt. George*  
*Regt*

*J. P. Vaukhurst M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lanson Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *10* inches high.

*W. M. Linn*  
*Linn, Menill's Name*  
Recruiting Officer

Smith. Morgan J<sup>2732</sup>

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

17369206	2
17355106	2
17369499	2
1732861299	2
1736640623	2
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2

Post Mark:

See also 1736640623

2 Cav.

Mo.

Morgan O Smith

Wt L, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Grain July 25, 65

Chattanooga Tenn thought  
to G. E. Merrill there from  
Co J Merrill's Horse for 10  
mo 78 dated July 25, 65

Aug 1865 from Aug 18, 65

Chattanooga Tenn  
checked by reason of  
expiration of term given

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[146]

Deed Price)

Copyist.

S

2 Cav.

Mo.

Morgan Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

Expiration of term of

Service Aug 14/65

Transferred from Co "I" to

Co in Mo Cav for SO Mo 3

days then MO 1 over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(101)

Reynolds

Capt.

MAR. 14

7369491

1891

Assigned to Co. per  
Regt S.O. No 63 dated  
June 28/65

28

2

Mo.

Henry Smith

Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hathaway Tenn Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 14, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 23 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c, \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 13 100

Remarks: Freed and by reason of expiration of term of service.

Reinforced muster

H. H. 101 Mar Sept 28

122571

Book mark:.....

(345)

H. H.

Copyist.

MAR. 13

7355106

☆ 1891 ☆

One Little army revolver  
\$8.00. Forwarded from  
Capt. to Capt. May 11/05  
entitled to pay for  
me and risk of loss  
re from Aug 15th/02  
to Jan 8/03

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Morgan Edmund*  
*Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Pilot Mount Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*by reason of*  
*expiration of term*  
*of service*

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(138-)

*Registers*

Copyist



2 Cav. | Mo.

Desigues, S. Smith

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Florida

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Rich Hunt Mo.

By whom S. H. H. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from

10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt. Co. No 3

from 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Military

Artillery - Mustered

Out by reason of exhaustion

of term of service.

\*The 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1862) W. F. Hughes  
Captain.

Co. 2, Missouri Cav.

Female	Female
--------	--------

1	7	3	0	1	8	3	3	2	3
2	7	3	5	4	4	5	3	0	
3	7	3	8	3	6	1	2	5	
4	7	3	8	3	7	0	6		
5	7	3	8	3	8	0	4		
6	7	3	8	3	9	1	6		
7	7	3	8	4	6	6	6		
8	7	3	8	4	1	2	2		
9	2	6	5	9	0	1	8	7	

11		2
12		3
13		4
14		5
15		6
16		7
17		8
18		9
19		10
20		11
21		12
22		13
23		14
24		15
25		16

**See also**

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. H. Merrill Smith*

*Barri*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Charles C. Hines*, *Sept. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Transferred from 1865 for 610.*

*22, M. S. May 8/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

*W. H. Merrill*  
Copy

S | 2 Car | Mo.

Nathaniel Smith

Port, Col, 2 miles east, car  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Christmas morning, Dec 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ ~~86~~ \$0

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 87

Bounty paid \$ ~~33 1/3~~ 100 due \$ ~~33 1/3~~ 100

Remarks: ~~due \$15 for one deer-drawn~~  
~~lost, 37 cts. one for 8 hours &~~  
~~stays lost, 52 cts, 2 in transit~~  
~~of bounty, due 33 1/3 dolls.~~

~~All medicine with in str. two. in~~  
~~telegram from Marshall to me 29~~  
~~7/6~~

Book mark: .....

(349)

W. H. Thompson  
Optician

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Abraham Smith*

*Pro.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Chaffin's  
Stables, June 10/65 for No. 83,  
Horse & pl. May 8/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(135)

*23 June* - *Capt.*

*Detained April*

*Prin*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detained in the field  
twice April 29/65. Bounty paid  
\$33.31 due 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*William Smith*

*Alf.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 27th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$33 1/4*  
*Bounty due \$66 2/3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) *W. E. Moody*  
*Original*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Detachment*  
*Detachment*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co.*

*Detached per Regt*

*Co. L*

*Amount paid \$23.33*

*Amount due \$6.66*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*W. B. Merrill*  
*Agent*



2

Cav.

Mo.

Maxwell Smith

Quia, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 - Oct 1, 1864.

Station Mansbury Mo

Present or absent Brown

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unusually Quiet

County Paid \$32.13 Brown  
on detached service at  
Mo Co 1 day 16.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund

(344)

Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Nathaniel Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't <sup>*Missouri*</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jackson, Miss. Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Andover, N.H.*

Age *43* yrs; occupation *Sawyer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Beville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *1* year,

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nathaniel*

3 | 23 Cav. | Mo.

Northville Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2 mo. earl)</sup> Regt. <sup>Brigade</sup> 2nd. Roll dated

Gaetson Mick, Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Gaetson Mick

Age 43 yrs; occupation Januaries

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Gaetson Mick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Gaetson Mick

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \$ 25 25 in Henry Calhoun Co.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(239) H. O. Smith  
Captain.

Smith; Nathaniel

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pts. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare,  
 That I am 42 years and 6 months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Port Creek Michigan

the 10 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Andrew J. Phelps Nathaniel J. Smith  
1st Lieut. 1st Mich. Cav.

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

2 Mo. C

1864

No. 1  
Nathaniel J. Smith  
 Volunteered at Port Creek Mich.  
August 10 1864  
 By Andrew J. Phelps  
1st Lieut. 1st Mich. Cav.

CREDITED.

Congressional District,

Township or Ward, St. Louis

County Calhoun

The within named man is a

entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Leroy County of Calhoun  
 I, Nathaniel Smith born in Richester  
 in the State of New York aged 21 years,  
 and by occupation a Lawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Tenth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of Three Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Smith do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leroy  
 this 10 day of Aug 1864  
 BEFORE A. B. Shantz  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shantz  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
Nathaniel Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Robert S. Shantz  
1st Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)  
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Examining Surgeon's Certificate must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.  
 at the residence of the volunteer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare,  
That I am Twenty four years and 0 months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Port Huron Michigan

the 10th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Ludwig S. Phelps  
Nathaniel Smith

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt R. D. Young  
August 13th  
1864

No. 1  
Nathaniel Smith  
Volunteered at Port Huron Mich

August 10th  
By Ludwig S. Phelps  
First Regiment of Michigan

CREDITED.

Congressional District,

Township or Ward Port Huron

County Lennox

The within named man is a Private

and is entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of .....

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Levy County of Calhoun

I, Nathaniel Smith born in Rochester  
in the State of New York aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, Nathaniel Smith do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Aug 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer

Nathaniel Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5-  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



Smith 2735 Hulls

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3511227	28
18	3511962	29
19	3513921	30
20	3568846	31
21	3568936	32
22	3569027	33
23	3569136	34
24	3554484	35
25	3569212	36
26		37
27		38
28		39
29		40
30		41
31		42
32		43
33		44
34		45
35		46
36		47
37		48
38		49
39		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*Philip Smith*  
Pet, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*June 17/65 Per*

*Geo. H. S. J. Har*

*Capt. C. S.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(221)

*Regimental*

Captain.

82 Car | Mo.

Phillip Smith  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walthamga June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31 1864; drawn since \$ 13 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage of \$ 0.75 for  
loss of Carbine ammunition  
& Carbine buckskins.

M.O. in accordance with inst  
uctions in telegram from  
War Dept. dated May 29/65

Book mark: .....

(249)

W H Thompson  
Officer

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Smith*

*But*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*By reason of his ill*

*He 83 Mar 1861 Service*

*1865*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186c)

*Reynolds*

*Copied.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Philip Smith*  
Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detachment  
service since April  
29/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

*Beymotes*  
(188c) *Cyrus*

*S* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Philip Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 24th*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(1864) *Benjamin* *Captn.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phillip Smith*  
Art, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mary-Abbe*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 23* 1864.\*

Where

*St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse,

\$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

\$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(1864)

*Mary-Abbe*  
Original





2 Cav. Mo.

Philip Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt. Ind. Cav. Roll dated

Shelburne Mo, Sept 31, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co. Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Shelburne Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Shelburne.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 66 67

Where credited Shelburne Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A recruit sent to the hospital

Book mark:

(139) H. Leonard  
Captain.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2 Mo. Cav.)</sup> Regt. Muill. Horse. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 23, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown hair Dark

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis mo.

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>83</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited <sup>100</sup> ~~100~~ Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to Volunteer Cavalry

Book mark:

(35v) Holcomb  
Copyist.

*Smith, Philipo*

*2*, **2 Reg't Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (and the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August 1861

Witness:

Wm. M. DeFour

Philip Smith

Re-enlistment

St. Louis

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Co. E Regiment of Merill's Horse

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_

No. 128  
Philip Smith

2 Co 12<sup>th</sup>

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Philip Smith, born in Morgan Co.  
in the State of Ohio, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Third day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

This 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864,

**BROOKLINE** L. H. Sullivan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 6 years, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A.G.O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E Regiment of 100th Inf Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864, at San Antonio

me

Smith. 2735 Field

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	1	9	4	3	2
2	7	3	0	4	4	4	8
3	7	3	1	4	8	6	3
4	7	3	7	4	0	2	2
5	7	3	7	4	0	8	4
6	7	3	7	4	2	1	6
7	7	3	7	4	6	0	0
8	7	3	7	4	6	0	0
9	7	3	7	4	6	0	0
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 Car Mo.

Phillip Smith

Capt, Co. V, 2nd Mo. Inf. (Hosier),  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sehattawonga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

#### Clothing account:

from enlistment

Last settled a . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100 due \$ 46 66 100

Remarks: . . .

Book mark: . . .

(347) *W. H. Thompson*  
Capt.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Allen Jr

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out 23

Disbursed money from 29th to  
in accordance to his  
order 1st 58, 1100 29th  
May 1865

Book mark: .....

Allen

(901)

Copyd.



*S* *LaCade* Mo.

*Alvira Smith*

*Cooper Co. & La* Reg't Missouri *LaS*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to see out money*  
*\$20.00 to S. W. D. P. N. May 8*  
*1866. June 20/1866*

Book mark:

(255) *Whitman* Capt'n.

ST CAVAL.

MO.

*William Smith*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Approved Capt Smith*

*Admitted on D.S. in the*

*Yield piece April 10/65*

Book mark:

(357)

*Wm*

*Copyist.*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip A. Smith*

*Pr 1*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(250)

*Chas. W. ...*

*Capt.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Orville Smith*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Co. F 12th Dec. 1864*  
Station *at Fort M. S. Merritt's Cavalry*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Orville Smith*  
Captain

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Smith

Area, Co. 2d, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 7<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw him from date  
of discharge

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund W.

(344)

Captain.

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2 mo Cavalry)</sup> Regt. <sup>Memphis</sup> Mo. Roll dated

June 21<sup>st</sup>, Sept 16, 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at

St Louis Mo. 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Book mark:

(230)

Philip Smith  
Cavalry.

*Smith Philip*

, Co. , 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bel Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 3 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm H Bigelow  
Capt Merrill's Horse

Philip Smith

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

By

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 3 1864

Philip Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

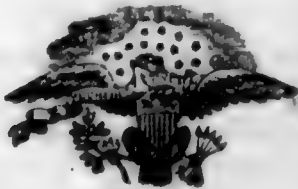
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Phillip Smith* born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and Allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *5* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
Before *Capt W H Higdon* *Philip Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. A. Linsley*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *an* inches high

*Wm H Higdon*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Wm H Higdon*  
*Capt*  
*1870*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio* the *5* day of *Sept-1864*

Witness:

*Wm H Bigelow*  
*Capt United States Army*

*Philip Smith*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
*Enlistment of Philip Smith Company*  
*14th Regt Ohio*

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*Philip Smith*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

*Philip Smith*

*Philip Smith*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, Philip Smith born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have  
volunteered this Fifth day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Philip Smith  
this 5 day of Sept 1864  
Before Capt W H Higdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Heisler  
A. A. Surgeon M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high

W H Higdon  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Printers & Bookbinders, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati

2732

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Female

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3	4	1	2	2	2	2
2	3	5	2	4	9	8	
3	3	5	2	4	6	7	
4	3	5	2	6	4	1	
5	3	5	2	7	3	6	
6	3	5	2	8	8	7	
7	3	5	2	9	6	7	
8	3	5	1	3	0	5	
9	3	5	1	4	1	5	
10	3	5	1	5	2	8	
11	3	5	1	6	1	1	
12	3	5	1	7	1	1	
13	3	5	1	8	1	1	
14	3	5	1	9	1	1	
15	3	5	1	0	1	1	
16	3	5	1	1	1	1	
17	3	5	1	2	1	1	
18	3	5	1	3	1	1	
19	3	5	1	4	1	1	
20	3	5	1	5	1	1	
21	3	5	1	6	1	1	
22	3	5	1	7	1	1	
23	3	5	1	8	1	1	
24	3	5	1	9	1	1	
25	3	5	1	0	1	1	
26	3	5	1	1	1	1	
27	3	5	1	2	1	1	
28	3	5	1	3	1	1	
29	3	5	1	4	1	1	
30	3	5	1	5	1	1	
31	3	5	1	6	1	1	
32	3	5	1	7	1	1	
33	3	5	1	8	1	1	
34	3	5	1	9	1	1	
35	3	5	1	0	1	1	
36	3	5	1	1	1	1	
37	3	5	1	2	1	1	
38	3	5	1	3	1	1	
39	3	5	1	4	1	1	
40	3	5	1	5	1	1	
41	3	5	1	6	1	1	
42	3	5	1	7	1	1	
43	3	5	1	8	1	1	
44	3	5	1	9	1	1	
45	3	5	1	0	1	1	
46	3	5	1	1	1	1	
47	3	5	1	2	1	1	
48	3	5	1	3	1	1	
49	3	5	1	4	1	1	
50	3	5	1	5	1	1	
51	3	5	1	6	1	1	
52	3	5	1	7	1	1	
53	3	5	1	8	1	1	
54	3	5	1	9	1	1	
55	3	5	1	0	1	1	
56	3	5	1	1	1	1	
57	3	5	1	2	1	1	
58	3	5	1	3	1	1	
59	3	5	1	4	1	1	
60	3	5	1	5	1	1	
61	3	5	1	6	1	1	
62	3	5	1	7	1	1	
63	3	5	1	8	1	1	
64	3	5	1	9	1	1	
65	3	5	1	0	1	1	
66	3	5	1	1	1	1	
67	3	5	1	2	1	1	
68	3	5	1	3	1	1	
69	3	5	1	4	1	1	
70	3	5	1	5	1	1	
71	3	5	1	6	1	1	
72	3	5	1	7	1	1	
73	3	5	1	8	1	1	
74	3	5	1	9	1	1	
75	3	5	1	0	1	1	
76	3	5	1	1	1	1	
77	3	5	1	2	1	1	
78	3	5	1	3	1	1	
79	3	5	1	4	1		

**Book Note:**

**See also**

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Shanghai Smith*

*B*ia, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Shanghai Smith*, *Sept. 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*45*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks *Shanghai Smith, Sept. 19, 1865.*  
*successful, a fair result.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Shanghai Smith* *Sept. 19*

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Schuyler Smith*

*Driver*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Abund.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abund on B.S. in the  
field since Aug. 27/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*W. J. Lawrence*

*Capt.*



*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. B. Vance*

*Capt.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen Merrill*  
Brier, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Stephen Merrill* Captain



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wheeler Smith*

*Det., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached, service since Dec 6/64 at General's Supply Clerk.*

Book mark:

(see)

*No 6 Quarters*  
*Copy.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Seimick Daniel*  
Ct., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov Dec*, 186*H*

Station

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Seimick Daniel*

(344)

Capt.

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Johnnie Smith*

*Co. 1*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At on det. service  
at Council Bluffs Creek  
since Dec 6, '64  
(Mr. C. Rice)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

*A. G. Davis*  
*Agent*

*D* | **22 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Smith*  
*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(255)

*A. B. Smith*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Dehylee Francis*

*Re*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*Adams*  
Ogden

*of*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Schmitt*

*Co.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *if*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Smith*

(355)

*Original.*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Henry Le Smith*

*Co.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(338)

*W B Smith*  
*Copyist.*

*of* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Schuyler Smith*  
*4th*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(155)

*Norton*  
*Capt.*



*d* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Schuyler Smith*

*Plt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *forrade*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(316) *Merrill*  
*Captain*

*d* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Schuyler Smith*  
*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1645 & 1861*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255) *Arthur*  
*Capt.*

*d*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Schindler's Direct*

*Pl*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(126)

*Section*

*Copy*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Stimulus Smith*

*Plk*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's Price*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*Arthur*  
*Ogden*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Schuyler Smith*  
*Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1868.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Account paid*  
*25-*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

of 2 bars MO.

Schuster Smith  
Capt & Merrill Jones  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 Mr bars

Book mark:

Howell

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Schuyler Smith*  
*Car.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 & Feb 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd twenty five dollars bounty of the Govt. Smith*  
*Chas S.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(186) *March* *April*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Schuyler Smith*  
*Unit*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Arnold*

*Copy 14.*



2 Cav.

Mo.

Schubley Smith  
Lieut. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Charleston Mo. March, 1863.

Muster-in to date

April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Rattle Creek

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Good, one month's  
pay & twenty five  
dollars advances  
for duty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Shovel

Copyw.

*S* 2 CAV. MO.

*Schuyler Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Weymouth Mass* for the *2d* Regt. *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*At Station*, *April 28*, 1862.

Where born *Kataaugus N.Y.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *April 10*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in *1862*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *paid bounty five dollars*

*Bounty by St. City of N. York*

*M.O.A. Musty & Co.; Office*

Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 13

7351522

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
W.O.H.*

*Smith Selinger*

Co. ,

Reg. *Wm. H. H. H.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Discharge Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Furlough or L. of A.
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Memo. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Schuyler Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan  
 the 10th day of November 1862.

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Schuyler Smith

53

No.

Schuyler Smith

Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich

November 10 1862,

By Joseph B. Mason

Regiment of Menill's Hore

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged 1862 this paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. S. & P. O.

Parent

George Foster  
A. C. Simpson

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**Battle Creek*

I, *Schuyler Smith* born in *Cattaraugus County*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *twelfth* day of *November* 1862  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Schuyler*  
*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Battle Creek*this *twelfth* day of*November 1862*

Before

*J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Churchills Horse*

*Schuyler Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. T. Tipton*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*Schuyler Smith*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt*  
 Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Schuyler Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan  
 the fourth day of November 1862

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Schuyler Smith

No.

Schuyler Smith

Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich

November 10 1862

By Capt. J. B. Mason

Regiment of Michigan

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

186

Witness:

J. B. Mason

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *Schuyler Smith* born in *Cattaraugus County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *tenth* day of *November* 1862  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Schuyler*  
*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *tenth* day of *November* 1862.

BEFORE

*J. B. Mason Capt.*  
*Murillo's Horse* *Schuyler Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Taylor*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Schuyler Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sand hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt.*

Recruiting Officer.



Smith Thomas J

Co 2nd 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7366856	2 7353694
3 7366940	4 7385065
5 7367024	6 7354653
7 7367103	8 7385156
9 7367187	10 7385258
11 7367272	12 7385348
13 7367343	14 7385413
15 7367403	16 7385488
17 7367542	18 7369343
19 7367647	20 7385565
21 7367744	22 7385674
23 7367848	24 6424-a.76
25 7367983	26 32861166
27 7384252	28 32862660
29 7384339	30 36640634
31 7384424	32 32862743
33 7384510	34 34316712
35 7384595	36 32231253
37 7384652	38 32230880
39 7355193	40 32230487
41 7384665	42 32229310
43 7384806	44 32229365
45 7384895	46 36640636
47 7353121	48
49 7384981	50

Book No. 0424-a-a86 (83) 1876

See also

# 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Smith*

*117*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Kennett, Tenn., April 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ *Dec 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24*<sup>*28*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *216* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Thru sick leave*

*and stop'd at home,*

*He since Sept 30, 1864*

*is discharged & furnished*

*an receipt but of no*

*discharge. Unknown.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261) *Hand seen* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copy

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

....., Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 11*, *1864*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted to Reg't 8th Mo. Cav. 11th Sept 1864*

*age 23*

Book mark: .....

(301) *William H. Smith*

Captain

8 | 2 Jan | 1 Mo.

Thomas J. Smith  
Privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis mo, Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. my

McMillen 9 June 1864

E. G. Mo. 24 dated May

23 - '63 transferred on the

Book mark: .....

McMillen

(261)

Copy

*d* 2 CAV. MO.

*Thomas J Smith*  
*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*and stay 88 days.*  
*Was run to Oct 3, 65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(155)

*Thaddeus* \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*4 horses lost with*  
*lost*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William Abbott*  
*such as Genl. Stuart*  
*all horses Mr. Jones Sept.*

*1864*

*Deserth's lost given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*Stadman* *Ogden*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. M, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William Abbott*  
*rich in good horse*  
*arr'd Sept. 1864.*  
*Descriptive list given.*

Book mark:

(356) *Standard*  
*Opinion*

2 CAV. MO.

Thermon J. Smith  
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Bounty  
for \$8160. 4th month also  
Absent such in Genl  
Hench. 11 Jan 1865.  
since 1864,  
Description not given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Thermon

Copy



*Q*

2 CAV.

MO.

*G. J. Dismore*

*Wm.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. & Wm.*, 1864,

Present or absent *Abtruck*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Yellow Country  
found 1110 3" small shoe  
Almost sick in yard  
a week? & Louis Bros  
since Oct-7" 1864*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *Barnard*

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Schmitz  
Cst, Co. 2d, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept 1861

1861

Station

Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

"D" - Rec'd pay at

St. Louis, Mo. price Oct. 5.

1861, 3 months pay \$112.00

32 2 months pay \$

Oct 5

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Thomas A. Schmitz

(344)

Copyright.

2 CAV. MO.

*Company of Merrill's*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*All present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Wm. Det. Co. 1st Regt.*

*June 23rd to Aug 10th 1864  
Det. Co. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.  
June 17th Det. Co. 1st Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Summary*  
*Original*

# 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
*Co.*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Independence, Mo.*

Present or absent *liberal*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *liberal paid \$1000*

*3rd. Aug. 11. 4 months more.*

*March with 1000 leave*

*paid Aug. 10, 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D* | *Small House* | *7111.*

*Wm. J. Edwards*  
*Det, Co. M, Regt Maine Heavy*

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of *Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,*  
at *St. Louis, Mo,*

for *May & June*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed

Lost paid by Maj.

to ..... , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100, due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to V.R.C.*  
*May 11, 65.*

Book mark:

(363)

*Shaw*  
*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Smith

Part, Co. M, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864

Abnorma

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Aben's in 1865  
Mar to May 1865

Chambers art

David M. Arice

Dec 6 64

June 1865

Obent rich ard,

James Jones

691

July 4 Aug 1865

Abraham at 11

Luis M. Amador

Oct. 21/64

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark:**

2

Van Hadden

28000 1100  
C. P. 1100  
Thomas, E. M. 1100  
Capt. Co. M., Regt. 1100

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at St. Louis, Mo.,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 9., 1864.  
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Cleland  
to June 22., 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 112.00, due \$ 399.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1-20. Discharge for  
sick leave.

Book mark:

(389)

Thompson  
Capt.

2<sup>d</sup> Div. No.  
Hennells Mo.

Thomas J. Smith  
Capt, Coll., Regt Mo.

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 9., 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Withers  
to Dec. 21., 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 112. 100. due \$ 390. 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

W. J. Thompson

Capt.



2 Car, 1  
mills 1000 1000

Chas. J. Smith  
Capt, Col. M., Reg't

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at St. Louis, Mo.,  
for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 9, 1865.  
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Adams  
to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$167.100; due \$340.100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Unfulfilled

Book mark:

Revised  
1865

2<sup>d</sup> Lav. Mo.  
Merrill House

Thomas Smith  
Capt, Co. H, Reg't

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Mar. Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 9, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Adams

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$162<sup>00</sup> due \$240<sup>00</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(263)

Parson  
Capt.

of 2 bary Mo.  
Thomas J. Smith  
Co. M, 2 Regt Mo. bary

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6424-A-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 28, 1877.

"Admitted to Marine Band  
Hotel, St Louis, Mo. Oct  
9 1864, with fracture left  
tibia and fibula in lower  
1/3 (accident Oct 6. 64.) Dis-  
charged February 16. 1865. No  
admitted March 10. 1865, and  
transferred to the Smalls  
Barracks (No. 9. 4th Regt.) May 4  
1865 because of fractured  
left tibia and fibula in  
the lower 1/3."

(428)

Metcalf  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Company*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abducted on 9<sup>th</sup> of June*

*Returned on 22<sup>nd</sup> but no horse  
No. 12. 1000 lbs. 3  
of 100 lbs. present etc  
See Book for more*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(135)

*Samuel K*  
*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith*  
*1st Co Md*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March & June, 1864.*

Station

*St. Charles Miss. River*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment in St. Charles*

*Jan. 8. 1864 / Mo. 1st. Aug*

*& 3d Detachment Present*

*at St. Charles.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

(314)

*29 June*

Original.



*W. J. Merrill*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. J. Merrill*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted in 2100 dollars*

*by Gov't for 101 dollars*

*Abundant on 21st June at*

*Little Rock Ark. June*

*2nd 2:30 6:11*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. J. Merrill*

*Copy*

*Madison*

*James J. Smith*  
*Det Co 1st Kansas Caval*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Station *Alameda Regt Ar*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks: *Co M. 1st Kansas Cav*

Book mark:

(220)

*Nelson*

*Oct 1864*



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Smith

det

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in 1st Cavalry

for 1st Oct 1861. Paid Sept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Smith

Copy

2 | Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Smith  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.  
Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Brown  
Where born Baldwell C. Wisconsin

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.  
Where Greenwell Ark

By whom St. Gregory; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Re-enlisted in 1864  
Conf. Jan 5-1864  
about. 1 mile in rear  
of Holtz H. House. no at  
ack. & must. out &  
injurious no dischrg.  
published

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(2036) \_\_\_\_\_ Wright Capt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry | MO.

Therrell, J. D. Smith  
Regt, Co. 24, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Ark. Jan. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled \$103 1/2, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M. C. S. by reason of the merit  
awarded at Fort Smith, under the provision  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Order No. 191, War 1864. Given  
1863- M. C. S. by reason of the merit  
awarded at Fort Smith, under the provision  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Order No. 191, War 1864.

Book mark:

Over

J. D. Smith  
Capt.



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Smith,*

*Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *11001 at all,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *day due for my  
Horse Equipments from  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Staller*

*Ogden*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred J. Smith,*

*2d*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. V. Art.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Smith*

*Q. 111*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Almon Smith,*

*Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent in detached  
service with the field service  
Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Smith*

*Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith* *Copyd.*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith*

*Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the year 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E  
Merrill's Horse, under Gen. Order  
No. 24 dated May 24, 1863,  
Hd. Co. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Merrill's*

*Regt*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At. Service, Mo. June 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*....., 1861 .

Where *Phillipsburg, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *transferred from Co. E*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order*  
*No. 24 dated May 25, 1863*  
*At. Co. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Phillips*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*20*  
*Personal White*

*2218*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *California* Mo.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Caught and sold a dog in Capt Merrill's horse pen and made one 24 50¢ a night Merrill's horse May 25/63. Harlan's Dr*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Natural Liberty*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasha mss* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

812 War 1 Mo.

Almon Smith  
Capt. Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admonished & read laws

Book mark:

(359)

Spring  
Oryza.

*J*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Ind* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358.)

*Henry*

*Captain*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Smith*

*Dep't*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Whitewater ms*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith,*  
*Post,* Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Therman Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where

*Smith's Co. Mo.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Outd. with my 1st  
Reg in the field since  
July 14/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Aug* *Sept.*

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James J. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 11 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasaw Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card frommuster-roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Merrill*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1. 62*, 1861.\*

Where *William H. Merrill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas M. White*  
... Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1866*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1866.\*

Where *California*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P 2 CAV. MO.

Wm. D. Smith

1st., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.\*

Where Chittenden, Vt. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

# 2 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. J. Merritt*

*1st*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Enlist like St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where      *Chillicothe* \*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *† 6424. Aug. 30. (E. A.) 1876.*  
*Aug. 30 77*

*Seaman*

(350c)

*Captain*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Thomas J. J. Smith*  
Capt <sup>1st</sup>, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862

(5)

*Assigned with Menager*  
*tro. since May 24, 62*  
*July & Aug 1862*

*Assigned on detach's*  
*service with May's Regt*  
*for detail July 1862*  
*Accounting for*  
*Quincy Horse*  
*in post mo.*  
*Nov 1862*

*Assigned on detached*  
*serv. at Albuquerque*  
*mo. since Nov 21 62*  
*May 1863.*

*Presented mo. -*  
*transferred to Co M*  
*Jun 9. 0 mo 24 Aug 10*  
*Capt Merrill's Horse*  
*date May 24. 63*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

*J. J. Smith*



APR. 20.

36640634

1896.

May 1863 — (Co M)  
(Transferred from  
Co E. Nevada Horse ar  
Jun 9. O. No 24 dated

May 25. 63. Hdqrs Regt.  
Jan 1864 -  
Discharged by reason  
of inability in the  
Corps. Jan 4. 64  
Enlisted in 7th. Corps.  
Jan 5. 64. at Prosser's  
Ark. -

Mar 1864 - Abandoned service  
at Little Rock Ark since  
Mar 23. 64  
Apr. 1864 - Aband. -  
May 1864 - Abandoned service at  
Quasello Mills Ark in Remount  
Camp. since Mar 23. 64

June to Aug 1864  
Abandoned. d. S. since  
June 23. 64 per d. O. No 137.  
dated Hdqrs Dept. Ark  
Jan 11. 1864

Aug 1864 - (detachment in)  
Abandoned without leave  
in Missouri since

Aug 15. 1864  
Oct 1864 - Abandoned since  
since June 23. 64 per  
d. O. No 137. dated Hdqrs  
Dept. Ark June 17. 64

*D*

2 Cav.

No.

*Thomas J Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Fair*  
Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Light*  
Where born *Polk County, Wisconsin*.  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1861.  
Where *Chickadee, Mo*  
By whom *J. Harker* ; term *3* yrs.  
Remarks *Transferred from Company*  
*E. Merrill's Horse for Term*  
*Order No 14 dated May 25-63*  
*Quickered Jan 4-1864 by*  
*reason of Reenlistment in*  
*Volun. Co. Co.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1864)

*Wright*

Original.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm L Smith*

, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years: height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Light*

Where born *Bay Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *G. Parker* ; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Transferred to C. Co.*

*Left Merrill's Horse. by  
order of Col. Merrill for  
Genl. Green Jan 24 "  
died May 25 1863  
Mountain Mo.*

\*The 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1863)

*W. L. Parker*

Original.

Smith, Charles, D.

P, Co. M, 2 Regt Md. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

All from author.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*Enlist. Paper* 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*See Brown Report.*

No. 35-21

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July* 15 1864.

Name, *Thomas G Smith*

Rank, *Private* Co. *M*

Reg't. *Menck's* *3rd* Mo. Vol.

Where gone, *Bredemann's*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty* days.

# TREATMENT.

[REMARKS IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Setting of fracture  
November 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

~~Discharge to Henry~~  
~~November 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.~~

## RESULT AND DATE

Spinal Cord injured Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Discharge from St. Louis Hospital  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hospital Number

2818

1005

Name *Franklin*

Age *23* Sex *Male*

Admitted on *Sept. 1864*

Residence *Franklin, Conn.*

Post Office address of *Franklin, Conn.*  
wife or nearest relation *John Franklin*

Rank *First Co. 34. Regiment*

When admitted *Oct. 9, 1864.*

From what source *Franklin, Mass.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state especially seat and

character of wound or injury.)  
*Shrapnel wound*

Operation of *Amputation*

Stitching in the lower  $\frac{1}{2}$

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

What course awarded by *Surgeon*

*Discharged 1864*

How if invalid or disabled

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Smith..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23..... years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, R.I.  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864  
Thomas J. Smith

Witness:

Re-enlisted at  
Providence, R.I.  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By George T. Langley  
First Regiment of Massachusetts  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Massachusetts  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Received in at O.R.C. 11/26  
prior

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
..... is..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:



Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. M. 1st Regt. Missouri  
Vol. 100th Inf. on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brookfield, Mo.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Thomas J. Smith*..... born in *Brookfield* Town of *Brookfield*  
*Missouri*..... aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *5th* day of *January*..... 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Thomas J. Smith*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brookfield, Mo.*  
this *5th* day of *January*, 1864. *Thomas J. Smith*  
Before *Wm. D. Young*.....  
*Wm. D. Young*.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas J. Smith*..... previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey*.... eyes, *Brown*.... hair, *Dark*.... complexion, is *Single*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. D. Young*.....  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Wm. D. Young*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownville Ark  
The 5th day of January 1864  
Thomas J. Smith

Witness:  
Dr J. H. Moore  
Capt. Murrell Moore

Thomas J. Smith  
enlisted at  
Brownville Arkansas  
Jan'y 5th 1864,  
By  
George J. Taylor  
Lieut. Regiment of Murrell's Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Murrell's Horse  
Discharged Jan'y 4th 1874

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:  
.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Thomas Smith of the State of Arkansas Town of Brownville  
born in Calwell County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation  
a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 15th day of January, 1904, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
Thomas Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cammarville, Arkansas  
 this 15th day of January, 1864, Thomas P. Smith  
 Before Geo. S. Conner  
1 solo witness here

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....  
*Henry Douglas*  
 .....  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas J. Bright previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is fair feet 5.11 inches high.

*Chester C. Long* 1926  
.....  
*Jessie's Home*

Smith. 2738 Thomas M

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parade Parade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	733-1344	26
2	733-67430	27
3	73675-45-	28
4	736765-0	29
5	736775-0	30
6	736785-1	31
7	73679447	32
8	73680613	33
9	7368160	34
10	736825-8	35
11	7368362	36
12	73684713	37
13	73685-41	38
14	73686663	39
15	736875-13	40
16	73688447	41
17	73689341	42
18	7369025-	43
19	7369106	44
20	7369187	45
21	7369315-	46
22	73694770	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Y A Smith*

Put, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *76*<sup>*37*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Admitted to discharge at*

*Little Rock Ark twice*

*July 13/64. No discharge*

*furnished at Muster-out*

*Organization. Described*

*roll. Given*

Book mark: .....

*(08147)*

*Nashville*

(see) *Copies*

2 CAV. | MO.

Thomas W. Smith

Rank, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived in ca the*

*Virginia & gave up his*

*Wagon paid to Q & M units*

*Have under the provisions*

*and of Circulars, then*

*Left Service of 1864*

Book mark: .....

W. A. S. C.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Lewis*  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1862.\*

Where *Bithany Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sept*  
*since March 28/63 -*  
*Sept 17/63 Description*  
*Roll given*

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*  
(1862) Capt.



2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Lewis

Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862.\*

Where Bethany Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

March 28 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(see) Reynolds Org. 9th.



2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A Smith

Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1862.\*

Where Buftany Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Belle Plaine Ark  
since July 17/64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(252) Reynolds  
Original.

2 CAV. MO.

*Thomas A Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *July 4*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1862.\*

Where *Boothay Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service*  
*at Memphis Tenn*  
*since Jan 1865*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1862) *Benjamin* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Captain*

*D*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Thomason, Smith*

*Park*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 25*, 1862.\*

Where

*Beetham Mo* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On det division at  
Summers Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Smith  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 20, 1862.\*

Where

Gettysburg, Mo. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on sick  
leave for 30 days since  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 64 at Decatur  
Mo.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. A. Taylor

Captain.

*J* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Thomas M. Smith*

*Park*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 20*, 1862.\*

Where

*Washington*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent on sick leave  
about 30 days during  
1864. at Decatur Mo.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card Freeman water-in roll.

Book mark:

(1864)

*Wm. Tyler*

*Capt.*

*D* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*Thomas D. Smith*

*Quart*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Beckham, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick several times*

*1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

(see) *Wm. D. Smith*

Captain.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas W. Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Arkansas One*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. at Fort West Texas,*

*Arrive March 23d 64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sargent* *Capt.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William D Smith*

*for*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 75*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Anthony Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:



**2 CAV. MO.**

*Thomas W. Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Witham Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 18 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 20*, 1862.\*

Where

*Arkansas Ind* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

# 2 CAV. MO.

*Thomas D. Smith*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Arkansas* Mo. \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas W. Smith*  
*2nd*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*2*\*

Where *Bithany one* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Sargent* *Captain*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas M. Smith*

*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr 3d*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 2d*, 186*2*.\*

Where

*Anthony mod* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(186*2*)

*May*

*Captain*

*Ed* *1* *2* *Can* *1* *Mo.*

*St. M. Smith*  
*Chas, Co. B,* *Smith*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned as 2 mo. Can*

Book mark:

(100)

*Henry*  
*Organ*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas M. Smith*

*Co. E*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2d*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Anthony and* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *See detached service  
since Feb 21/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Thomas M. Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Anthony Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *-----*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *-----*



2 CAV. MO.

*Thomas M. Smith*  
*Oriskany*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*2*\*

Where *Oriskany Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. E Oct*  
*29/62 by order of Col Merrill*  
*for HQ. 24*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258c)

*Smith*  
Oriskany

2 | Car. | MO.

*James H. Smith*  
*Chas. Co.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.*, *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *Anthony*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(337)

*James H. Smith* *Organ*

Smith, Thos. N.

P, Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures,  
See Sub's Sample.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Encls 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas A Smith desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bethany New  
 the 30th day of August 1862

Witness:

A. 1897, This is a true and correct copy of the original filed in the Enrollment L.V. Co. C.

No. 16

Thomas A Smith

Enlisted at Bethany New

20th day of August 1862

Regt of Cavalry

1st Regt of Cavalry

1st Regt of Cavalry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Five dollars premium and

Twenty-five dollars bounty

paid Oct. 25th 1862

J. J. Warner  
Capt. 12th Regt.  
W. J. Warner and Lieut. Col.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Thomas A Smith* born in *Rutherford County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Forty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Ten* day of *August* 186*3*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas A*

*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *August* 186*3*

Before

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Morse*

*Thomas A Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Bluthardt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas A Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*1st Lieut Merrill Morse*

Recruiting Officer.

2739  
Smith, Walter. B

Co —, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Grade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-22249	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

Walter B. Smith

Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the *2d* Reg't *11th* *Cal.* *1864* Roll dated

*Co. C.*, *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Ohio Pa*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co. C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited } *Government*  
*1864* }  
Company to which assigned *11th Cal. 1864* *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*mustered in 1864*

Book mark:

*J. Warner*

(239)

Copy.

Smith, Walter - 03.

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enrolled to discharge Townsend's  
Black Co 17th Regy Ill-Inf  
O

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter B. Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 17 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Jay O. Brown W B Smith  
1st Munice Ward

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

Walter B. Smith  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 17 1864.  
By J. W. C. C. C.  
Regiment of Illinois

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
2 can

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Walter B. Smith* born in *Shiela, Ohio*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter B. Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *17* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *W B Smith*  
Before *J. A. Hume*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hishman*  
*J. A. Hume*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Day O. Brown*  
Regiment of *Private* Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

17 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Private* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept* 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*J. A. Hume*  
*W. B. Smith*

2740  
Smith. Wiley 03

Co 8<sup>m</sup>, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Female Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366857	2	73573696
3	7366938	4	7385068
5	7367021	6	7354140
7	7367100	8	7354652
9	7367153	10	7385155
11	7367269	12	7385284
13	7367341	14	7385339
15	7367404	16	7385414
17	7367543	18	7385489
19	7367648	20	7369344
21	7367746	22	7385568
23	7367845	24	7385678
25	7367984	26	3611-Q-1878
27	7384251	28	
29	7384338	30	
31	7384423	32	
33	7384509	34	
35	7384595	36	
37	7384651	38	
39	7384651	40	
41	7384705	42	
43	7384805	44	
45	7384894	46	
47	7385312	48	
49	7384980	50	

Book No: 3611-Q-1878

See also

8 | 2 | 100 | Mo.

Wm B. Smith  
Co. 'M', 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3611. A. 78

Star Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Wash 30, 1878.

"On detached service  
conducting business  
of war from Little Rock,  
Ark. to Rock Island, Ill.  
and then to report to the  
superintendent of the  
operating service of the  
state of Mo. for the purpose  
of recruiting and re-  
organizing it, A. O. No. 137  
Sept 9th 1878. June 17/64."

1 | **2** CAV. | **MO.**

*Henry B. Hanks*

*Part 11*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Muster-out to date *April 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>13</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *190* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Chas. H. Hanks R 17. 01.*

*due 11<sup>th</sup> for 100  
order & receipt for 15  
and 100 & 100  
received under 101  
M. D. 1865. (Hanks)*

Book mark: -----

*Hanks*

(201)

*Copies*

MAR. 16

7385678

☆ 1891 ☆

One Blk. for Ord. & End  
at Love Post through  
myself B. 2. 01 (William)

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Smith*

*Co. 11th*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11th*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on 1st Dec 1863  
made 1st to receive of 1st Dec  
1863 1st Dec 1863 1st Dec 1863  
the 1st Dec 1863 1st Dec 1863*

*(age 19)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dismissed*

8 | 2 Levi | Mo.

Wiley 13 Smith  
Prof, Co E, 2 Reg't Missouri La-

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co m

Merrill's Iowa Inf Regt

Co. m 24 ddd may

23-163 Maryland rds

Book mark:.....

Wm Taylor

(361)

Original



1 | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry W. Smith

Privt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 28 &  
in the field.

Due \$8 for feed, &  
and shoe lost 88.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) Hendman Capt

2 CAV.

MO.

Atley &amp; Smith

Capt

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Between Battery  
and 4th Cavalment  
due M & J for Incl and  
and 8th in Capt & 1.50

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Stachman

Oregon.

2 Cav. Mo.

Whiting L. Smith

Plt, Co. M, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st apkl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

4th Caval Regiment 30th Army  
div.

Absent in the field.

Drawn \$8 for food & feed  
draws total \$150.

Book mark:

(356)

Standard

Copy

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley Rockwith

Regt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 4., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran, Bounty  
paid \$160. 4<sup>d</sup> month pay.  
due \$108 for feed and  
and shoes lost 30 c.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(356)

Harden Capt

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*04*</sup> *100* for *100* & acc.

*Also lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William D. Merrill*

*paid 110*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1*

(856)

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
*Capt.*

2 CAV. MO.

*Merrill's Horse*  
Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Sept 1864*

1864

Station

*Springfield Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*"M" Horse - at  
Wash. D.C. - Max. 105  
Dues Oct - 8. 1864  
Amount paid \$110. 32. 80 cent.  
and 1/2 penalty this*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*See Muster*

(344)

Captain

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wiley B. Smith*  
*Cie. T. R.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis 'mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account, paid \$110.00*

*3<sup>d</sup> installment Bounty,*  
*due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Richardson*

(344)

*Cypri.*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter B. Merrill*

*Co.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Det. for services*

*June 22 64 for Co.*

*Apr 137 & 148. 1st Ave*

*Det 1st and June 17. 1864*

*See Roll June*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*William A. Dyer*

*Capt.*



2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & August*, 1864.  
Station *Camp Winston, St James, Mo.*  
Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quartermaster paid \$118.00*

*and well furnished.*

*Arrived in camp near*

*since Aug. 15, 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(344)

*Milam*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Merrill**Co. 1*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent in G.O.S. since**June 22. & H. Co. of 11th Reg  
dated Sept 4. 1864  
Sum 1.40 No. 11th Reg*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Commanded*  
*only*

D. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley, G. S. Merrill  
1st Co. 2nd, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station: 1st Cavalry Regt. 2nd Div.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Fort Smith, Ark.

Jan 20. 1864. 1st Div.

1st Cavalry Regt. 2nd Div.

at

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(111)

W. S. Clark

Captain.

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Merrill*

*Plac*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 26 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Plac. B. S. Service from 23rd*

*Dec. 2. Co. M. Dec. 134 date*

*194 Dec. 23rd. Plac*

*from 17.64 Description*

*lost Plac*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Commanck*

*Copy*

*2*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wiley D Merrill*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Completed in Vet books  
Mar 4. 1864 W.D.  
absent on Det. service  
March 23rd*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Wiley D Merrill*  
Copy

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wiley B. Smith*

*Det*

, Co. M, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 1st Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.*

*for 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. 1864. Was paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Stabler*

*Copies*

No. Carp | MO.

Wiley B. Smith  
Private, Co. M, 12 Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waverly, Ark June 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1864.

Last paid to June 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of

he could not do his duty without

provision of Genl's Order No. 19,

March 10<sup>th</sup>, Service 1863.

M. O. to date from January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark: over

(349) J. S. May Jr  
Captain

MAR. 13

7355192

★ 1891 ★

Recd N.Y.C.  
Lea's Bandy Dept.  
\* Mem. for Requisition.



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip B. Smith,

4<sup>th</sup> Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for my horse equipments for Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1858)

*Smith* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Major B. Smith*

*Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith*

*Copy*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Malay P. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abent on Detached service in the field since Oct 26, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Smith*

*Captain*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Miley Reckwith*

*3rd*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Stiller*

*Copied.*

*A*

2 CAV.

MO.

*July 13. Smith*

*Det*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E  
Merrill's Heavy ar. for 4th Ar. Ar. Ar.  
No. 24, dated May 2 to 1863  
Hd via Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(126)

*Stallie*

*Ogden*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Oliver B. Smith*

*Regt*, Co. *ML*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*At St Louis, Mo. from 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>* ....., 1861 .

Where *Winchester, Mo.* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E*

*Missile Arty, upon Gen Order*

*no 214, dated May 20, 1863*

*Old Co, Regt* .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(156)

*Arthur* .....

Capt.

2 CAV.

MO.

Wiley A. Smith

Art., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Antietam, Pa. \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to the 1st  
Merrill's Horse, by Genl Baker the  
24 Aug 1861 Merrill's Horse  
Aug 25: " 103 Merriman's Co

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sergeant

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W B Smith*

*Orth*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Apprants on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Smithville Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(See) *May* *Capt.*



*S* | *2001* | Mo.

*W.D. Smith*  
*Det, Co. C, 1st Missouri*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Known as 1st Mo Cav*

Book mark:

(100)

*Henry*  
Opride.

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William J. Smith*  
*(Capt)*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Leave Paid*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *13* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from water-in roll.

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry J Smith*

*Co H*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Oleary, L. J. Smith

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Philadelphia, Mo. \*

Period 6 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: sick since Oct 27/61

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Shiley & Smith*  
*Art*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bad's with major's horse  
in the field several days  
14/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

**2 CAV. MO.**

*Philip H. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mary V. James*, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
: See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(158c) *Submitted* \_\_\_\_\_  
Ogden

2 Cav. Mo.

*Orville W. Smith*

*Art.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Considered for duty*

*from Chillicothe Mo.*

*Sept 1862*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1864.\*

Where *Chickasha*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded, has disease  
from infection.*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 Cav. Mo.

Oriley J. Merrill

but, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillscothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Horse and gear  
found satisfactory

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(558c)

Transcribed  
Copy

*P* | **2** Cav. | **Mo.**

*Wiley W. Merrill*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 & Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(388-)

*Sumner*

Captain.

S 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wiley Smith*

*2nd*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse,†

Age        years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Rk. St. Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date        *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When        *Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where        *Chillicothe* \*

Period        *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*~~at~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *3611-A-1878*

*Seminole*

*Smith - Wiley B*

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *33-21*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 13* — 1864.

Name, *Thos Smith*

Rank, *Private* Co. *M*

Regt. *Missouri* Mo. Vol.

Where gone, *Barstimmers Mo*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley P. Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaumontville, Arkansas  
The 15th day of January, 1864  
Wiley P. Smith

Witness:

R. S. Hough  
Capt. Muntil Moore

Enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Muntil Moore  
Discharged January 4th 1864

No. ....  
Re-enlisted at  
Wiley P. Smith  
Beaumontville, Arkansas  
January 5-25 1864.  
By  
George A. Hough  
Lieut. Regiment of Muntil Moore

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Wiley B. Smith* State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownville*  
born in *Ray County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
*Wiley B. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before *W. B. Smith*  
*W. B. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry C. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Wiley B. Smith* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. F. ...*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States under the 1st Regiment of Missouri Artillery on the 10th day of January 1864 at Brownville Ark

Recruit  
Capt W. B. Smith  
1st Regt Artillery  
a 1st Regt Artillery

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley R. Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bay Mills, Arkansas  
The 5th day of January, 1864  
Wiley R. Smith

Witness:  
R. S. Hughes  
Capt of 1st Regt Moore

Received in Bay Mills, Ark. Dec. 11/76  
By George T. Long  
Sergeant of 1st Regt Moore  
Enlisted at Bay Mills, Ark. 5th Jan. 1864  
Re-enlisted at Bay Mills, Ark.  
By George T. Long  
Sergeant of 1st Regt Moore  
Enlisted in Company (M)  
Regt of 1st Regt Moore  
Discharged 1st Jan. 4th 1867

2 am

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:  
.....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Wiley B. Smith*, born in *Ray county*,  
 in the State of *Missouri*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Wiley B. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville Ark*  
 this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864.  
 Before *Geo. D. Langley*  
*1st Lt. Missouri*

*Wiley B. Smith*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. D. Langley*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wiley B. Smith* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet* *7 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. D. Langley*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. M. Regiment  
 Missouri Volunteer Infantry on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownville Arkansas*

*Recruit  
 look at  
 look at  
 look at*

Smith. 274  
William

Co 1, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Female

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351868	2
2	7354698	3
3	7379207	4
4	7379305	5
5	7379406	6
6	7379508	7
7	7355615	8
8	7379894	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Get- Co. d, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch June 15 65 for*

*Go 83 N. 8*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Discharged June 2. 1865*  
*over*

*Barman*

(101)

*Original*

MAR. 16

7379894

☆ 1891 ☆

at Joe Holt's Quil Hospital  
Jeffersonville Ind. by reason  
of loss of right eye & disease  
of left. Will D. D. R. A. G. O.  
Jany 25/68

5

2 Car

MO.

William Smith

Det, Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Murrellthorne) Cav.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton

Ark. Mo. since Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: .....

(349) West Thompson  
Original

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Smith*

*Det*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at*

*Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865*  
*in compliance with QD No 83*  
*A. G. L. S.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *Borman* *Copies.*

8 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Benton Also no since Feb 8/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Journal

(858)

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since

Nov. 29, 64. Place unknown.  
No descriptive roll ever furnished.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Bourne

Copied.



2 Cav. Mo.

William Smith

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Liberal sick leave

Nov. 29. 05. Has undergone  
no other ill ever furnished.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Smith

Original.

2 Cav. Mo.

William Smith  
27, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

(344)

*Original.*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2nd year)</sup> Regt. Muster Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 19, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vincennes

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Vincennes.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Available to Cavalry of State.

17" Long Dick O.

Book mark:

Shelburne

(1894) Copyist.

Smith, William  
Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo, Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 10 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm H. Borden  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill.

William Smith

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 10 1864

No. 24

William Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *William Smith*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*,

BEFORE

*Cincinnati*, *William Smith*  
*Capt Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Hargrave*  
*W. H. Hargrave*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *reg* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Wm H. Hargrave*  
*Capt* *Regt* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Volunteers, on the *10* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Wm Hargrave*  
*John Marshall*  
*John Marshall*

*Smith William*

Det. Co. 1, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosure.

Bed Cards	5	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



258

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whether or other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, coaction, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and his disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are exactly described in the within certificate."

See 1860 Regulations, Art. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, organic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, chlorosis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be delayed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such evidence be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorser, send the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Smith  
Barrett Co.

Private 1st Regt of Voluntary

P 208

Adjutant General's Office,

June 16 1865,

Discharge sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

COPIES WITH  
AND OF THE  
1865



Head & Co. Order of 10/1/65  
Discharge by June 11/65  
To be discharged

ARMY  
W. H. Smith  
X. O. O. F.

# THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE



OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE

Approved  
P. 60-18-11  
J. B. Potter's  
Co. 4th Med. Dir.  
Dept of Hyg.

Smith a Private, of Captain S B Potter's  
Company, (2) of the 100th Maine  
Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by Capt. Hayden  
the 1st Regiment of at Cincinnati Ohio  
on the 1st day of September, 1864, to serve 1 years; he was born  
in Ireland in the State of is 24  
years of age, 6 feet inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Fort Holt Gen Hospital Jeffersonville Ind  
DATE: June 2nd 1865

John P. M. Chung  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said  
of Captain Potter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of

Loss of the right eye, and disease of the  
left, resulting from inflammation, & disease contracted  
while in the service, & line of duty.  
Degree of Disability 1/4

John P. M. Chung  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Reg't Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of June, 1865, at Fort Holt Gen  
Hospital Jeffersonville Ind

Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Reg't Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Hospital Number 159808

Name William Smith

Age 34

Rank Private

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

to nearest relative,

Bank Street Co. 10 Richmond Street

Presented January 21 1865

REGISTRATION (In surgical cases state explicitly and

character of wound or injury.)

Long an Absent

Post Hospital  
Barracks, Mo.

Hospital Number

15272

Name

William Smith

Age

Stativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Sent By Co. & Regiment

When admitted

Jan 12 1865

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

J O W Jan 12/65

On what occasion wounded

State

Post Hospital

Name of physician or doctor, M.D.

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

Staphylococcus

R. Spr.

Do

RESULT AND DATE.

Manufactured May 3<sup>d</sup> / 1865.  
to Quarantine also

Hospital

Number 3061

Name William Smith

Age 24

Rank Private

Residence Cambridge

Post Office address of Parents

or nearest relative

Medicine

Food

Drugs

When admitted

From what service

Diagnosis

(In surgical cases state explicitly character of wound or injury.)

Staphylococcus of Eye

Marine G. H.

Grade

Place of birth

+

*Wesley Merrill*

2742

Co *2* Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	8	3	5	2	8	2
2	7	3	8	4	0	2	6	7
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Look Next:

See also *10 Mo Bay*



*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David D. Dunder*

*Eq. H.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> transferred from C. H.*

*10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. July 25/65 changed*

*to 5<sup>th</sup> since Aug. 27/65 in the*  
*field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*J. J. Jones* *Agent*



2743

*Breeden, David P.*

Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*England*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
<i>All Breeds in World P.</i>	
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26

Book Mark:

See also

2744

*Shull, Albert*

Co *Art's*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Conny King*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361627	26	7356430
2	7361715	27	7356448
3	7361808	28	7353227
4	73422864	29	7353170
5	7361892	30	7356466
6	7361920	31	7353797
7	7362073	32	7353849
8	7362160	33	7356487
9	7362240	34	7356503
10	7362320	35	7356522
11	7362392	36	7356540
12	7362473	37	7356558
13	7362548	38	7363757
14	7362576	39	7356606
15	7385766	40	2639-B-1619
16	7362653	41	
17	7385815	42	
18	7362728	43	
19	73845873	44	
20	7362864	45	
21	7385931	46	
22	7362941	47	
23	7352679	48	
24	7362933	49	
25	7356608	50	

Foot Mark:

2639 B *Art's* 179

See also

Dear Mr.  
Albert Bruce  
Co. D Regt Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2639. 13 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1879.

Wounded, shot through  
the back, in action at  
Pineau Mill Mo. July  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

2 | Car | Mo.

Albert J. Swell  
Rank Com. Sgt. 2. <sup>manilla horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Car  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Charlevoix, Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.  
Muster-out to date      Sep. 19, 1865.  
Last paid to      Dec. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 122<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Promoted private to 1st  
Co 6 Reg't Com. Sgt. 2nd  
Reg't 3rd Cav. Reg't  
Volunteer

Retained under Sgt.  
+ over

Book mark: 2637 12 190 (28) 79.

(300)

copy

Copyist.

MAR. 13

7356606

☆ 1891 ☆

No. 101 one Spooner  
Carbine, no value  
seen on the month.

Stophpage \$13.00

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Alfred Smith*

*Capt. & (present's horse)*  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Ca. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., April 5,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded in 7th Co. Batt. 8*

*Reice's Mills Mo. July 1862*

*Admitted Capt. Grade 11/43*

*Promoted to Capt. 1st Army Corps*

*and transferred to 1st Co. Cav.*

*Staff July 1864 No. 60 No. 3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1861*

*O. J. Taylor*

(1861)

*Ogden*

MAR. 14

7363757

☆ 1891 ☆

*Ad. Geo. Sgt. Annville,  
Ark.*

*S. M. M.* Mo.

*Wm. L. Smith*

Rank *1st Lt.* & *Major* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *70th and 1st  
Cavalry Ave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357)

*Sammy*  
*captain*



*2 Jan 1 Mo.*

*Wm. J. Smith*

*Rank 2d Sgt, 2 Regt Missouri Cav,*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*2e to rear. 4th mo. 2e Bounty due*

Book mark:

(357)

*Lawson*

copyist.

2. Co. 1st Mo.

William H. Smith

Rank 1st Sgt, 2. Regt Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 27th, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 4th Mo. Cavalry.

On S. S. at Chattanooga, Tenn. with 8th Reg't since Apr 20/65.

Book mark:

(257)

Henry

Supper.

*John* MO.

*Alfred*

Rank *Private* & Regt *Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the field  
entitled to 4th and 10th  
Bounty*

Book mark:

(857)

*copyist.*

No.

Rank *Pt S A* *Major* *10* *1862*  
*Regt Missouri* *1862*

**Appears on**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Anna Dyer, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Yellow  
Spiral Tallmont Beauty  
one.

Book mark: .....

(257)

*Cherry*

1 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Albert Bull

~~Rank~~ Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a Regd

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 1864

Station Agua Fria, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd draft m<sup>r</sup> Bull  
and 3rd draft m<sup>r</sup> present  
due for 30 Mo 191 M's

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund Brown  
Capt.

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Sorell

Washington Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(field & staff)  
of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Berwyn, Brainerd Co.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Thrice Substituted  
for duty in place

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

Heald  
Captain

*2*

*2 Jan*

Mo.

*Alfred A. Smith*  
Rank, 2 Reg't Missouri *Jan*  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July Henry*, 1864.  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Over the*  
*20 137 2d 212*  
*Adl Adl June 17 64*

Book mark:

(357)

*Alfred A. Smith*  
Coy 1st

*D.* | **2** | **CAY.** | **MO.**

*Alfred Shell*

*Owner of horse, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Field & Staff)

for *May 7 June 1864.*

Station *Quinn's Station*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *St. V. Co. Detachment 57*

*Amount due for 6 enlistment*

*White Regt Cavalry Aug 1860.*

*Was 300 Co Capt from 1860 to*

*date February 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Ag. Moore*

Captain.



8 2 Capt MO.

Albert Small

Comdr. Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Cus. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Ch. Calculator near

Helena Mt Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: I am a fence to  
the rolls of Co. K since  
re-enlistment, - continue  
by May. Money for commission  
in making payment. No not  
negotiable.  
I am Roll in 2nd. Office Officer.  
\*The 2 no. Co. was also called  
Hunt's Horse.  
Book mark:



23 Jan Mo.

Alfred Russell  
Banker Sup't & Pres't (store)  
Reg't Missouri Gen

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Union

Jan 30/91 W. D. Light of  
of 1st Regt 1st Texas Cav  
& Capt from Bank to  
take 5/64 2 cash  
Bounty - due

Book mark:

(257)

Almond

8 2 Car Mo.

Albert D. Willis

Rank: 2nd Lt. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 2nd Lt. Willis, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Albert D. Willis for  
G. C. 3. 1864. 2nd Reg't. 1864 to  
date shown in list

Book mark:

Albert Willis

(257)

Company  
Cavalry

*L* | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Albert Wheel*

*serg*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Reenlisted in  
the Missouri Comp  
for H.Q. 10/9/64 for  
2yrs. 9mos Comp pay  
3/64 for H.Q. 10/6/64 ex  
Regt. Company  
to the com staff (out*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Daniel*  
Copyist.

MAR. 14

7362933

★ 1891 ★

at Cove Sept 26 1864  
for L. Q. M. & L. Q. M. & L. Q. M.  
the Roll given

| 2. June | Mo.

Arthur Smith

Regt, Co. W, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Clark, Tenn., 1864.

When enlisted January 2, 1864.

When mustered in August 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Det. Co. 2. enlisted  
under Q. O. 141. 11th  
Sept. 1. 1863.

Book mark:       

(341)

Brownsville  
Tenn.

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

Albert Small

corp, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 71, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & sent to  
quar. Oct 18 61 for 2 yrs  
clothing & equipment etc &  
up to Dec 31 63 getting  
discharged then dated  
for receiving any  
further bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(755) Small Copyist.



*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Albert. Shell*  
*Capt*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mr. & Alce*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Al. Shell*

(256)

(Original)

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H. Small

Capt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Descriptive Roll

given in detail and was  
not in service until  
was found by order  
of Wm H. Small

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255) Wm H. Small  
Copyist

D

2 CAV.

MO.

Albert Shell  
Capt Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for

Company Muster Roll  
Det & Co

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. M. Elliott  
Capt

*A*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*Alvin D. Howell*

*Corpl* Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service  
in Company B Battery  
since July 26<sup>th</sup> by  
order Collyer's order*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Howell*  
Copyist.

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Small  
Capt

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(126)

W. E. Scott

Copyist.

2 CAV. | MO.

Arthur D. Stull

Capt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with 2nd Cavalry  
from July 21st to  
order of Merrill

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -

(355)

Blumen

Captain.

S.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert. Shell

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

Approved Capt. 100  
Mar 19 / 63 for the  
order 1748. 1st in Regt

Book mark:

(256)

Wm Edwards

Original

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

Albert Small

serf, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed to 2nd Regt. Cavalry  
from 2nd Division June 1, 1863  
for 1 year & 10 days at \$5  
per day. On detached  
service with Battery  
Cavalry at 1500 by  
order of the Missouri

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863) Small  
Original



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Orin C. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1921*, 186 R

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Orin C. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Orin*

Mo.

Wm. H. Smith  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1861

Present or absent

Skippage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Wm. H. Smith

2 Cav. | Mo.

*(P)*  
Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company, V Cavalry*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*(P) Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1862)

*D. J. Merrill*  
*Captain*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 1862*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on furlough*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
*Capt*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. Merrill*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept. 1. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(186)

*Copy*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Q. J.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1862* to *Mar 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*W. Merrill*  
*Original*

*d*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Small*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(146)

*W. H. Began*

*Captain.*

*S*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Albert Small*

*Smith*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Scutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(100)

*W. H. Goggin*

*Captain.*



25

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Small

Part, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(use) W.H. Pagan Copy

2 CAV.

MO.

*Albert D. Smith*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camphorn & Johnson City Mo*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*Ag. O. Smith*  
Captain.

*d*

| 2 Cav. |

| Mo.

*A. Small*

*Capt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New York*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255) *W. H. Bogan* *Captain*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Small

Plat, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Left 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About sick at

Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 4 "1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356) M. H. Hogan  
Copyist

*2* | **2** | **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Albert Smith*

*221*, Capt. Wilson's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Banacko me, Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 186 .

Where *Maineville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Mich. 12/179 Sur 2439 - (copy)*

(see) *W. H. Gogan* *Capt.*

MAR. 14

7361627

☆ 1891 ☆

*B- a.g.o. (BQ) 79*

*Small Sheet*

*Box, Co. D, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

*see page 2nd 5.*

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*Enlist. Paper 2.*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Albert Snell*

*Capt.* Company *B*

*2* Regiment of *Ohio Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Quincy Mills*

*July 18, 62.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Albert Smith,  
Rank, Post, Company B, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Pierces Mills.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Cavalry Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Dec. 31, 62.  
Index No. 103.

J. A. Stewart  
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Albert Smith*

*Det. Company*  
*Smith's*  
*2d Regiment of Ill. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*July 18/62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Albert Snell.  
 Rank, Priv., Company C., Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cav., State, Me.  
 Place of casualty, Not stated  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, through the back, ball  
cut out  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Merrill's Horse  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav. Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated, Centersport-  
Iowa July 21/62, Sgd. by Wm. H. Snickerbocker,  
Asst. Surg. Merrill's Horse, & filed with Dis. Comd.  
(Mr. Ellersbach, ) Pg. 2.

Smith Thompson  
Jan'y - 19 - 81. Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Small desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864

Witness: Day, A. Corne Albert Small  
1st Merrill's Horse

Albert Small  
Recruited at  
Brownsville, Texas  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By  
Day, A. Corne  
1st - Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
Enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
Regt of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adams  
4820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

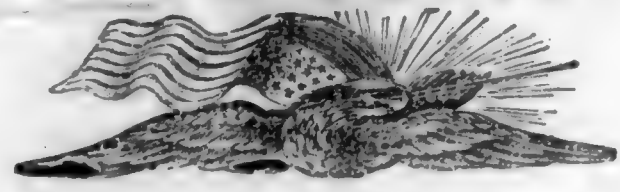
GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....

Inducted into the service of the United States in Co. D Regt Maine Horse Artillery this 10 day of January 1864 at Brownsville and

Learn  
last 10 days of Sept  
s.c.m. for Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



I, Albert Snell State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville  
born in Mainville  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation  
a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Albert Snell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Arkansas  
this 5 day of January, 1864  
Before Geo. B. Govey Albert Snell  
Minister of Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Albert Snell previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Geo. B. Govey  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Let Fred. D. Brown be  
admitted to the service

Attest: I am a member of the United States and Co. D Regt Maine Horse Artillery

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Snell desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ariz

The 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

Witness: Sam O. Evans Albert Snell  
1st Merrill's Horse

2. c

No. Albert Snell

Re-enlisted at

Brownsville Ariz

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Geo. W. Rogers

Squid Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Regt of Merrill's Horse

Discharged Jan 4 1864

Filed with Ark Enl

File Nov 18-1871

Jan

Albert Snell

11.18.71

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the child ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....





No.

2921

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name,

Charles

Rank,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. 68<sup>th</sup>

Reg't.

Memphis from Mo. Vol.

Where gone, ~~from extra duty~~

Chic.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



2745

*Snell John W*

Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2352164	2
2	2354003	
3	2366783	7
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Private M. Snell

Capt, Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maebville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ret Died of disease  
at Shelby Mo. Date  
unknown

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Died Oct 26/64 - rec'd  
Dad R.

(361)

Long  
Ogden

28

2

Cav.

Mo.

John Druell

, Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Died in field,

Newspital Nebraska Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \* Det 2664 White Horse

Ed Richmond

(344)

Copy.

2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Snell*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(music, those)  
for the 2 Reg't *the Cav*, Roll dated

*Keisimawti* *Sept 14, 1864.*

Where born *Wauwau Co Chi*

Age *18 yrs*; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Keis. Co.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *Keis. Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited) *Stationer* *Wauwau*

Company to which assigned *4 Cav. Co. Keis. Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(339)

*Original.*

*Snell, John W.*

*6*, *2* Regt. Mo. Cav.

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>1</i>	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Snull, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham, Ala.  
the 13 day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

Ray O. Crane

John M. Snull

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment book to service  
Enlistment book to service

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
146 Reg't of 60th

By Ray O. Crane  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

September 13th, 1864.

Volunteered at Birmingham, Ala.

No. John M. Snull

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John M. Snell, born in Warren Co  
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Snell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this 13 day of Sept, 1864,  
Before Day O. Evans  
John M. Snell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. S. S. S.  
W. H. S. S. S.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Snell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Six  
feet 6 inches high.

Day O. Evans  
W. H. S. S. S.  
Regiment of Minutemen Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Minutemen Volunteers, on the 14 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati, O.

W. H. S. S. S.  
W. H. S. S. S.  
W. H. S. S. S.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering for the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Howman J. H. Smith  
Enlistment papers of 1864  
1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Snell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Birmingham  
the 13 day of Sept 1864

John M. Snell  
John M. Snell

Volunteered at Birmingham, Ala.  
By John M. Snell  
Regiment of Alabama  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *John M. Snell*, born in *Hansen Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Snell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 84. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 84th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and in money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; and such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, 1861." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be delivered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be deposited by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the financial and commanding officer, and forwarded by the Paymaster's receipt to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, 1861."

PAR. 155. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before those inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 156. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1861

*James M. Smith*

*late of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regt of Cavalry (2nd Va. Cav.)  
Regt of Cavalry, 1861*

*Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861*

*on the 26 day of December 1861*

*The official copy of this inventory  
of effects and goods found on  
the estate of the information that  
we found that could be of service  
in the case*

*1861*

Inventory of the effects of Private John M. Smith late  
 a Private of Company of  
 the Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on  
 the 1st day of September 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1864, at Cincinnati  
 in Company       , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 2  
 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State  
 of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Sedan, Mo. on the 16th day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John M. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Warren, Ohio

DATE: Nov 25 1864

John M. Smith

Commanding the Company.

Adm'l & H. L. H. 1864  
Adm'l & H. L. H. 1864  
Adm'l & H. L. H. 1864  
Adm'l & H. L. H. 1864  
Adm'l & H. L. H. 1864

Dec 11. 26 1864

Adm'l & H. L. H. 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
DEC 3 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. & S. 1864  
ADJUT.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John M. Smith of Captain Smith Company ( ) of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis and mustered in service by Gen. Sherman at Memphis on the 10th day of September 1861, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in Mississippi, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*

(\*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

## SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,

The said John M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster to include the 10th day of September 1861, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horses (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 11 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of Mississippi not paid for amounting to 100 Dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 10th day of September 1861 to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above 200 is entitled to 200 dollars not paid

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 10th 1861

He is indebted to Sutler 200 Dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Memphis this 25th day of November, 1861

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.

Commanding Post.



Post Hospital  
Sedalia Mo., Nov 1. 1864

To  
Capt. of Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav  
Sir

I have the honor of  
reporting to you the death of Private S. W.  
Snell of your Company - who died on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct at this Hospital, of Typhoid fever

I am Respectfully  
yours. O. L. L. Smith  
Surgeon S. P. Cutter  
In Charge Hospital

2746

*Snell, William*

Box 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Dejeans*

CARD NUMBERS.

17359240	27353786
27359310	37360806
37359388	47353860
47352850	57360833
57359463	67360927
67359538	77361017
77359615	87361104
87359684	97361191
97359758	107361317
107359857	117361407
117359946	1279931215
127360038	1322860546
137360121	1436640843
147360201	1536640844
157360283	16A.H.207
167360358	
177360431	
187360540	
197362598	
207360510	
217360625	
227360595	
237360677	
247353188	
257360742	

Book Mark: P. H. 207

See also

U. S. A. I. O. I

FILED

*Serial 19, 1925. 203*

WILLIAM SMALL,

Adj., Co. B, 34 Mo. Cav.  
CIVIL WAR.

A. S. 201

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
The Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington,  
June 16, 1925.

It was this day, June 16, 1925,  
been determined by this Department  
from the records and from information  
furnished by the General Accounting  
Office, Military Division, that the  
above-named soldier was lawfully  
discharged the service September 19,  
1905, by reason of the master and  
of his company on that date, he  
being at the time absent without  
leave.

By authority of the Sec'y of

Robert O. Davis

Major General,  
The Adjutant General,  
by



*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Dwell*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11* Jan, *Apr. 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *1* <sup>*42*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *150* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Not applied from Post*  
*due 15/65 about weekend*  
*leave since Apr 1/65 - he*  
*didn't furnish back at the Co*  
*of organization*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sturman*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Welch*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 10*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as 2nd Lt. in  
under provisions of G.O.  
No 191 service of 1863  
and No 339 service of  
1864 (Jan & Sept 24, 1864  
(age 23)*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Miller*

(261)

*Captain.*

J.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Small

Capt.

Co. F,

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - (Detachment '9')

Absent without leave  
since Aug 15. 64 expiration  
of Post furlough &  
vicinimate Ohio

Sept. 1864 (Detachment '9')

Spingillman's grand Pursuit  
Absent on detached  
mission in the field  
since Sept 28. 1864

Oct 1864. (Detachment '9')

Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since Sept 28. 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

Samuel J. Fox

Copyist.

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

William S. Bell

Capt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861 - Accompanied  
Winter Quarters to  
since Oct 24 sent  
back from duty  
pro

Jan. 1862 - Accompanied to  
service, Columbia River  
to pro. - so far as 28 days  
since about Dec 10 62

July 1862 - On extra duty  
in 2 m. Sept. as tender  
since July 28 62

Oct 1862 - Absent on  
Furlough 14 days in  
Cincinnati O. since  
Apr. 22 63

Jan 1864 - 2000 - Roundville  
Ark. Discharged Jan. 4. 64 -  
again; Reenlisted in 1st Cys  
Jan 6 64. Roundville Ark.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

over

Sam Hannon

APR. 20.

36640643

1896.

June to Oct. 1864 -  
Abner's or attached  
service since June 22, 64  
June 10, 1897. Adgro Adgpa  
of CIA June 17, 64.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Drell*

*491.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.*, 186 &.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret'd 6<sup>th</sup> Federal Reg  
Chas. Abert on duty Aug.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Levin*

(358)

Copy.

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Small*

*dy 1*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayd Lane*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wt. 4 Buatal Bty  
due due 111 to 6. V 4 E  
lost 1 Buatal #2 65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm Small*

(358)

Copyin.

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Durrell*

*dst*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept. 1-2-3-4 Paid 9 Bds  
paid 14" due due 148  
for 66 d 98. lost one bed  
back \$265 on 2 d in  
the field*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Clarified*



*S* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Shell*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*;

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. 1, 2, 13 Incl. All  
had 4<sup>th</sup> Ave. Due 44  
for 66 + 48. Cont. 1864.  
Paid \$2.45*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shannon*

(359)

Copyist.

*G*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Wells*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dist 1 "82" into 2 bands of  
Bandy paid 3d due*

*Speculated Sergeant Wells*

*1164 Dec 90 143 8d 2nd*

*Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(259)

*Wm Wells*  
*Capt*

*Ed*

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

*William Small*

*Line*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Sept 17 Oct*

, 186 *4*

Station

*3rd Regt 1st Div 8th Inf 1st Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Shoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went to 1st Mo. Cavalry*

*Yours, etc*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ed. Richardson*

(114)

Copy.

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Jewell*

*Det.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Det service since June 23<sup>d</sup> 64 until Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1878 at 200 Sept of 1864 June 17<sup>th</sup> 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*W. J. Miller*

Copyist.

*S* | **2** | **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Swell*  
*Swell*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug, 1864.*  
Station *Genl's Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo. Albert*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *March in full mount*  
*at Morris by order.*  
*Albert's certificate leave*  
*order Aug 15. 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Handgren*  
(344) *Copy.*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Shell*  
*But*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Reserve and  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 June 24<sup>th</sup>  
Mo 137 81d & 100d  
24h June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(259) *Wm. Miller* *Original*

*S* | **2** | **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William S. Bell*  
Bel., Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station *On horse & mule station*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed due \$112.00  
to forfeit one month's  
pay for desert of Regt.  
Capt. Frank.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*W. S. Bell*  
*Capt.*

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Steel*  
*Regt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. arrived June*  
*23" 64 ordered at hospital*  
*Ordered No 137 Htd & ad*  
*Disch 21st June 17" 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*W. H. Miller*  
Copyist.



5

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Snell

Capt.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as veteran  
as per Genl Order No 191  
Mar April-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(238)

Wahley

Copyist.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Dunnell

Gov.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment - as Veteran  
for Genl Order No. 191  
Mar '94 -

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Daley

*d*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Dwell*

*For*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is listed as belonging  
as per Genl order No 191  
Mar 23/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Wahley*

*Captain*

*S* | *2 Car.* | *Mo.*

*William Jewell*

*Priv., Co. B., 2. Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*1 Brownsville Ark. Jan'y 5, 1864.*

When enlisted *Jan'y 5, 1864*

When mustered in *Jan'y 5, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. Re-enlisted*

*under 56. 191*

*War Dept. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Duell*

*Gm*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 of 26*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment in Veteran  
Cavalry Order No. 191  
Mar 21/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Doherty*

*Copies.*

6

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Bell

For

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Cahley

Captain.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Dull

21, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 - Oct - , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 21. in the

field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Antley

(356)

Copyit.

8

2 Cav. Mo.

William Small

For Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ashley

Copyist.



3

2 Cav. Mo.

William Shnell

Dr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation

furnished from Cincinnati to  
St Louis by 21-021, 60th  
May 2, 1863 \$6.50

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Cahley

Copyist.

*of*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Shell*

*Cut*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks: *Went to purchase Regt  
Sawnt. Provisional to  
for Feb 1840 of two  
monthly pay for and  
present. On July 5 to present  
Quince left 20, 1863,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(156) *W. C. Merrill*  
*Capt.*

of 2 Years | Mo.

William Shell  
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(169)

William Shell  
Capt

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Snell*

*Ct*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Camp & July*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wander Pentwood Rgt  
Sawnt mounted to  
forfeit 1400 of his  
monthly pay for 3  
months and paid  
back for 10 days under  
charge of Quartermaster*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Wm Snell*

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Shell*

*Plt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2d*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Wm. Shell*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Shell*

*Cit*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 186 ?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*dict*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*William D. Shell*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Hall*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Presently*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Shull*

*Port*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Skopage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

(186) *Bradshaw*  
*Ogden*



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Jewell*

*Part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

(136)

*Copies*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Small*

*Port*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Skoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Bradshaw.*

(355)

*Original.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Well*  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *Mustered to Service*, 1864.

Station *Company 1st Cavalry Regt.*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(241)

*W. D. Well*  
Capt.

*D* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Will*

*Part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Attended*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Benton*

*Barbadee driver*

*Oct 24, 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brackshaw*

(356)

*Captain.*

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Shell*

*Part*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 16 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Benton  
Bk. since Oct 24<sup>th</sup>  
1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw.*

(258)

Copyin.

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Ford*

*Part*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. St Louis, Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 8 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Barriernate*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... **100**

Remarks: .....

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brookhau*

(256)

Copyw.

*J. J. Carr. Mo.*  
*William S. Wells*  
*1st. Co. 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Quincy, Mo. Aug 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16, 1861.*  
Where *Quincy, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book-mark: *A. H. 207*

*Franklin,*

2 Cav. | No.

William H. Merrill

, Co. <sup>1st</sup>, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age  $2\frac{2}{3}$  years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion <sup>dark</sup>  
Eyes <sup>blue</sup>; hair <sup>brown</sup>  
Where born <sup>St. Louis, Mo.</sup>  
Occupation <sup>Bookkeeper</sup>

ENLISTMENT.

When <sup>Aug 16</sup>, 1861.  
Where <sup>Cincinnati, O.</sup>  
By whom <sup>Wm. H. Merrill</sup>; term <sup>3 yrs.</sup>  
Remarks: <sup>was in service</sup>  
<sup>from Cincinnati, O. to St. Louis, Mo.</sup>  
<sup>May 26, 63, to Oct 21, 64, then</sup>  
<sup>to 6, 65.</sup>

\* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(2034)

Wm. H. Merrill

Copyist.



Snell, Wm

B, 2 Regt MO. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 1

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A 1

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *2278*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Snell William*

Rank, *Private* Co. *B*

Reg't. *Memphis Army* No. *V*th.

Where gone, *Cincinnati Ohio*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Snell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Ark  
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness: William Snell  
Thomas H. Stelch  
2d Lt. Morris Stone

No. 13  
William Snell  
Volunteered at Wilmington Ark  
January 5 1864  
By 1st Lt. Geo. F. Lacy  
Regiment of Morris Stone  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Morris Stone  
Discharged January 4 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Snell Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of 23 years of age; and I  
said William Snell is 23 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 5th day of January

Witness:



Chicago & Springfield  
Express against Post-  
paid  
William Hall Co. St.  
Westerville Ohio  
Car 5-

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private William Snell Co "B." Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Charge - Neglect of Duty  
Specification - In this that he Private William  
Snell Co "B." Regt. Merrill's Horse: after being  
regularly detailed for "Fatigue duty" - did  
neglect to perform said duty.

This at or near Little Rock Ark? May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Witness  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Samuel D. Hippert Co "H."

Thomas H. Welch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Merrill's Horse  
Comd'g Co "B."



2747

*Snider Daniel G.*

Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377989	2
1	7378008	3
1	7378148	2
1	7378276	2
1	7378310	2
1	7378394	2
1	7378483	2
1	7378563	2
1	7378639	2
1	7378860	2
1	7378867	2
1	7378946	2
1	7379125	2
1	7379108	2
1	7379210	2
1	7379311	2
1	7379409	2
1	7379527	2
1	7379687	2
1	7379714	2
1	7379891	2
1	7379910	2
1	7379926	2
1	7379958	2
1	7379957	2

See Note:

See also

2

2

Mo.

David T. Shuster

Mgt, Co D,

(Capt. M. H. H. H.)  
Regt Missouri Caval

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 11, 1865, drawn since \$ 40 81

Muster-out to date

May 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 40 81

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out in

accordance with

instructions in

telegram from the War

Dept dated May 30, 1865

Book mark:

1 (over)

Allen

(145)

Original



MAR. 13

7355107

☆ 1891 ☆

*to date May 28th/1865  
entitled to transportation  
and subsistence*

*S* | **2** CAV. | **MO.**

*David F. Snider*

*Det*, Co *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd May 28/65 by*

*Ord. M.D. May 3/65.*

*(age 21)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Brown*

(361)

*Original*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Samuel J. Snider*  
for *2* (Missouri) *2* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Co.,

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *April 5*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*April 14*, 1864.  
~~September, 1864.~~

Last paid to

*June 29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit served since*  
*original organization of Co.*  
*assigned to other bat't under*  
*Cie. 36 Nov 8th 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

(301)

Cyrus

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Journal of Michael J.*

*Capt. Alexander, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**  
*Capt.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1862 - (Capt) Employed in*  
*Augt. Oct 28. Sturgeon M.*  
*Jan 1864 (Alexander) Seci-*  
*assigned by virtue of*  
*recruitment in Western*  
*Conf. Jan 4. 64 Western -*  
*- will act -*

*Examined by recruit's*  
*ment in Western Conf*  
*Jan 4. O. No. 191. Now*  
*light service 1863 - Now*  
*will act Jan 5. 64*

*Feb 1864 - (Capt) On daily*  
*duty showing Company three*  
*May 1864*

*When sent west. Sum-*  
*mer Coal with mine*  
*May 25. 64*

*July 1864 - On daily duty*  
*Western Co Horse*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: .....

*(over)*

*J. A. Munson*

APR. 20.

36640651

1896.

Oct/1864. On daily duty  
herding & feeding cattle  
stock.

Nov/1864 to Feb/1865

Abund on det. serv. at  
Fort Rock Ar. since  
Nov. 7. 1864.

Mar to May 1865

Abund serv. in Taylor's  
Hospital. Memphis Tenn  
since Feb. 16. 65.

June/1865.

June/5. 65 Chattanooga  
Tenn. - Mustered out for  
A.O. No 7. A. G. O. Mar. 1866.

76. 5  
29 7

of 1st Iowa Mo.  
Daniel H. Strider  
Det., Co. D, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Adams U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Memphis, Tenn.,  
for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 28, 1865.  
How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Steering  
to June 30, 1864.  
Bounty paid \$ 25, 100, due \$ 75, 100  
Present or absent present  
Remarks:

Book mark : .....

(1865) Good  
Copies.

27 | 2 Jan | 71a

Abriel S. Snyder  
Giri, Co. I, 2 Regt. 116 Cav  
Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan 26, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 27, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

235  
C. W. Allen  
Capt.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samie J. Snyder*

, Co. *d*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Where born *Chamford Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Sturgis*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *transferred to*

*Descriptive Book No. 2.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David F. Snider*

*Det*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out at*

*Washington Term May 28. 65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(758)

*Bowman*

*Copy.*

8

2 CAV.

MO.

*Daniel F Snider*

*Pt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent ride at*

*Seyers Hospital Memphis*  
*Tenn. since March 16/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel T Snider*

*Art*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on B. & at*

*Fuller Rock, Ark since Nov 24*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bourman*

(358)

*Copyd.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel F. Jander*  
F. ...., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Scoutpage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on duty at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov 7/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Fuller*  
Original.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel J. Shriden*

*Regt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty and absent*

*Corp since Sept 7/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tuller*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Schneider  
for (Smith Co. 1, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

(253)

Smith  
Organ.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel F. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(188)

*Smith*  
*Copies.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David L. Smith*

*7th*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*margin*

*Original.*



2 Cav. Mo.

*David H. Merrill*

*321*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *present*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Account*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(SSS) *Merrill* *Account*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Tucker*  
*Black-*  
*smith,* Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10<sup>th</sup> to Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *lost*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*proposed*  
*Captain.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*Charles T. Hadden*  
*black*  
*Smith*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*black*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(236)

*Merrill*  
*Copy*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Hudson*

*Blacksmith*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*James*  
*Ogden*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel F. Smith*

*Black Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped from his pay \$1000 as per G.O. no. 28. Ad 2d. Regt. Merrill's Horse. Accrues. The June 15/63.*

*Sick in hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

## 2 QAY.

No.

Abner F. Snyder

Blacksmith  
-----, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stomoxys* Black-  
smith Lane March 1 or  
1863 Bay Under Leafy B.  
Mass

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

(858)

By James *Copy*

**Copyist**

§ 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Abner H. Swick  
(Munio Street)  
Bvt, Col., 2d Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb-28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Com-  
pany Blacksmith

Book mark:

(189) Hammer  
Capt.

*S*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abnerd F. Snider*

*Plt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4*, 1863.

Present or absent *Ab sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab sent sick at  
Warrenton Mo.*

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Warrenton*

Copy in.



*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Abner F. Snider*

*Gov*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment at  
Slungson Mo. Oct. 25, 1862 by  
Capt. J. B. Rogers*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Abner*

*Copyist*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David F. Snider*

*Plt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sgt H Plt*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks: *Conducted in the*

*Regiment at Livingston, Mo.*

*Oct. 28, 1862 by Capt*

*D. B. Rogers*

*(Entered in file Oct 28 62*

*Sturgeon Mo 3 years)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

*W. G. Hamner*

*Captain*

*Smith, Daniel Jr*

*Albany* 2, 2 Regt, MO. Cav.

Enclosures.

*Recommen of Galpin.*  
Ref Cards. Final Statements

Burial Records Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists Orders

Discharge Certificates Pris. of War Record

*Encl 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Descriptive Roll,

OF

*Daniel F. Ayler*

*Co. C 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Minnesota*

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Daniel J. Dwyer* *Private Co 2d Maine*

- SECTION 1.** The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Master Roll*.  
**2.** So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act, Hosp. Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.  
**3.** The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.  
**4.** Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.  
**5.** Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.**  
**8.** In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
**9.** A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him, must be precisely stated.  
**10.** Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
**11.** A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years or less.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By what.	To what.	
1	<i>Daniel J. Dwyer</i>	<i>Private 2d</i>		<i>Hazel</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Presque Isle</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>August 1862</i>	<i>By Regt</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>May 1864</i>	<i>By 34th</i>	<i>Burnt &amp; Burnt</i>

**I Certify,** That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company

*Station: Washington Me*

*Date: July 1871*

*J. B. Mason Capt Company 2d*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel J. Snider* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *21* years  
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sturgeon*  
 The *28* day of *April* 1862

Witness:

*D. F. Snider*

Discharged  
 Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

No. *Samuel J. Snider*  
 Enlisted at *Sturgeon* *Mo*  
*Oct 25* 1862  
 By *C. H. J. B. Rogers*  
 Regiment of *Minnesota*  
*How* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
 of ; that the said is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Indiana*

TOWN OF

*Sturgeon*

I, *Daniel G. Snider* born in *Crawford County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by  
occupation a *mitham* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *28* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel G. Snider* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Sturgeon*  
this *28* day of *October* 1862

Before

*J. P. Rogers*  
*Capt. Marshal Newman*

*D. G. Snider*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Church*  
*St. Col. Corneley*  
*Regt*

*W. H. K. Wickerbocker*  
*St. Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel G. Snider* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. P. Rogers*  
*Recr. Officer*



2748

*Arvids Robert*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
<i>all my card on it.</i>	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52

Book Mark:

See also



2749

Smider George M.  
Co. 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Thick Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	1	3	9	0	2
2	3	3	7	7	9	0	6
3	3	7	7	9	8	6	
4	3	7	7	9	0	7	9
5	3	7	7	9	1	7	6
6	3	7	7	9	2	7	4
7	3	7	7	9	3	6	4
8	3	7	7	9	4	6	1
9	3	7	7	9	5	6	2
10	3	7	7	9	6	6	1
11	3	7	7	9	7	6	0
12	3	7	7	9	8	6	4
13	3	7	7	9	9	6	1
14	3	7	7	9	0	6	5
15	3	7	7	9	1	6	2
16	3	7	7	9	2	6	4
17	3	7	7	9	3	6	7
18	3	7	7	9	4	6	0
19	3	7	7	9	5	6	8
20	3	7	7	9	6	6	1
21	3	7	7	9	7	6	5
22	3	7	7	9	8	6	2
23	3	7	7	9	9	6	4
24	3	7	7	9	0	6	1
25	3	7	7	9	1	6	5
26	3	7	7	9	2	6	2
27	3	7	7	9	3	6	4
28	3	7	7	9	4	6	7
29	3	7	7	9	5	6	0
30	3	7	7	9	6	6	8
31	3	7	7	9	7	6	1
32	3	7	7	9	8	6	5
33	3	7	7	9	9	6	2
34	3	7	7	9	0	6	4
35	3	7	7	9	1	6	7
36	3	7	7	9	2	6	0
37	3	7	7	9	3	6	8
38	3	7	7	9	4	6	1
39	3	7	7	9	5	6	5
40	3	7	7	9	6	6	2
41	3	7	7	9	7	6	4
42	3	7	7	9	8	6	7
43	3	7	7	9	9	6	0
44	3	7	7	9	0	6	8
45	3	7	7	9	1	6	1
46	3	7	7	9	2	6	5
47	3	7	7	9	3	6	2
48	3	7	7	9	4	6	4
49	3	7	7	9	5	6	7
50	3	7	7	9	6	6	0
51	3	7	7	9	7	6	8
52	3	7	7	9	8	6	1
53	3	7	7	9	9	6	5
54	3	7	7	9	0	6	2
55	3	7	7	9	1	6	4
56	3	7	7	9	2	6	7
57	3	7	7	9	3	6	0
58	3	7	7	9	4	6	8
59	3	7	7	9	5	6	1
60	3	7	7	9	6	6	5
61	3	7	7	9	7	6	2
62	3	7	7	9	8	6	4
63	3	7	7	9	9	6	7
64	3	7	7	9	0	6	0
65	3	7	7	9	1	6	8
66	3	7	7	9	2	6	1
67	3	7	7	9	3	6	5
68	3	7	7	9	4	6	2
69	3	7	7	9	5	6	4
70	3	7	7	9	6	6	7
71	3	7	7	9	7	6	0
72	3	7	7	9	8	6	8
73	3	7	7	9	9	6	1
74	3	7	7	9	0	6	5
75	3	7	7	9	1	6	2
76	3	7	7	9	2	6	4
77	3	7	7	9	3	6	7
78	3	7	7	9	4	6	0
79	3	7	7	9	5	6	8
80	3	7	7	9	6	6	1
81	3	7	7	9	7	6	5
82	3	7	7	9	8	6	2
83	3	7	7	9	9	6	4
84	3	7	7	9	0	6	7
85	3	7	7	9	1	6	0
86	3	7	7	9	2	6	8
87	3	7	7	9	3	6	1
88	3	7	7	9	4	6	5
89	3	7	7	9	5	6	2
90	3	7	7	9	6	6	4
91	3	7	7	9	7	6	7
92	3	7	7	9	8	6	0
93	3	7	7	9	9	6	8
94	3	7	7	9	0	6	1
95	3	7	7	9	1	6	5
96	3	7	7	9	2	6	2
97	3	7	7	9	3	6	4
98	3	7	7	9	4	6	7
99	3	7	7	9	5	6	0
100	3	7	7	9	6	6	8

Post Mark:

See also

S Bear MO.

George W Swider  
Pvt, Co. J, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Ar. Regt  
Missouri Bear

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 85 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due Sabre and belt & plate  
Due Colts Army, Repeater & holster  
Returned order \$ 0 No 101 & 40  
dated May 10-65 and Circular  
No 24 dated June 10, 1865 & \$ 0  
\$ 11.00 to be attached

Book mark:

(Over) 66605

(340)

Original

MAR. 13

7355786

★ 1891 ★

Mutated out by reason  
of expiration of term of Existence

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Snider

Pos, Co. d, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept-17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Aug 21/65 by  
ex. term receipt.*

(ay 17)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Boroman

(261)

Original

*S* | *2* Car | *MO.*

*Geo. W. Swicker*  
*Det*, *Co* *D*, *2* *Missouri*, *Car*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shutlows Station, June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Lost paid to *June 29, 1864.*

### Clothing account:

Lost settled ~~from~~ *June 29* 1864; drawn since \$ *49* <sup>*46*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks *W. O. in accordance*  
*with instruction in*  
*telegram from War Dept*  
*dated May 29/65.*

*\* Re-issued by Canceled.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Thompson*  
(319) *Original.*

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George W. Snider*

*for* , Co. *2* , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Louisville* , *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to 2nd Missouri  
Cie. 36 Mar Br '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

(361)

*Original*

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*George M. Swicker*

*Det-*, Co. *D*<sup>9</sup>, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out Aug 21. 65  
at 6 hettamora dem. by reason  
of expiration of term of enlist-  
ment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Journal*

Copyist.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

George W. Snider

Det, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(286)

Brown

Original



8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Snider

Det., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(158)

Copyist.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Snider*

*Put*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. at*

*Little Rock Ark. since Nov. 7, 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brown*

(385)

*Capt.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo H Chute*  
Pl, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Present on Dec. 21  
Little Rock Ark since Jan 1 1864*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Euler* *Captain*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fuller*  
*Tot*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On 20 grazing horses*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Fuller*

*Captain.*

2 CAV. MO.

*George H. Stricker*  
*(Merritts Horn)*  
1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dischd*

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Tutler*  
Original

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Shurtle*  
*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Fuller*

*Original.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*Major W. Smith*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Major*  
*Smith*

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Company 1st Cavalry*  
*34.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 14th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*W. L. C. R. M.*  
Captain



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Standard*

*Butt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:-----

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:-----

(868) *Merrill* *Copyist.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*George W. Amick*

*but*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11* & *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*See R.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*George*

Copyist.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Horrobin M. Shuckles*

*2nd*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8* Aug., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is in hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Worham* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Appin.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*George W. Snicker*  
*For*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) *Morgan* *Original.*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Snider*  
Bvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Samuel*

Original.

21 2 Canal Mo.

George H. Sullivan  
But, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

Wm. M. M. M.

Copy

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Company of Indiana  
Art, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Samuel  
Copyright.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Snicker  
Gt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

Answer  
Copyist.



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Snyder*  
Det, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt B Det*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

*Enlisted in Regiment at  
Glasgow Me. Aug 24, 1862  
by Capt J. B. Mason*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Mason*  
Copyist.

S

2 CAV.

MO.

Harasid M. Snider

Ref, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: I.R. Aug. 26 - 24 ml Oct 29/81

(258)

Harasid M. Snider

2 | Car | MO.

George W. Tucker  
Det. Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Caval.  
*Missouri*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1862.

Where Glasgow Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Glasgow Mo.

Book mark:

(387) Washington  
Oregon

*Smider, George W.*

, 2 Regt *Maear*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Miller* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *11* day of *August* 18*88*  
Witness: *George W. Miller*

*George W. Miller*  
No. *139*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis* 18*88*  
By *George W. Miller*  
Regiment of *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of *1st*  
Discharged 18*88*  
*George W. Miller*  
*2nd Co*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George W. Miller* born in *Orange Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *August*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *George W. Miller* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862.

BEFORE

*George W. Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Lawrence*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *6* feet *9* inches high.

*Wm. H. Lawrence*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Snider*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *19* years and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Glasgow* The *21* day of *August* 18*61*  
 Witness: *Geo. W. Snider*

*1017*  
 No. *139*  
*George W. Snider*  
 Enlisted at *Glasgow*  
*August 21st* 18*61*  
 By *Geo. W. Snider*  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of *2nd*  
 Discharged *18*  
*2nd*  
*1017*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George W. Miller* born in *Orange Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmhand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty five* day of *August*  
186*2*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *George W. Miller* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Hargrave M.D.*  
*William Post Surgeon* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. Post Surgeon*  
Recruiting Officer



2750

*Quicker, Cinnatus*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Blacksmith* *Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers, etc., herein.	
1 7361564	7363175
2 7361654	7354046
3 7361744	7363242
4 7361831	7363334
5 7361923	7363427
6 7362012	7363516
7 7362099	7363604
8 7362187	7363714
9 7362272	7363820
10 7362346	
11 7362426	
12 7362500	
13 7362679	
14 7362756	
15 7362831	
16 7362906	
17 7362942	
18 7362980	
19 7362981	
20 7363048	
21 7363199	
22 7363182	
23 7363113	
24 7363607	

Book Mark:

See also

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Antoin Schneider

B. Smith, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account: .

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . .100

Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ . . . . .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret. 681 Retained under B. U.

101, Mar. 28, 1865, one hundred  
and accoutrements, one sabre and  
accoutrements.

Book mark: . . . . .

(361) *Sam'l Schneider*  
Corporal

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Antio. Alexander*

*Bl. Smith*, Co. *E* (Heavy Arty.),  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mustered Mar*, *April 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 16*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered as Antioan*  
*Volunteer under the pro-*

*visions of G.O. No 191 of*  
*1863 and 359 of 1864 War*  
*Department, A.G. O.*

*Page 291*

Book, mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(961)

*Captain*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Arthur Schmidt*

*Schmidt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julius & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent *1 Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Art.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Samuel S. Brumby*  
*Capt.*

8

2 CAV. R.

MO.

Arthur Schneider

B. Smith, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Det. 3rd Independent

Bounty paid.

The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Sam'l A. Armstrong  
Capt.



8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Schneider

B. Smith, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Det 3 months

Monthly paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sam'l Schmeling

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Schneider

At Smith Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks W. M. L. D. Enrolled to 3d  
Regiment Missouri Infantry. He  
arrived at St. Louis, Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist



8

2 CAV.

MO.

Queller, Schmeidler  
Cope, Co. 6, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Station

Springfield, Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Val. entitled

to 3<sup>rd</sup> installment of

Bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(344)

Copy



2 CAV. MO.

*John A. Hendon*  
The Smith Co. B., Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Station *Quinton Ore, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted on a 3rd Mo. Co. 20th March 1864. 1st & 2d in-  
stances of bounty paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*McLear*  
Capt.

2 CAV. | MO.

*William C. Schmitt*  
Schmitt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in det. serv-  
ice. Paid \$0.75. 127<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Gen. Sept. 17. Cal. June 17<sup>th</sup>.  
1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*O. J. Taylor*

*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Chilton Albrecht*  
*Albrecht*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 7*, 186*7*.

Station *at St. Louis in Iron Trench Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *It is certified as the 1st Regt  
Detachment of Company due  
as of the 7th.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*J. C. Clark*  
Copyw.

*S* | **2** | **CAV.** | **MO.**

*Antoin Schneider*

*Albion Co.*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*Spring Lane, 1864.*

Station

*Ch. Cavalry near  
Helena Ark.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* <sup>*62*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as Det  
man. 1st 2d & 3rd regts  
ment of Cavalry due  
as Det. 1st.*

*From Roll as 2nd Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called "Merrill's Horse."

Book mark:

(244)

*Seangie*  
*Copy.*

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Schneider  
Smith Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on det. ser-  
vice Mar. 28 to Mar. 13, 74.  
Det. Capt. of Art. Battery  
1864. Recaptured Roll  
given.

\*The 2 Wisconsin Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(see) W. T. Taylor

2 | CAV. | MO.

Johnston Schneider

A. Schmidt Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned out as blank  
with no Veterinary notes  
for and under to 191  
Jan 25th

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(253)

Schneider  
Original



*D*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*Julian Schneider*

*B Smith Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remitted as blank  
with no the return  
corps for B. & Q. Troop,  
Jan 21st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Summers* \_\_\_\_\_  
Original.

1 | 2 | Lin. | Mo.

Clinton Johnreich

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownville Mo. Jan'y 14, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan'y 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Company to which assigned

A

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det. Det. Co enlisted

under 300. 191. When

dispt. June 1863.

Admitted to 5th Ward

Quincinnati. Originally

credited 1st Dist.

Quincinnati. Ohio

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

2 CAV. | MO.

Charles Schneider

~~Adams~~, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 4/64  
for U. S. A. 1/4 for 2 1/4  
months account settled  
up 15 Dec 31/63. No clothing  
shown since that date.  
For money and  
advance bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

Emmelle

Original

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Antoin Schmalzer*

*A Smith* Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Sill*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

*D*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*Cutler Schneider*

*Admiral* Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Demuth*

*Original*

*D* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Clinton Schneider*

*Robert* Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark:

(266)

*Quinnell*  
*Copy*

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Anton Schneider*

*Blaker*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*  
*must*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No further duty  
this has been done  
I will return Bal =  
myself to May 2/1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Quinnell*  
Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Anteal Amerslus

L. D. 3, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mas. V April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Anteal Amerslus  
Copy





2 Cav. | Mo.

*Adams*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Adams*  
*Original*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew J. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 11, 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225) *Andrew J. Merrill*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Company*  
*Quincy*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355) *W. H. H. Apple*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Merrill*  
Merrill's Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February 11, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(203)

*W. J. Merrill*  
*Capt.*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Anthony Snider  
Admth, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186) W. H. Bogan Organ

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthony Snider*

*Admuth*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*W. H. Bogan* *Captain*

*D*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Anthony Snider*

*A. Smith*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1* *File*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Gogam* *Agent.*



*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthony Smith*

*Smith, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

*W. H. Bogan*

*Capt.*

*D* | **2** CAV. | **MO.**

*Anthony Snider*

*Smith*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(156)

*W. H. Gogan*

*Captain*

8 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Snyder

Merrill's Capt. Wilson's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centur. Canadeo mo., Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256) W. H. Bogan Copyin.

*Charles J. Murphy*  
*Schmeider, Anton -*

*Blk, co. E, 2 Reg Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2288

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name,

David Castro

Rank,

Blacksmith Co. Co.

Regt.

Hennells 10th Mo. Vol.

Where gone,

Guerrero's

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2751 or William D.  
or John M.

*Montgomery, William*

Co *K*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2351993	2
2	2354058	3
3	2351799	4
4	2351891	5
5	2351985	6
6	2352029	7
7	2355847	8
8	2352415	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Best Mark:

See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Snodgrass*  
*Euf*, Co. H., Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chattanooga*  
*Tenn June 15 1865 under d.O. No.*  
*83 West d. 1865,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wloyd*

(1861)

*Copies*

8 | 2 Cars | MO.

2 W. Bucknors  
Capt, Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> Merrell's Inf. Car.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1864; drawn since \$ *83* <sup>*64*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *W.D. in accordance*

*with instructions in telegram*  
*from War Dept. dated May*  
*29/65.*

Book mark:

(319)

*W.H. Freeman*  
*Capt.*



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul J. W. Snodgrass*  
*Paul*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged, Mustered  
out by S.O. No. 83. War Dept.  
during 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Floyd*

*Army.*

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edo W. Snodgrass*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On roll in the field*  
*since April 20.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(155)

*Henry*

*Copyist.*

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Snodgrass

Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(135) Weyd Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Smullyard*  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as  
captain at Fort Mifflin*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(225)

*W. J. Smullyard*  
Captain.

♫

| 2

CAV.

|

MO.

William Proctor  
Sgt., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept 1864

Station Ft. Davis Tex

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
subsistence

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(M)

Edmund  
Cyprian

of 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Goodacre

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Missouri Horse. Roll dated

Cincinnati O Sept 2 1864

Where born Allendale Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Green; hair black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to 3 months for  
service. 14 cents paid 10.

Book mark:

(35v)

W. Goodacre  
Captain

*Shodoras W.*  
Co., *2<sup>d</sup>*, Regt. *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Snodgrass, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the Second day of September

Witness:

Ray O Crane  
1st Muncie House

Discharged  
by order of the Adjutant General  
of the 1st Muncie House

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Ray O Crane

Adjutant General

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

Wm Snodgrass

No. 44

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Cincinnati

I, William Snodgrass born in Allen Co.  
in the State of Ohio aged Twentyfour years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Snodgrass do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.  
this Second day of September 1864  
Before Day O. Crane

Wm Snodgrass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Heston  
A. A. Gungor M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Snodgrass  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high

Day O. Crane

Regiment of Minutemen Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Minutemen Volunteers, on the Second day of September 1864, at Cincinnati O.

2752

*Snow, Robert*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Merrill's Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359244	2
2	7359309	3
3	7359387	4
4	7359462	5
5	7359537	6
6	7359614	7
7	7359683	8
8	7359759	9
9	7359858	10
10	7359947	11
11	7360039	12
12	7360122	13
13	7360222	14
14	7361376	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*es* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Brown*

*Art*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sep 30 1864  
in dangerous & difficult service  
of disability at Mexico  
Cmo*

*(see 40)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(301) *St Louis* *Capt*

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert - Shaw

Dr.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
by Surgeon Certificate of disability  
final statement rendered

\* Co shown on Roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged April 30

(over)

(258)

Shiley

Captain.

MAR. 13

7360222

☆ 1891 ☆

*Nida 879 R.*

*Ed*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Edmund*

*For*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Warner*

*Copy*

8

2 June

Mo.

Robert Adams  
Det, No. 3, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for date 19 April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(250) Adams

*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Robert Edwards*

*For*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry W. Adams*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On march*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. Adams*

Copyist.



*D*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Robert Edwards*

*Dr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In arrears*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Edmunds*  
*Copyist.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert James*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20* Date, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*For most money  
sentenced by Regt  
for want of material*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Thomas A.*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jones*

*Plt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Skoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On march awaiting*

*sentence) of Aggravated*

*cannot attend to*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*McMurry*  
Copyist

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Snow.

part, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on arrival awaiting entrance.

The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:           

(358) Bradshaw Captain

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Robert Jones*

*Port*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brackham*

(186)

*Captain*

*D* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Reid Brown*

*Part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Bradshaw*

(358)

*Copy*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Rebel Army*

*Thos*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355) *Brachhaus*  
*Copied*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Snow*

*Part*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

(358)

*Copyist.*



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Snow*

*Part, Co. B,* Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Mo. St Louis, Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 1861.

Where *Quincy, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw*

(356)

Copyist.

*Snout, Robert*

*2* Regt. **MO.** Cav.  
*see William Gregg*

Enclosure

*see John E. Lufkin*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84.11

6447 *FD* 209  
1160

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*Robert A. Snow*  
a Private Co. D.

*Regt of Missouri Horse*  
*Approved 10th May 1863*

*At St. Louis*  
*Medical Director.*  
*W. S. W. District*  
Headquarters, ~~Department of the Missouri~~  
*Salmon River June 27th 1863.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of* *W. S. W.* *Dr. C. H. Harn*

*Harrison A. Harn*

*Major* Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

June 24 1863.

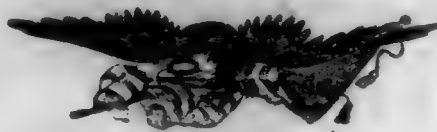
Depot of the Missouri Office

Antidote 1863

*April 30*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGLIS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Bar:* *Robert Snow* of Captain *William*  
*Meade House* Company, [B], of the ——— Regiment of ———  
 was enlisted by *Capt H McNeill* of  
 the Regiment of *Meade House* at *Uniontown Ohio*  
 on the *Twenty* day of *August* 186*7*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Cahoon* in the *County of* *Ireland*, is *Forty-*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Etc.  
 Army Reg.)

*Said Robert Snow* by reason of his age and  
*former intemperate habits* is totally unfit to remain  
 longer in the service.

STATION: *Camp Clapper near Mexico Mo*

DATE: *April 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Henry K Bennett*  
*1st Reg Meade House*  
 Commanding Company. "B"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Snow* private of  
 Captain *William Barr*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 224; also, par. 1033, p. 435, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *his age, fifty-two years*  
*great Prostration, & general debility—Hemorrhoids, Palpitation*  
*of the Heart. Mania a potu.* Has not rendered service to the  
 Government for the last *Eight* Months, & no probability  
 he ever will & therefore recommend his immediate  
 discharge.

DISCHARGED this

*Twentieth*

day of

*April* 186*3*, at *Mexico, Mo.*

*C. M. McLean*

*1st Reg Meade House* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2753

*Angden, Daniel*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351816	36
2	7354699	37
3	7383623	38
4	7383714	39
5	7383807	40
6	7383318	41
7	73855668	42
8	7384157	43
9	26590192	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Car | Mo.

Samuel Springer

Chf, Co'd, 2<sup>d</sup> (mobile) reg't Car  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Novr, 186 ; drawn since \$ 73 108

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 1 90

Bounty paid \$ 23 3 1/3 due \$ ..... 23 1/3 100

Remarks Quells for one cupper

lost \$100, & instead of bounty

due 33's dollr. M. O. in

addres with instructions

in telegram from Paroys

Autumy 29/65.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson  
Copy

# 2 CAV. | MO.

*1*  
*Amiel J. Snyder*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Chickville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Amiel J. Snyder, 11th Co. 2d Cav.*

*22d & 19th Reg. 7/30.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*John B. Green*

*Capt.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Snyder*

*Prod.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865;

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Cheatham's  
Camp June 10/14, by the G.O. to 49,  
He left May 8th*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Doyle Jones*

*Copyist*



2 Cav. Mo.

David Shepherd  
Cavalry, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Cavalry Service due \$66 2/3.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856) David Shepherd

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Snyder*

*2d*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account paid \$33 1/2*

*Account due \$66 1/2*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. E. Davis*  
*Sgt.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Dwyer*  
Lieut., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *84* for *Ord. & Exp.**None*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co.**Dec 29/64 per Report**E. O. Mc**Bounty paid \$33.33**Bounty due \$66.66*

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(136)

*W. B. Connelley*

2 CAV. MO.

Warrior's Cavalry  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

April & May

1864

Station

Detachment, 2nd

Present or absent

absent

Boatage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Warrior's

(344)

Original

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Snyder*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Mustar and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Stettin, Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Marshall Mich*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Marshall*

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 Ab 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Stettin*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *33* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stettin*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Muston*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**

**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(*2 mo. Reg.*) *For the* **Regt.** *Merrell's* **Roll dated**

*Jackson Mich Aug 18* 1864.

Where born *Marshall Mich.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *35* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to Battery, 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. at Fort  
Mia Marshall, Cal. owned.*

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(1839) *Captain.*

*Snyder, Daniel*

Co. *2*, Reg't *Two Cav*

*1*      **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Mod Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Snyder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do Declare,  
That I am 18 years and        months of age; that  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Marshall

the 17th day of August

WITNESSES:

Daniel Snyder

The within named man is a Volunteer  
and is entitled to bounty.

CREDITED

By Wm. Smith

Volunteered at

Aug 18 1864

No.

Daniel Snyder

Aug 18 1864

REGISTERED IN THE U.S. SERVICE BY

Daniel Snyder

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of       

GIVEN at       

the        day of       

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Marshall County of Calhoun

I, Daniel Snyder born in Marshall  
in the State of Michigan aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18th day of Aug 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Snyder do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshall  
this 18th day of Aug 1864. Daniel Snyder  
BEFORE E. B. Shant Notary Public Calhoun Co Mich

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Shant  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A. D. Payne  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Quin harden rolled must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be required to specify the number of the Regiment.

+ 2764 September 1st,

*Smucker, Co. D. ay*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	7356701	25
2	7356766	27
3	7356856	28
4	7356945	29
5	7357025	30
6	7357107	31
7	7357189	32
8	7357289	33
9	7357383	34
10	7357474	35
11	7357556	36
12	7357639	37
13	7357724	38
14	7357808	39
15	7357889	40
16	7357975	41
17	7358098	42
18	7358183	43
19	7358266	44
20	7358348	45
21	7358969	46
22	7358108	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis Mo.

Robert L. Chamber  
Capt, Co. C, 2nd Regt Missouri (Ar)

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Nov 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 7, 1864.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 24

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Returned Little Rock Ark  
to Company from sick leave  
at Little Rock Ark in Okla  
with certificate of discharge  
and certificate of discharge  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7355108

★ 1891 ★

of original form of  
series under provision  
of Circular No. 41 dated  
Mar. 18th 1880 Washington  
D.C. May 25th 1884.

Wheeler and his  
take effect Nov 7th 1884

S. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Egbert K. Smith.*

Sg., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*4<sup>th</sup> June. Mo., Sep 18,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Herrin*

*Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization  
transferred to Co. in under  
circumstances. Mo 36 June Sept  
1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*all 23*

*affirmed*  
(1001) \_\_\_\_\_ *Ogden*

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*E. L. & S. J. S.*  
Dr. *57*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*W. J. S.*  
Copyist.

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edgar L. Singlet.*  
D. W. Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent and not served  
in 2. Mc Miller's Regt  
till June. May 8 per  
Disabilities. Per Green*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(126) *efficiency* *Oppid*

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Egbert L. Singlet*  
*2d Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Capt Det. Service in 2d Mo*

*Det. 2d Regt. 1st Art. Servd*

*May & June 1864*

*Discontinued Rec paid*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*W. H. C. C. C. C.*  
Copyist



2 Cav. Mo.

Robert V. Anglin  
Adj't, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on Detachment  
at Fort Rock 11th March 3  
1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*E. D. Thompson*  
Clerk

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert L. Swider*  
*Infy, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1864.  
Present of absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ed Thompson*  
Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert L. Shinker

Wm. S. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Year Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave of  
fifteen days out twice Dec  
30 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186) C. D. Thompson  
Original

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eugene J. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drifted service*  
*since Oct 24th in*  
*possession of a enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*  
(1866) *Copyist*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert L. Snyder

Ormsby Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present & absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

E. A. Thompson  
Capt.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Edward J. Snider

Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

E. B. Thompson

Captain

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Robert A. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Week of April*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*W. M. Smith*  
Captain.





8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Levin E. Green*  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5th.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Levin E. Green*  
Original.

of | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edw. H. Merrill*  
197. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was with duty on  
2nd Inf. 1st Cav. & Co.,  
1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*M. H. Merrill*  
Capt.

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Levin T. Snyder*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(225) *Merrill*  
*Copyist.*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Snyder  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

W. S. Smith

Original

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

Captain L. Snyder  
Sergeant, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant.  
per D.O. no 39, H.Q.  
Regt. to date from  
May 1, 1862.

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Snyder

(256)

Original

8

1

2 Cav.

1

Mo.

*Egbert L. Snyder*  
*Donk & Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehrtz*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All clothing,*  
*Amperstags and*  
*Equip. \$38.02*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sartin*

(356)

*Copy*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Edwin L. Snyder*  
*Snyder*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Snyder*

(259)

*Original.*

8

|

2 Cav.

|

Mo.

Exempt S. Snyder  
Corpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l.

Nov. 20/61, joined by  
transfer from de-  
tachment of Merrill's  
for Co. B. per. S. O  
me. 11, 1861. Rpt.  
Dec 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

Snyder

Original



*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. L. Snyder*  
*Guy, Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Dec 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Helixia*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sixton*

*Shields, O. S.*

Co. *A* **2** Regt. Mo. Cav.

*Sir, W. F. Blair*

Enclosures.

*de Am Patton*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charge	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <b>2</b>

St. Louis, July 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Order for Transmutation No. 43

Buy acquisition of St. N. A. Elm. C. A. A. A.

Saved to Mr. J. M. Brown A. G. M.

For transportation of Asyl. Expts. England

C. A. Muriiti Home & Co. Inc.  
Salem St. Lowell, Mass.

90 Glasgow Mu-

Returning to duty

St. Louis, Aug 12 1862

Order for Transpotation No. 27

My requisition of No 27 Nov 22 0000

Issued to Col John B. Paine 22 0000

For transpotation of Serge Sargent

Private Small Horse

From St Louis Mo

To Chicago

Returning to duty

2755 E. R.

*Drayden, Edward R.*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Merrill Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356780	2
2	7356748	3
3	7356825	4
4	7356926	5
5	7359016	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

S' 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund W. Singer

Plt, Co. " , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Y. Lewis. Mo., Feb 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged and received

responsibility by order. Young's

29169, (19169)

(19169)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(19169) \_\_\_\_\_

Original

2 CAV. MO.

Edwin R. Snyder  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged for  
disability by order of  
the Comdg. Genl. Sept.  
the 11th. Jan. 15/62  
Refuses statement to  
give.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Dischd Jan 22/62  
Side 200 R.

(256)

As per

Copy.

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin R Snyder

Out, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at St. Louis since  
Dec. 22/61. Joined  
by transfer from de-  
achment of New York  
for Co. I per A.O.

no. 11 Sta. Quo. Regt.  
Dec. 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dart



*J*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Edwin R. Snyder*

*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Det. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Auxton*

1

2

CHV

MO.

E. R. Snyder  
Gov, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo, April, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Bellvue

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Snyder  
Captain.

*Charles Edwin*

*Det. Co. H, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES  
 COMPARED WITH  
 AND COUNTERSIGNED  
 BY THE  
 SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

141  
 833 Ric  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

Edwin Snyder  
 Private Co. of St.  
 Merrill's Regt of Horse

Approved.

J. G. Nichols

Chas. W. Moore

No. 29 of the 1st

St. James's Regt of

St. He discharged

30th of May and Walter

of the 1st

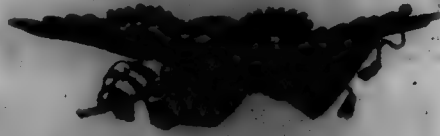
doct. A. G. Paul

Received (A. G. Office)

to the 1st of July 1862

Wm. L. M. M. M.  
 Aug 31/62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Edwin Snider* of Captain  
*Cale's* Company, *A.*, of the *Merrills* Regiment of United States  
*Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Cale*, of  
the *Merrills* Regiment of *Cavalry*, at *Charlotte Mich*  
on the *25th* day of *September*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Eric Co* in the State of *New York*, is *27*  
years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Mat. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This man was struck from his horse on the 21st of Oct. 1861*  
*and has been unfit for duty ever since*

STATION: *Bentley Barracks St. Louis Mo*  
DATE: *Dec. 29, 1861* *William D. Hae*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edwin Snider* of  
Captain *Cale's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 346, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Mat. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *having rec'd*

*a dislocation of the left hip joint, forwards*  
*upon the pubic bone, was the head of femur*  
*displaced. It was not entirely reduced, thereby*  
*distressing him very much, rendering him unfit for*  
*service of the U.S. army. It was rec'd while*  
*in service of the man Ed. Norton, Ass't Surgeon, U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty second* day of *January*, 186*2*, at *St. Louis Mo*  
*S. Hamilton*  
*Maj. Gen. U.S.A.*  
Commanding the *Post at St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

2756 Isaac Snyder, Isaac

Co of 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23522204	2
2	23512246	27
3	2354521	28
4	2326206	29
5	2326296	30
6	2326892	31
7	2322284	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Allice Snyder

Davi, Co. No. 2, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Heermit died Feb

21/65 in Carwin Prison

Hospital at Memphis  
Tenn.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

R. A. Dickerson

(201)

Ogden



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Loaac Snyder

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~mch~~ <sup>april</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died in driving  
Crison Hospital

Memphis Tenn. Feb  
21, 1865

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Ed Richardson  
Capt.



8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Snyder

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About sick at  
Fort Smith since  
Jan. 30/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Ed Richardson

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Lease Snyder  
for, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$35 1/2

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(385) Murphy Orger

2 Cav. Mo.

James Snyder  
Quind, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 2 1864,  
Station Maryland

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted Cavalry  
Quind, Co. 23rd of August  
on detached service at  
Hillsboro 16 60

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James Snyder

Co | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mudgett

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>2nd Cav. Regt.</sup> <sup>Mo.</sup> <sup>Memphis</sup> Horse Roll dated

Kalamazoo Mich Aug 29, 1864

Where born Cayuga ny.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Kalamazoo Mich

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Kalamazoo Mich

Bounty paid \$ 33 3/3; due \$ 100

Where credited 36 ny 535th div 1st Regt Cal Horse

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(83v)

Wheeler

Captain.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Dwyer

Appears with rank of Det on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't 11th Cav. Roll dated

Jackson, Mich. Sept 17, 1864.

Where born Langston N. C.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair brn.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Kalamazoo

Bounty paid \$ 38 1/3 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baltimore

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(309)

W. M. Dwyer  
Capt.

*Ingden, Isaac*

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R226.

Inventory of the Effects  
OF

2000

Druid

"Kg"

late of Company

(and Mr. Long) Merrill's Horse

Regiment

Who died at Spring River

~~General~~ Hospital

February

21

1863

the Official Copy

of the Inventory and List

made on June 28<sup>th</sup> 1866 with

the understanding that we

trust Mr. Brown would be

satisfied as the case.

2000

Irving Prison U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn. 186

Oct. 21 1865

Commanding Officer "C" Company,

Regiment Merrill's Cavalry.

I have to inform you  
that Isaac Snyder of your Company, died  
in this hospital on Feb. 21 1865  
of Chronic Diarrhea

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory  
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

A. H. Giff

ad. Surgeon U. S. A.

In Charge of General Hospital.

Irving Prison



# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of

Company "H"

Regiment

Meril's Horse

who died in the Spring Prison General Hospital, Memphis

June 21 1865

CAPS, .....	BLANKETS, .....
DRESS COATS, .....	KNAPSACKS, .....
OVERCOATS, .....	CARTON, .....
JACKETS, .....	HABERDASHES, .....
TROUSERS, .....	MUSKETS, .....
SHIRTS, .....	BAYONETS, .....
DRAWERS, .....	CARTIDGE BOX, .....
BOOTS, pairs, .....	BELT, .....
SHOES, pairs, .....	KNIFE, .....
STOCKINGS, .....	...

This man had other clothing but was buried in this

VOYUNTER. ENLISTED. REGISTRATION OF RESERVIT

I, Isaac Snyder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for a term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at City of South Creek

the 19 day of

WINTER: 1962-63

Township or Ward of City

## Courtesy

**Congressional District**

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District of  
which Beards was elected  
for drms and credited  
forship of Ward  
which he was entitled for  
draft and credited.  
County where he was en-  
rolled for drms and cred-  
ited.

#4-38  
B. H. B. B. B.  
B. H. B. B. B.  
B. H. B. B. B.

ENROLLED MEMBER

Regiment of ~~Machine~~ ~~Artillery~~

Submitted as Entry 10 with Date

James M. Smith

POSTED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
 Capt W. C. Deussen Pharm  
 2nd Regt  
 1864

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, John J. [illegible], of the County of [illegible] State of [illegible], do hereby certify that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# WINTER

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*County of Battle Creek*

I, *Isaac Snyder* born in *Canusa Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Snyder* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kalamazoo*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*, *Isaac Snyder*  
BEFORE *John R. ... Public*  
*Kalamazoo County* *Witness*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. ...*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Isaac Snyder*  
*Isaac Snyder* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*R. ...*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
Capt. & Co. ...

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit-  
ing Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to certify the number of his Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Snyder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of One Year Do Declare,  
 That I am thirty eight years and 5 months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at City of Bath, Me.

the 19 day of August 1864  
 WITNESS: Isaac Snyder  
mark

Andrew S. Phelps  
1st Lieut. Maine Heavy Arty.

2760. C

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Wm May 23rd 1864  
August 20th 1864

Isaac Snyder  
Volunteer

City of Bath, Me.

August 19th 1864

Regiment of Maine Heavy Arty.

CREDITED.

Congressional District, 4th

Township or Ward Bath

County Androscoggin

The within named man is a Volunteer

Andro  
 entitled to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of Battle Creek County of Calhoun

I, Isaac Snyder born in Cayuga Co  
in the State of New York aged thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this nineteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Snyder do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kalamazoo  
this 20th day of August 1864,

Before James M. Reid Acting Public  
Kalamazoo County

Isaac Snyder  
Philip Mark  
Witness

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Northwick  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5-  
feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Reed Driscoll

Register of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
Capt Geo Wm Smith Jr  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Examining Surgeon must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be responsible to specify the number of his Regiment.

2757

*Anderson, M. O.*

Co *W.S.*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*West String* *West String*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6344	2
2	735-6364	3
3	735-6385	4
4	735-6401	5
5	735-6429	6
6	735-6447	7
7	735-3165	8
8	735-6459	9
9	735-3791	10
10	735-3844	11
11	735-6447	12
12	735-6449	13
13	735-6516	14
14	735-6534	15
15	735-6534	16
16	735-6594	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Best Work:

See also

26 Jan

Mo.

271 O. Randall

Rank *1st Surg* *11th Miss (Horse)*Reg't Missouri *60ans*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chas. Merrill's Co., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Appointed from**civil life. Has made appli-**cation that he has made all**returns required for sub-**sistence property for which he*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

*Lawry*

Copyist.

MAR. 13

7356597

\* 1891 \*

*is accountable.*



*J. Carr* Mo.

*J. M. O. Sanborn*

Rank *1st. Surg.* *2* *Reg't Missouri* *Carr*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For duty.*

Book mark:

(237)

*Sanborn*

*Carr*



*J*

*J. H. Carr*

**MO.**

*J. M. O. Smith*  
Rank & Co. Surg, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On S. with 8th*

*Reg't at Chattanooga*

*from, since 1st 20th 65.*

Book mark:

*J*

*January*

(367)

Copyist.

*J. C. Carr* | **MO.**

*J. M. O. Simpson*  
Bank'ss: *Serg.*, 2 Reg't Missouri *(Memphis Stone)* *Capt.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(257) *Savery* *Capt.*

2 Jan. Mo.

J. M. O. Snyder  
 Bankers, Surg. & Missourians  
 Regt & Missouri

**Appears on**

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1854, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, §..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100**

## Rankings

**Bob** ..... **mark** :

(357)

January

2 Cav. Mo.

John MO Snyder

Swan Land Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Pr & S

Detachment, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept 1861, 1861

Station

Springfield Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edward Snyder

(244)

Capt.

No.

**Appears on**

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

**100** für

**100 for**

100

100

**Remarks:**

(357)

Stewart

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*S. M. G. Snider*

*Washington* Co.

, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(*include staff*)  
of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug, 1864.*

Station

*Western Branch*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Washington*  
*Aug 1864.*



D.

2

CAV.

MO.

*W. O. Chamberlain*  
*Field & Saddle*  
*Army Saddlery, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Field & Saddle)  
of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*  
Station *Fort Smith, Arkansas*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Ag. Moore*  
*Capt.*

*W. M. O.*

*2*

*Jan*

Mo.

*W. M. O. Smith*  
*and* *Quincy's Horse*  
Ranking, *Regt Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*May* *June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Cheney*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went to Rock Island*  
*all the day. Oct 187*  
*that we will not*  
*with the Rock Island 1864*

Book mark:

(187)

*Almanac*

*copy*

22 Jan MO.

Wm. Thompson  
Capt (Gravelly Horse)  
Ranking, 2 (Regt Missouri Jan  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 21st Jan at Little  
Rock in Small Horse  
Troop the same March  
22d 564

Book mark:

(867) Wm. Thompson

*Wm* | *2* | *Jan* | *Mo.*

*Wm C. Thompson*  
*Capt (Quartermaster)*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Wm C. Thompson*  
*Capt*

Mo.

1777  
 1778  
 1779  
 1780  
 1781  
 1782  
 1783  
 1784  
 1785  
 1786  
 1787  
 1788  
 1789  
 1790  
 1791  
 1792  
 1793  
 1794  
 1795  
 1796  
 1797  
 1798  
 1799  
 1800  
 1801  
 1802  
 1803  
 1804  
 1805  
 1806  
 1807  
 1808  
 1809  
 1810  
 1811  
 1812  
 1813  
 1814  
 1815  
 1816  
 1817  
 1818  
 1819  
 1820  
 1821  
 1822  
 1823  
 1824  
 1825  
 1826  
 1827  
 1828  
 1829  
 1830  
 1831  
 1832  
 1833  
 1834  
 1835  
 1836  
 1837  
 1838  
 1839  
 1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231

**Appears on**

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for W. J. V. L., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, §..... 100**

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....


  
 (187)

2 Jan Mo.

Wm D Smith  
Rank 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri  
Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for 24<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1865.

Present or absent At present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: 20<sup>th</sup> Little Rock  
Arts has ordered.

Book mark:

(187) *Almanac*

2 Jan Mo.

1st Mo. Absence

Rank & Company 2 Reg't Missouri 3rd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Rank~~

Enlisted June 30. 63. Remounts  
lost. Ind. July 20. 63  
and 1st Reg't (art)

Book mark:

(257)

Attorney

Immanuel Schmitt

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Private

Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6699	2	735-4545
3	735-6440	5	735-4494
4	735-6912	6	735-4395
5	735-7001	7	735-4690
6	735-7045	8	735-4762
7	735-7163	9	735-4774
8	735-7247	10	735-4955
9	735-7354	11	735-9121
10	735-7443		
11	735-7534		
12	735-7616		
13	735-7701		
14	735-7747		
15	735-7700		
16	735-7937		
17	735-8086		
18	735-8244		
19	735-8632		
20	735-8041		
21	735-8160		
22	735-8243		
23	735-8072		
24	735-8226		
25	735-8762		
26	735-8407		

**Look Mart:**

**See also**



1

2

CAV.

MO.

John W. Snyder  
Squad, Co. D., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 5 1864, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken 3/21/64

of Present due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Original

(34)

Original

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William W. Hughes*  
Horse, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 21st 1864*  
Station *Benton Arkansas Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned due to  
statement of quantity  
found.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hartger*  
Capt.

2 CAV. MO.

*Arthur T. O'Connell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 5* ~~March~~, 186*4*  
Station *at Washington Wash. D.C.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Excluded as being*  
*for G.O.M. 191 March 24th*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*W. C. O'Connell*  
Capt.

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Sawyer*  
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Michuilla June*, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>58</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 192 100

Remarks: *Relieved master of No 101  
the Steamer in London 5<sup>th</sup> Dec*

*Page 221*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) *Lucas* \_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Sargent

111, Co. "C", 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

21<sup>st</sup> Jan'y. 1860, Sep 15, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran*

*Veteran under provisions*

*of June Act. No reg. War*

*Dept 1863 and June Act*

*No 337 War Dept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(901)

*Effman*

*Copie*

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

John W. Sawyer

Cst- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged - Return card due  
Rebated as Regular Service Due  
1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Sawyer  
Copy

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

John W Smyler

~~Pat-~~, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rebuted as Regular  
Service since 1864 & must  
not be down by this*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1863) Lucas

Copies

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

John W. Sangler

Col- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865-

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 9th Service  
as the Judge since Oct 20/65-  
4<sup>th</sup> with 1st. Company then

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

(256)

Copyright.



S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William W. Singer*

*1871-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Buffalo mounted -  
Veterans Company - dis*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

S' | 2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Snyder*  
R<sup>1</sup>, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Valued 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
having the*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368) *Edmund* \_\_\_\_\_  
Original

§ 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Ingram,*  
171, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Chg Det Horse since*

*March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 for S. C. M. 1864*  
*Went for Det of Art.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*William*  
*Agnew*

8' | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Snyder*  
No. 1, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent and Det. Service*  
*since June 28/64 for \$50*  
*the 13th Mo. 9th Regt of Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(125) \_\_\_\_\_  
*W. H. Snyder*  
Ogden

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Snyder*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det-Service since June 23rd 1864 per S.O. Apr 13th 1864 per Dept of War*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*W. J. F. F. F.*  
Coyte

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Singsler*  
1st, Co. C., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted in Veterans*  
*Legion*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186) *E. J. Thompson*  
*Captain*

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Snyder  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Initiated in Vet Corps  
on daily duty with 1st  
Band twice Aug 26, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. Thompson  
(368) Captain.

8 | 2 Car. | MO.

John W. Bradshaw  
Port Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri Heavy  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Jan'y 4, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan'y 4, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not enlisted under  
Ch. O. 191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(11) Bradshaw

Copies.



2nd Regt MO.

John W. Smiles  
Sgt, Co. A, 2nd Regt Missouri Heavy  
Artillery

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Nov 31, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Advised and published  
of presentiment as with the  
transfer the provisions of Act  
March 3rd April 1863  
March 10th taken effect Jan 4 1864  
high in full including materially  
by the 10th of January 1864  
Book mark: 2

(349)

Wm. H. L.  
Officer

3

2 CAV.

MO.

William W. Singer  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *First of Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of 1st-aidistment for 1st Cavalry 191 War Dept.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*  
Capt.

(186)

2 CAV. | MO.

*John W. Dwyer*  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is first of his  
pay in his sentence War  
Prisoner absent 12 months*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Thompson*  
(1863) *Original*

8 | 2 CAV. | MO.

John W. Snyder  
Ht, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 perfect & 200 of his  
pay for subsistence & car. & land  
instituted May 25 1863  
Date of last payment not  
known

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

E. D. Montgomery  
Captain

2 CAV. MO.

John W. Snyder  
Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 9, 1863.  
Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with at St  
Jervis Mo since May 30  
1863. To furnish 100 lbs of  
hay for Medicine Garrison  
Hospital Missouri May 25.  
1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. J. Warrington  
(1863) Copy.

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Snyder*  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent west at St Louis  
Mo. arrived May 30 1863 To  
perform duty this day he arrived  
at the 2d Co Mo Infantry Oct. 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*Wm. Thompson*  
Clerk

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Det. W. Snyder  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(146)

W. A. Smith

Original.

2 Cars. | Mo.

John W. Snyder  
Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for det'd April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
at Waverly, Mo. until  
March 31, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Davis

(250)

Original



2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Fryder*  
*Quf*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1863.  
Present *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2222*

(268)

*Copy*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Tinker*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186 *2*  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(206) *W. W. Tinker*  
*Original*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Hines*  
*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det. Hines*, 1862,  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*W. H. Hines*

*Original*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Smith*  
*Ch.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in  
action near Memphis  
Mo. July 15, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. W. Smith*  
(1862) *W. W. Smith*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Snyder  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Snyder

(256)

Original.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Snyder  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due clothing  
camps & gun. Expd.  
\$441.54

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Snyder

Original

*d* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Snyder*  
*But*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 5 Feb.*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(res) *Charter*  
*Ogden*

25

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Snyder  
Bart, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached  
service with South.  
West expedition  
since Oct 31/61.

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1861)

Sutton

Original



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Snyder  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Mt. Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

### Joined for duty and enrolled:

When A \* \* 73 , 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent. Attached  
on Southworth expedition  
since Dec. 31/61

\* note torn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

Snyder

Captain.

*Smayder, Geo. W.*  
*A, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

All casualty lists  
<sup>reports</sup> signed by Surgeons  
were sent to the Surg.  
Genl's Office, WPA. by  
instructions, Mech. 9/84

7-29-85

~~WPA~~

WPA

WPA

2d. Application

DEATH AND DISABILITY DIVISION, A. G. O.,

July 28, 1885

Mr. Westbrook

Wanted in case of

J. W. Smucker

or a

Regt.

Moore;

(Merrill's Troop) a  
Cavalry Unit sent  
Independent Term, July  
20<sup>th</sup>, and from Washington  
last Aug. Merrill's Troop  
is still in the (Capt.)

Said Unit is supposed to  
contain a certain (near  
Memphis) Co. July 1882  
and appears with the  
only Unit having names  
of color. We desire to see  
papers. Respect  
Yrs

over

Grant is always.

*I understand*  
*Can. Claim*  
*for. & in car*  
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Westbrook.

Dear, sweet

most from August  
1815. (Northwest  
Star) filed in A. S. (1815)  
John W. Smith, Jr.,  
1815. (Northwest  
Star) filed in A. S. (1815)  
John W. Smith, Jr.,  
1815. (Northwest  
Star) filed in A. S. (1815)

Reuben

July 1975

To be filed with E.S. -  
as soon as it is signed -

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas;

See Sheet Report,

J. W. Snyder, Part, Co.

A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.,

Wounded July 18,  
1862.

So he identical with  
John W. Snyder.

Said Co. & Regt?

Rept 11

See

W. D. D. 3

July 2, 1862. J. W. A.

have report refers to  
him W. Snyder, no other  
one on rolls of Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Cav. to which it could  
apply.  
1862. 1194

OF WOUNDED.

Mr. Snyder,  
Dn.  
Company.

2d. Regiment of *W. Long*.

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

July 18/62,



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, x J. W. Snyder,  
 Rank, Priv., Company A., Regiment 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. (Memills Horse)  
 Arm, Cav., State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Right Shoulder, ball  
extracted.  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. (Memills Horse)  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Denton's report  
Iowa, July 21<sup>st</sup> 62. Sgd. by Wm H. Knickerbocker  
Asst. Surg. (Memills Horse) & filed with "Dis. & Comas"  
(Mr. Ellubrook) Pg. 2.  
Co. Rolls, July & Aug 9, 1862, show John W. Snyder,  
Priv., Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav., Wounded in action near Memphis,  
Mo., July 18, 1862. See S. & S. in Per. Claim No. 533,994.  
D. & D. D., July 10, '85.  
J. G. A.

Wm. Thompson  
Jan - 19 - 81.  
 Clerk.

x See outside.

War Dept., Wash. D. C.,  
Washington, July 10, 85.

Accepted as referring  
to John W. Snyder, Co.  
A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Dec with in 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Reels.

L. H.  
Capt. Addit. General.  
J. W. A. 1

Endorsement  
CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John W. Snyder  
Capt. Co. A.

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Memphis.

July 18, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jno W. Snyder,  
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Memphis,  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 18, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Inf. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Dec. 31, 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart  
Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Snyder desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark  
The 5th day of January 1864  
John W. Snyder

Witness:

St R M Meigs  
Regt. Missile Horse

John W. Snyder  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,  
Co. 1st  
George's  
2nd Regiment of  
Missile Horse  
25th enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Missile Horse  
Discharged January 11th 1864  
E-

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

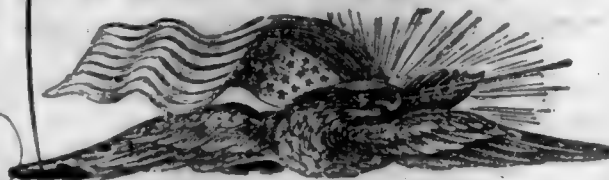
Witness:

.....

mustered into the service of the U.S. in Comp. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cavalry on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark

Levi Snyder  
Capt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Capt. A. A.  
Al. M. for Capt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, John W Snyder born in Brownsville  
in the State of Arkansas Town of Little Rock  
a Carpenter Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, as a Soldier  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established by law. And  
I, John W Snyder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers who may be; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Ark  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864  
Before Geo. P. Langlois Lt.  
Minister

John W Snyder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W Snyder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Geo P Langlois 1864  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
Minells Horn

Enlisted in the service of the U.S. in Comp. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cavalry on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark  
He is a Carpenter by trade  
He is a Soldier by profession  
He is a Soldier by profession  
He is a Soldier by profession



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Snyder desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.,

The fifth day of January 1864

Witness: John W. Snyder

St R M Meyer  
Regt Memphis Horse

John W. Snyder  
Re-enlisted in  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864  
By  
George J. Dwyer  
Squad Regiment of  
Memphis Horse  
Rec'd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Memphis Horse  
Discharged  
January 4th 1864  
Rec'd in A.F.O. Dec 1866

7. En

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

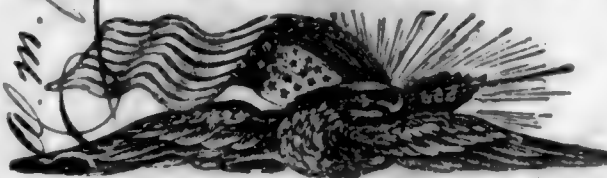
GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Rec'd. from  
Genl. Comd. Post  
Capt. A. A.  
P. M. Post*

State of *Arkansas*

Town of *Brownsville*

I, *John W. Snyder* born in *Sanqueten County*

in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation

a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE have voluntarily enlisted

this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *John W. Snyder* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-

giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*

this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864

Before *John P. Snyder*

*James H. Home*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of

the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him

from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry S. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Snyder* previously to his

enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations

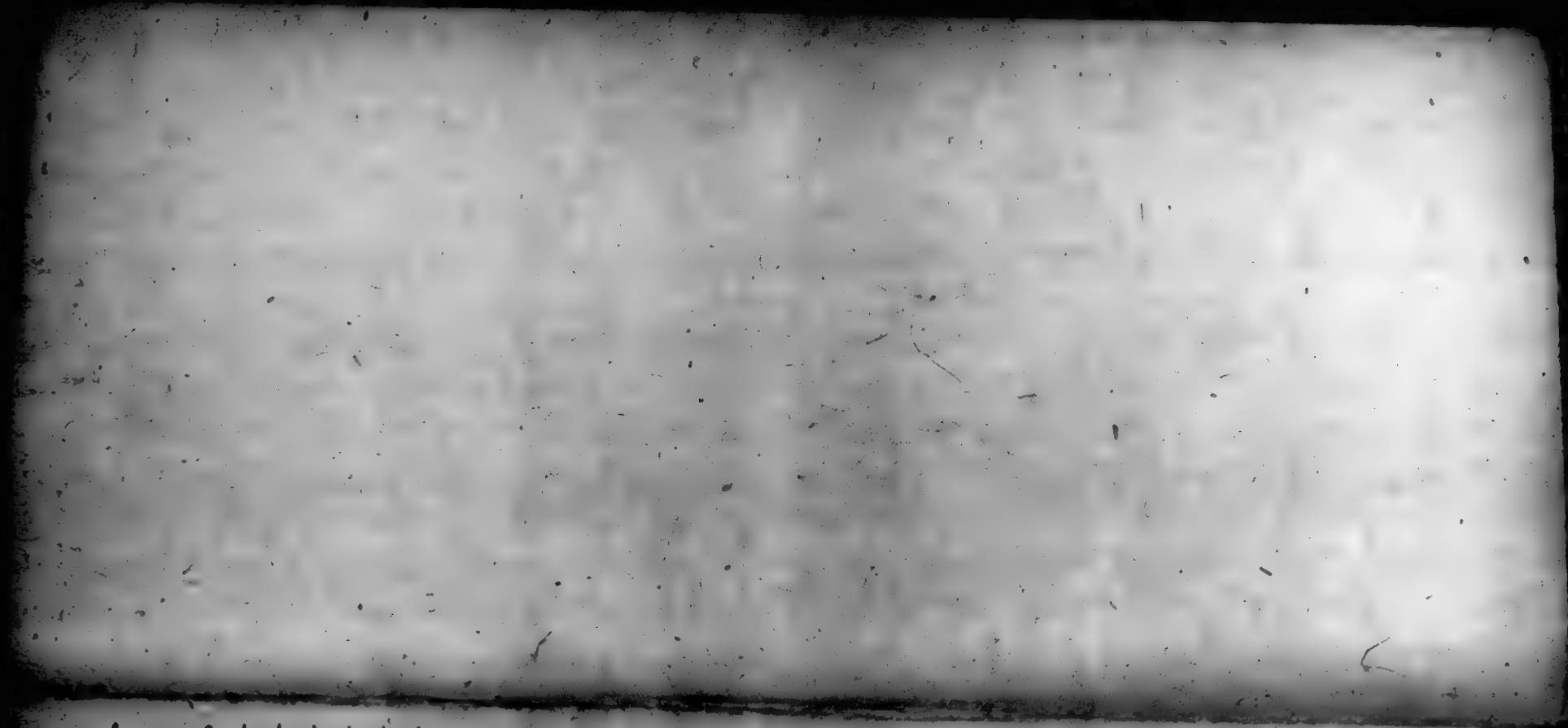
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*

feet *3* inches high.

*James H. Home*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Camp. No. 2d Mo. Cavalry on  
the Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark.*

*Presented to the Service of the U.S. in Camp No. 2d Mo. Cavalry on the 19th  
day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark. W. D. Morrison  
1st Ill. Inf. Co. A. C.*





2759  
Sander  
Sander, Sander dog

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17356698	27358406
17356824	27354544
17356911	27356497
17357000	27358594
17357084	27358689
17357162	27358761
17357246	27358873
17357353	27358954
17357442	27359120
27357533	
27357615	
27352804	
27357700	
27357786	
27357869	
27357950	
27358085	
27355249	
27352653	
27358039	
27358159	
27358242	
27353071	
27358325	
27353761	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Remedy of Snyder*

*Wt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *liberal and Det. denied  
denied June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 for  
S. O. J. M. 134 76<sup>d</sup> 2nd Regt  
of Cav*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156) *reference* *Original*

S } 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander D. Tingley }  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865, Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>19</sup>/<sub>42</sub> 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>160</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>240</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Does not for 1 year past have*

*2330 and 2562 lbs. toward bounty 100*

*He 131 lbs. Spencer Carbine and*

*acc on him ind - \$1000*

*(Apr 27)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3C1) *See* \_\_\_\_\_  
Original

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Charles J. Singlet*

*H*, Co. " , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis. Mo. Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as laborer*

*Attended under provisions of  
Gen. Orders. No 19, 1864. Def't  
1863 and Garrison Order. No  
359 Nov Def't 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(301) \_\_\_\_\_  
*W. J. Sumner*  
Copy

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Slinger*

*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864 -  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 & 52nd Ind Vol Regt. B Co. 1st  
Det 2nd Ill. Transp. Co. 1st  
2352*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1869) *Lucas* \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

S

2 CAV.

MO.

*Alexander T. Singer*

*Cot.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave  
since Apr. 21/65 Due 14.5  
"transp. & return 53.50*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(246)

*Lucas*

*Ogden*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander P. Snyder*

*Capt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:-

Present or absent *absent*-

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave  
Service April 21. 1865. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles  
Not brought in*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(266)

*Snyder*

*Original*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander S. Ingalls*

*Capt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> Infantry must-  
Valued as bounty - not*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Lucas* \_\_\_\_\_

*Original.*



5 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*James Y. Singleton*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> installment*

*being due & Due n.s for*  
*Coll. Quarter \$19.<sup>30</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*reference* *Copy*



5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Quartermaster by Surgeon*

*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Oct. Service done*

*from 9:30/64 for S.C. & M.  
1864. W. & 9:30 Dept of Arty*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158) *reference* *Original*

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Second J. Sanders  
Hico, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Kelly & Clark, 1864.  
Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Two in-  
stalments of Bounty  
paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

W. H. H. H.  
Capt.

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel H. Nichols*

*B*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*absent and not shown*

*since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 for S. O*

*No 137 W. B. D. D. of army*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*officer* *Opie*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Merrill*  
Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March 7 June 1864.*

Station

*Artillery - 1st Div.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached to Artillery  
from Co. M. 19th March 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

*W. D. Merrill*

Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Scander 1 Scander  
W. A. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Welch &amp; Co. 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in Veteran  
Cavalry at Mount Aetna at  
Little Rock since March 23  
1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(136)

B. J. Wainwright

Copyist

*D* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Alexander J Snyder*  
*Lt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He exhibited in Vet Corps*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *60*

(356)

*E. D. Thompson*

Copyist.



12 | Gar. | Mo.

Scamler, D. S. Scamler  
Pot. Co. Ct., 2, Reg't Missouri - Gar

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

G.O. 191, War Dept. 1864

Book mark:

(241)

Brooks

Copyist.

Mo.

Receiv'd of the  
 1st Co. (1) 2 Regt Missouri Caval.  
 (Munich, H. & C.)

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 4, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by virtual  
 of receipt in kind and debt.

Under the provisions of the  
 Act of March 19, 1862, the  
 military service of the  
 said soldier, making a total of  
 1 year, 6 months, and 15 days,  
 book mark:

Wm. H. Bayley  
 Orginal

*of* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Snyder*

*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue  
of re-instatement for good  
conduct 191 Mar 1861.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*E. B. Thompson*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander J. Slaughter*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*E. J. Merrick*  
*Copyist*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Second Under*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance was*  
*Oct 26/63 in pursuit of*  
*enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(106)

*E. J. Thompson*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Secunder J. Snyder*  
*Ht*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(136)

*E. A. Thompson*  
*Capt.*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Leander V. Snyder*  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Ogden.

*D* 2<sup>d</sup> Co. MO.

*Sanctus J. Sanctus*  
*Al. Col. 2 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of *2* Reg't Missouri *San.*  
for *San. Al. Col.* 1863

When attached to Hosp. *Mar. 12, 1863*

How employed

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached from Co.*  
*and March 15, 1863*

Book mark:

*MS*  
*James*  
(315) *Op. 111.*



2 Cav. Mo.

Alexander J. Fingdr  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with at  
Waverston, Mo. since  
Mar 27, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

W. S. M. W.  
Original.

2 Cars. Mo.

Alexander T. Snyder  
PUT, Co. A 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent over at  
Waverly the week  
March 18, 1863.

Book mark:

(450) Snyder  
Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander T. Snyder*  
*DET*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st - Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*3001101*

(256)

*W. A. Davis*  
*Agent*

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Transfer - Transfer*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar: 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*27 March*  
*Original*

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Reinhardt, Ingles*  
Ct., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1862*

, 186 2

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Reinhardt*

Original

2

2 CAV.

MO.

Alexander T. Jones.  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Term, 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1862)

Original

1

2 CAV.

MO.

*Tender of Snyder*

*Gut*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(336)

*Saxton*

*Original*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Standen J. Snyder  
But, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due ordnance  
box, clothing, camp  
& gear, Equip. \$45.38*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1*

*Sturton*

(246)

*Original*



8

2 CAV.

MO.

Leander J. Snyder  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Snyder

Original

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leander J Snyder

Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sutton

(256)

Original.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander Snyder*  
Det., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Dec 11, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Dec 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

\* *Roll term*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Arthur*

(186)

Captain.

*Charles Alexander*  
*P.O. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures. /

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing ✓
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

STOPPAGE

Adj. Leander Snyder

Co. A Regt. Burnett's

Howe

in favor of Maj. Charles

J. Bennett

Paymaster U. S. A.

Collected by

2 Car.

Paymaster U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Saint Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

SIR:

I am advised of the following error in Voucher No. 81 of my acc'ts for Jan'y & Feby 1864: Private Laundry Snyder Company A. Merrill's Horse

was paid thus:

From Oct. 31 to Dec 31 1863, being 2 months and — days. and clothing settled	Pay of self, . . . \$	66.00
	" servant, . . .	
	Clothing, chaise . . .	20.56
	Sub self, . . .	
	" servant, . . .	
	Spent Dec, . . .	\$ 46.44

HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PAID THUS:

From Oct. 31 to Dec 31 1863, being 2 months and — days. and clothing settled	Pay of self, . . . \$	66.00
	" servant, . . .	
	Clothing, chaise . . .	20.56
	Sub self, . . .	
	" servant, . . .	
	Spent Dec, . . .	\$ 45.44
Error by over-payment on account of Subtraction		\$ 1.00

*Ingles, Alexander J.*

*2*, *2* Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Cav.

*10* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay, or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup>	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

435.  
Herdin 210 2144 4150 5855

Kinder At. Spender. Y.  
~~Spender. Y.~~  
 Co. St. Andrew. B.

It is that he is a fool  
that he has been absent longer  
than the time allowed him  
on account of sickness in the  
family, and that he may not  
be treated as a delinquent if  
possible means will be used  
to obtain his return.

St Louis Mo May 16/65  
 The above complaint  
 has been accepted  
 and - the case  
 is submitted to you  
 kind regards and  
 Yours truly  
 Andrew H. H. H.



NO. QRS. DEPT. of the MD.  
REC'D.  
JUN 1 1900

*Miss*



of 241. 241. 241. 241.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Apr 24, 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of *the 10<sup>th</sup> inst.* requesting an extension of your furlough, and to inform you that extensions of furloughs to enlisted men cannot be granted.

If you are unable to report as ordered, you must place yourself under the charge of the nearest United States military authority; if unable to do so in person, you must report to him by letter, for instructing, accompanying the letter by a full history of your case, and proper medical certificates as vouchers, at the same time reporting your action to the authority granting the furlough. This report, to make it official, should be endorsed as approved by the officer under whose charge you may place yourself.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Beck

Assistant Adjutant General  
(2nd)

Samuel D. Ingden

Co. A. 1st Illinois Heavy

Artillery, California Co.

211

(5773) Recd - 112-15 (4.20.63)

V

8271. a. 4. C. & M. 1/65

for sickness he has not done anything  
like work since last fall and through  
looking up Mather's Doctor's bill and he

Hardin Calhoun Co. S.C. May 4<sup>th</sup>

1865

Major Genl Dodge, Chi

I take this opportunity  
to report myself to you according to instructions  
per War Department I have failed to report  
to my command except by letter since the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of April <sup>my furlough having been given on the</sup>  
<sup>5<sup>th</sup> of April</sup> if it were possible for me to report in  
person I would be glad to do so as I would  
much rather be on duty with my Regt than  
on duty here laying the gratitude a Child  
owes to good Parents aside. I had an old Lady  
to remain at home while I travelled 40  
forty miles to procure a medical certifi-  
cate from the attending Physician she says  
she cannot stay another day on account  
of putting in her crop I cannot see that  
my Father is any better and I believe there  
are indications of his lingering for some time  
to come he has not been able to do any  
thing since last Fall My Mother has  
been an Invalid for four yrs and for  
years I think incapacitated mentally  
and Physically I have a Child here just

I was old, who father has cared for since  
I enlisted a little Girl, until since I arrived at  
home, its Mother died before I enlisted, when  
the call was made in 61 for three hundred  
thousand men he <sup>father</sup> gave his consent the two  
oldest ~~could~~ go which was myself and a Junior Brother  
claiming the youngest one of his Children  
who was not old enough to enlist then  
but when the call was made for the filling  
up of old Regts he enlisted in the same  
Co and Regt that we were in and is still  
there by virtue of enlistment will be until  
June a year when my Brother and I re-enlis-  
ted Father thought he would be able still  
to do for Mother and my child and would have  
but for sickness he has not done anything  
like work since last fall and through  
looking up Mothers Doctors bill and his  
own his means are exhausted he cannot  
get to stool without my assistance I have  
the advantage of either of my Brothers  
by being a shoe Maker and can make  
wags and get wait on them

This Genl is the greatest trial  
of my life and I trust that God will put  
it in your heart to assist me through it  
without bringing reproach on myself after

almost four years hard service I will be  
quite willing to forfeit pay and allowance for last  
time or if you think this good ground for a  
discharge and consent to advise me how to proce-  
ed to get it I will try to obtain it. would rather  
lose bounty <sup>as long as I had it</sup> than to return under the circumst-  
ances for my Parents have been good to  
me

I Major Genl. Dodge

Your Obedt Servt  
Private Leander G. Ayer  
Co. A 2nd Mo  
Can, Regt

P.S. if you wish more evidence let me  
know before disapproving I await your instructions

8271. aff. d. 18. m. 24. 1/15.



Wardin May 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

I hereby certify, in brief, that I  
am the attending physician of Jacob  
Pyder the father of Leander Pyder a  
Private in Co A Merrill's Horse and am  
well acquainted with the circumstances,  
which have prevented said Leander Pyder  
from rejoining his regiment. — His old  
father is perfectly helpless and his mother  
physically and mentally unable to do any  
thing for herself or anyone else. — Untold  
suffering would befall this old family, who have  
three sons in the service if the assistance of  
their son were withdrawn from them at  
present, they are living in a place where



no help can be procured for love or money;  
and a feeling of humanity compells me  
to entreat of you a prolongation of the  
furlough of Leander Snyder. — Words do  
not convey the pitiful condition of  
this old couple, it must be seen to  
be appreciated. — If there ever is an ex-  
cuse for leniency it is certainly this  
case. — Very respectfully

Wm. H. Herdington M.D.  
Late Surgeon 14<sup>th</sup> Regt Ills Vol. Inf

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

I hereby certify, that I am acquainted  
with Leander Snyder; that I have  
been the attending physician of his  
mother, who is partially insane and  
perfectly helpless. - His father has  
recently died, - partly from want of  
that care which an old man in his  
situation needed; - his three sons  
were in the army during his illness  
I am satisfied that the mother of Le-  
ander Snyder would suffer greatly  
and that her death almost certain,  
if she had to do without the care  
of her son. -

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1855

W. H. Krensting M.D.  
late Surgeon 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. Vols.

We the undersigned hereby Certify that we are  
well acquainted with Leander Snyder and also  
with W. H. Krensting M.D, whose Name is subscribed  
to the foregoing Certificate, and we know the same  
to be true and correct.

H. B. Withers. M.D.

John L. Gray. Sheriff

John R. C. C. C. C. C.

Ben<sup>g</sup> F. Child Post Master

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

No.

2262

St. Louis,

15 July

1864.

Name,

Anders. Madsen

Rank,

Private

Co. A

Reg't.

Minnesota Heavy Arty. Vols.

Where gone

Acadia Me

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Henry Thomas Dean  
Hallam's Green  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1815.

My dear Sir  
A. J.

London 2<sup>o</sup>

By word of mouth  
I have been informed  
that the Government  
of the City of London  
will be able to  
state the amount of  
the expenditure.

Yours truly

Henry Thomas Dean

Secretary

1815

Received of the Secretary

Camp Thomas near Chattanooga  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request  
that a furlough for 14 days to date from discharge  
be granted to Privet E. S. Snyder Co. A. R. S.  
Wm. H. Bond to enable him to visit his family. I  
do request you to enclose a letter which he thinks  
will explain his reasons for making the indulgence  
He is a Veteran a faithful and efficient soldier.

Yr.  
Lieut. W. J. Nelson  
Acty. Asst.  
Privet Wm. H. Bond  
Camp Thomas

Very Respectfully Sir  
Yours Obedt Servt  
H. S. Phelps  
Capt Comdr. Co. A.  
Privet Wm. H. Bond

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leander J. Snyder... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
The fifth day of January, 1864

Witness: Leander J. Snyder  
LT. R. M. Megaw  
Regt. Merrill's Horse

No. ....  
Leander J. Snyder  
Recruited at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By  
LT. R. M. Megaw  
Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
E-

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....



mounted into the service of the U. S. in Comp. W. 2 d. mo. Cavalry on the 5th day of January 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Levin Lewis*  
*Col. Comdr. Regt.*  
*Capt. J. A. D.*  
*U. S. M.*



I, *Leander Snyder* born in *Darkester County*  
State of *Arkansas* Town of *Little Rock*

in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty seven* years, and by occupation a *Iron Forger*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Leander Snyder*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Princeton, Ark*  
on *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before *Levin Lewis* *U. S. M.*  
*Will Hone*

*Leander Snyder*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leander Snyder* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *4* inches high.

*Levin Lewis*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Presented in 15th Co. 2d Mo. Cavalry on the 19th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.  
At Princeton, Ark. 1st Lt. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
At Princeton, Ark. 1st Lt. 1st Mo. Cavalry



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leander J. Snyder desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
The 4th day of January, 1864  
Leander J. Snyder

Witness:  
St. R. M. Meyer  
Regt. Merrill, 16th

No. 2  
Leander J. Snyder  
He enlisted at Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 8th 1864  
By St. R. M. Meyer  
Lieut. of Merrill's Regt.  
Enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt. of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged January 1st 1864  
Rec'd in C. O. Dec. 1863.

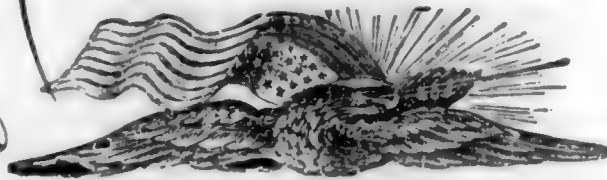
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



*Green's Army  
Col. Comdr. West  
Capt. M. J. A.  
A. C. M. West*

State of *Arkansas*

Town of *Brownsville*

I, *Leander J. Snyder* born in *Lincoln County*

in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation

a *Iron Puffer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And

I, *Leander J. Snyder*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and alle-

giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their **enemies or oppressors** whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according

to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed at *Brownsville, Ark*

this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864.

Before *Me* *Leander J. Snyder*

*Minister*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of

the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him

from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry S. Jones*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leander J. Snyder* previously to his

enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulation

which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *44* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *22* inches

feet *4* inches high.

*Gen. J. H. Morgan*  
*Minister*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*mastered into the Service of the U.S. in Camp "A" 2d mo. Company  
on the Fifth day of January 1864.*

*Must be in the Service of the U.S. in Camp "A" 2d mo. Company  
of June 1864 at Little Rock, Ark. 1st of June 1864  
at Little Rock, Ark. 1st of June 1864  
at Little Rock, Ark. 1st of June 1864  
at Little Rock, Ark. 1st of June 1864*



Col Lewis Merrill Hardin June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir on or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May I reported by letter to St. Louis unable to go in person on account of my Parents being sick at the same time praying for a discharge or extension of Furlough since then <sup>father</sup> he died and I got a woman to remain with my Mother until I could go in person to see what could be done for me on reporting to the Mag. Genl. he told me that my letter containing my application and instructions per War Department had been forwarded to Maj Genl. Thomas's Head Quarters and my Furlough extended and returned to him and that he forwarded the same to me by Mail but on my return home to day I find nothing for me yet and as you will perceive by evidence enclosed that my situation is bad I pray you to interest yourself in my behalf My Mother has been an invalid for four years and I cannot get any person to stay with her only by my remaining I have tried all the inducements for money that I am able

Yours Respectfully

Leander J Snyder

Private Co. 1st

Regt Merrill

House

P.S. the paper I enclose I carried to  
St Louis with me and so it is some  
what worn I should have written to you  
a week or more ago but I understood  
there was no mail communication  
with you.



2758

✓ *Samie C.*  
*Murder, Samuel Boy*

Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363951	2	
2	7364049	3	
3	7364146	4	
4	7364328	5	
5	7364427	6	
6	7366643	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Sam'l E. Sawyer*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*William. Moore*. *Sept. 1. 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm. Moore Capt. July 31. 1864*

*Quintessence of June 31. 1864*

*at Reg't. Detachment.*

*(age 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(501)

*William Moore*  
*Capt.*

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel E. Snyder

H E , Co. M, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Widow's* 31 1862  
*Salvia Mra,*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*W E Snyder*



15 | 22 CAV.

| MO.

*Samuel L. Snyder*  
Capt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went Camp 31 1862*  
*Pay due for hands to end*  
*1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*W. B. B.*

Original

5

22 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C Snyder  
Cpl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

absent 4

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Padelia Mo.

since Dec. 29  
day due for horse to  
Oct, 1 1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. J.

Copyist.

8

22 CAV.

MO.

Daniel C. Snyder

4th

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse to

Oct. 1 1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Ref

Copyist.

*Amador James L*  
*Capt. Co. D,* 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Summit of

Summit to Angles

of the Lake

W. M. Anthony

Co. "D"

Summit House

2 McCoy

The effects of Samuel C Snyder a Corporal of  
J. M. Cole of W. W. Antony Privates of Capt  
J. W. Davis co "D" Mills Horse. deceased  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1862. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 were  
returned to their respective relatives

Glasgow Mo  
Feb 28. 1862

A. W. Baird  
Capt Commanding Co "D"  
Mills Horse

1011760

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David L. Wheeler

Co. H of Company D

2nd Missouri Heavy

Regiment of State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Acc. Jan 21/63  
Officer killed

COMPARED WITH  
AND COUNTERSIGNED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Saml W. Snyder  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Heavy Horse State: Mo Comp.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

See Recd. Vol. 6  
Vol 3 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Baird

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 31 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Seaboard Mo.

REMARKS.

no further  
 Clerk.



2761

*Andrew Simon*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7357202	2	
2	7357288	3	
3	7357871	4	
4	7357953	5	
5	7358941	6	
6	7358161	7	
7	7358244	8	
8	7358327	9	
9	7358408	10	
10	7358499	11	
11	7358596	12	
12	7358691	13	
13	7358763	14	
14	7358875	15	
15	7358929	16	
16	7359122	17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon W. Snyder*

*Plt*, *Co. K*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nicholls* June *Sept. 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 9*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *32* *67* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged under 4000*

*due Col. Snyder 2800*

*Page 19*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Snyder*

S. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon C. Shepherd*

*11*, Co. " , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S. J. Lewis. Mo., Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deceased*

*Enlisted as Regimental Sergeant*

*original organization, transferred*

*to 2d Cavalry*

*No 36 U.S. April 1864*

Book mark: .....

(201)

*W. J. Lewis*

*Capt.*

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Seneca Co. Singlet

Det-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty duty in front  
of Fort Hagerman June  
11. 65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356) Seneca Copy

S

2 CAV.

MO.

Season & Snyder

Pat- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty duty as Clerk  
at Reg't Tilden's men & June  
11/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

June

August

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon G. Snyder

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865-

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on Det Service  
in the field since April 20/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucie*

(358)

*Original*

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Simon G Singer*

*Dr-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on sick leave  
at Quarrels Bluff with  
sinner Dec 24*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Lucas*

Copyright

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Hughes**D.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Went on Det. Service  
at Durand Mo. 1st Dec  
Dec 6. 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(855)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copy



5 | 2 CAV. | Mo.

*Samuel C. Singletary*

*N*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*11 February*  
*Ogden*

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Simon C. Snyder*

*17*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155)

*affidavit*  
*Osgood*

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sevin C Snyder*

*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's term, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Sevin C Snyder*

*Copyist*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Le Sueur*  
Plt., Co. C., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*E. J. Thompson*  
Copyist.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Shinner to Snyder*  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present of absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*E. D. Thompson*  
*Captain*

of

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon W. Supter*  
Rt. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*E. B. Thompson*

Original

2 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Le Singsler

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Went

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service since  
Oct 96. 63 in pursuit of  
enemies.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

E. D. Thompson  
Captain.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Divine Snyder*  
Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1863*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Corydon



8 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Shuman & Snyder*  
Ft. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & Anne*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E. J. Thompson*  
Coryin.

.2762

*Jarvis Henry*

Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
2	4	5
3	6	7
4	8	9
5	10	11
6	12	13
7	14	15
8	16	17
9	18	19
10	20	21
11	22	23
12	24	25
13	26	27
14	28	29
15	30	31
16	32	33
17	34	35
18	36	37
19	38	39
20	40	41
21	42	43
22	44	45
23	46	47
24	48	49
25	50	51

Best Mark:

See also

2763

*Somerset Henry*

Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60

Book Mark:

See also

2764

*Larrison Jacob*

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*White* *Brate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also

2765

*Robert Roy Morris*

**Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.**

**(Merrill's Horse)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2351985	2
2	2354180	2
3	2358100	2
4	2358801	2
5	2358896	2
6	2358801	2
7	2358821	2
8	2359109	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		4
16		4
17		4
18		4
19		4
20		4
21		4
22		4
23		4
24		4
25		4

Book No.:

See also

5 | 2 CAV. | Mo.

*Harrihal Sifer*

*Plt*, Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quincyville June Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in Company*

*once with Co. No 83. W. Sept. 4 65.*

*May 8. 1865 to date June 1865*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Lucas*

Copyist

Mo.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, *1st* Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept 11, 1865*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since *\$24.00*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad'vd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* *100* due \$ *33 1/3* *100*

Remarks: *None Oct 5. 1864. Paid \$100*

*1 Paid \$100 5th Detachment out  
as a soldier and soldier  
by the 1st Reg't Missouri  
Sept. 11, 1865. \$100 00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*Copy*

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

Humbert's Soldier

Pol- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned out in com-  
pliance with General Order No 83  
Nov. 24th 9.40 date May 24th  
& date June 27th

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Lucas

Copyist.



S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Hummel's Soldier*

*Col-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abstract on Col. Smith's  
an. Co. filed since April 20/65-  
2<sup>d</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> May 65- thus*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Lucas*

Original

S | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Hennrichel Super*

*Dril-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Encas*

*Copyist.*

S. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Unsubscribed* *Wagon*

*W*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co A for*

*30th Mo. Drago. Merrill*

*Wagon. Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*1<sup>st</sup> installment of bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*reference*

*Captain*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Haribal Jones*  
*Drum, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 24*, 186*4*  
Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Draught*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Edmunds*

(344)

*Captain.*

# IV.

Siirata

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(2 mo for) for the  
Regt Merrill's Horse D. W.

Roll dated  
Sept 2, 1867

Age 34 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.  
Where enlisted Orlando, Fla.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue hair Brown Years 19

complexion dark  
height 5 ft. 1 in.  
When mustered in

Where mustered in Oriskany, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *JK*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On a 150 to 200* 40

**Book mark:**

(53)

Lead

Copyright.

*Robert Hamilton*

*R.* 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *H. Soper*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,  
Do Declare, That I am *thirty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati*  
the *1* day of *September*

Witness:

*W. H. Kieckhefer*  
*Capt. H. Soper*

*H. Soper*

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*H. Soper*  
No. *33*  
By *W. H. Kieckhefer*  
Regiment of *Musculine Horse*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, H. Soper born in Millers  
in the State of Ohio aged Thirty Four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. Soper do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this First day of Sept 1864,  
BEFORE W. L. Soper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higgins  
A. A. Gungem M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Soper  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Light complexion, is 5'4"  
feet 6'2" inches high

Wm. W. Boyce  
Recpt. Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company K,  
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the First day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. Soper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 1 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Soper  
Capt. M. H. Soper

2 Long  
1 Reinforced  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 1st 1864  
By Capt. M. H. Soper  
Regiment of Mechanics' Corps  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Reinforced  
Reinforced

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, H. Soper born in Willard  
in the State of Ohio aged thirty four years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of September 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. Soper do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. Soper  
A. A. Sungen M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Soper  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Six  
feet one inches high

Wm. H. Sungen  
Capt. Regiment of United States  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K,  
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1862, at Cincinnati.

H. Soper  
Wm. H. Sungen  
Regiment of Ohio

2766

*Southwick, George E.*

Co *of*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7351800	2	
2	7352236	3	
3	7354623	4	
4	7379211	5	
5	7379312	6	
6	7379410	7	
7	7379510	8	
8	7355610	9	
9	7379495	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark: *1*

See also

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George E. Southwick*

*Bvt-*, Co *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Washville Tenn, Sept-19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Least paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Least settled..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Dick's June 15/65 for*

*Geo. S. M.B.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

2 Cars

No.

Henry & Son-in-law

Ph D, Col D, 2 (merrill) Regt Missouri Cav

**Appears on a**

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga* 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 15 1865.*

Not paid to Payable from Cultivators

### Clothing account:

*new letter*  
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 51.44  
100

**Due soldier :** ..... 100; **due U. S. :** ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....**100**

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: stop for one hour of sleep  
at 10:40 local 10:23.

M. D. in decline with insatiable  
actions in telegram from  
Mar 29/1902

**Book mark:**

(349)

W. H. Thompson  
Captain

**Copyright**

8

2 CAV.

MO.

George E. Southwick

Det

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at

Shawtanooga Tenn. June 15. 1865  
in compliance with G.O. No. 83  
Mar 8th. A. G. O. & S.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Borman

Copied.

8 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Alougo E. Southwick*

*Det*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On S. & in the field  
since Apr 29/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Brown*

*Copyist.*

*S* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Alonso E. Southwick*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> m<sup>th</sup> Bounty due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Borman*

Captain.



J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Alonzo E. Chathwick  
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258) Fullen  
Copyist

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. E. Bowditch  
Gist, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Oct., 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from Mr. Bowditch \$200, Wm. E. Bowditch in the field since Oct. 20/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(344)

Copy 11.

2 CAV. MO.

*Alonzo E. Southwick*

Appears with rank of *Post* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

(*regimental horse*)  
for the *2* Regt. *1100*. *Car*, Roll dated

*Jackson Mich*, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Ch Lawrence Mich*.

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Shoe maker*

When enlisted *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*.

Complexion *Light*; height *5' 6* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *35<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub>* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(159)

*E. Maclean*  
Capt.

8 2 CAV. MO.

Alonzo S Southwick

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Regular Monthly Horse Roll dated

Jackson Mich Aug 31, 1864.

Where born St Lawrence Co N.Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoe maker

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3 reg 45th Indio Marshall Mich

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted to Country

Book mark:

Alonzo S

(187)

Captain.

*Southwick, Alonzo E.*

2 Regt. **MO. CAV.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George E Southwick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare,  
 That I am Twenty one years and Eleven months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Mich  
 the 29th day of August 1864  
 WITNESSES: George E Southwick

SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN - WHERE  
 Congressional District Chapin  
 County Polk  
 Township Marshall  
 This witness named  
George E Southwick  
 is entitled to three

ENROLLED MEN.  
 Congressional District Chapin  
 County Polk  
 Township Marshall  
 which Recruit was enrolled  
 for draft and credited.  
 County where he was en-  
 rolled for draft and cred-  
 ited.

By George E Southwick  
 for Regiment of Marshall Mich  
 Volunteered by Marshall Mich  
August 29 1864

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Aug 31 1864

"S"  
 2 bars

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of Marshall County of Calhoun  
George E Southwick born in St Lawrence Co

in the State of New York aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, George E Southwick do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at Lackington

this 29th day of August 1864, George E Southwick

BEFORE Robert Perry

Robert Perry Notary

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-

teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer George

E Southwick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five

feet Six inches high.

Robert Perry

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry E. Southwick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare,  
 That I am Twenty one years and Eleven months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Marshall Mass

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESSES: J. P. Davis Henry E. Southwick

The within named  
 man is a volunteer  
 & is entitled to bounty

County Marshall

Congressional District Marshall

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN - WHERE  
 CREDITED

ENROLLED MEN

By Henry E. Southwick  
 for Regiment of Marshall Mass

NO. Aug 31st 1864

Enrolled as Marshall Mass  
Aug 31st 1864  
for Regiment of Marshall Mass

NO.

Enrolled as Marshall Mass  
Aug 31st 1864

REGISTERED INTO THE U.S. SERVICE BY

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of Marshall County of Calhoun  
 I, Alroy E Southwick born in St Lawrence Co

in the State of New York aged Twenty one years,  
 and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 27th day of August 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, Alroy E Southwick do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Marshall Mich  
 this 27th day of August 1864.

BEFORE

Alroy E Southwick  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teen agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Shank  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Alroy  
E Southwick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet six inches high.

W D Barry  
 Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment at the regimental rendezvous, where the recruit goes into camp.

2767 St. L.

Shaulding, Eastern Co.

Co. 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17374764	27376613
27374852	37384496
37374940	47376638
47375028	57376730
57375137	67376817
67375251	77376903
77375355	87376980
87375461	97377116
97375560	17377224
27375668	27377337
37375760	37377440
47375848	47377548
57375925	57377648
67376014	67377748
77376089	77377848
87376166	87377948
97376289	97378048
17376302	27378148
27376449	37378248
37376544	47378348
47376635	57378448
57376742	67378548
67376842	77378648
77376942	87378748
87377042	97378848
97377142	17378948
27377242	27379048
37377342	37379148
47377442	47379248
57377542	57379348
67377642	67379448
77377742	77379548
87377842	87379648
97377942	97379748
17378042	27379848
27378142	37379948
37378242	47380048
47378342	57380148
57378442	67380248
67378542	77380348
77378642	87380448
87378742	97380548
97378842	17380648
27378942	27380748
37379042	37380848
47379142	47380948
57379242	57381048
67379342	67381148
77379442	77381248
87379542	87381348
97379642	97381448
17379742	27381548
27379842	37381648
37379942	47381748
47380042	57381848
57380142	67381948
67380242	77382048
77380342	87382148
87380442	97382248
97380542	17382348
27380642	27382448
37380742	37382548
47380842	47382648
57380942	57382748
67381042	67382848
77381142	77382948
87381242	87383048
97381342	97383148
17381442	27383248
27381542	37383348
37381642	47383448
47381742	57383548
57381842	67383648
67381942	77383748
77382042	87383848
87382142	97383948
97382242	17384048
27382342	27384148
37382442	37384248
47382542	47384348
57382642	57384448
67382742	67384548
77382842	77384648
87382942	87384748
97383042	97384848
17383142	27384948
27383242	37385048
37383342	47385148
47383442	57385248
57383542	67385348
67383642	77385448
77383742	87385548
87383842	97385648
97383942	17385748
27384042	27385848
37384142	37385948
47384242	47386048
57384342	57386148
67384442	67386248
77384542	77386348
87384642	87386448
97384742	97386548
17384842	27386648
27384942	37386748
37385042	47386848
47385142	57386948
57385242	67387048
67385342	77387148
77385442	87387248
87385542	97387348
97385642	17387448
27385742	27387548
37385842	37387648
47385942	47387748
57386042	57387848
67386142	67387948
77386242	77388048
87386342	87388148
97386442	97388248
17386542	27388348
27386642	37388448
37386742	47388548
47386842	57388648
57386942	67388748
67387042	77388848
77387142	87388948
87387242	97389048
97387342	17389148
27387442	27389248
37387542	37389348
47387642	47389448
57387742	57389548
67387842	67389648
77387942	77389748
87388042	87389848
97388142	97389948
17388242	27390048
27388342	37390148
37388442	47390248
47388542	57390348
57388642	67390448
67388742	77390548
77388842	87390648
87388942	97390748
97389042	17390848
27389142	27390948
37389242	37391048
47389342	47391148
57389442	57391248
67389542	67391348
77389642	77391448
87389742	87391548
97389842	97391648
17389942	27391748
27390042	37391848
37390142	47391948
47390242	57392048
57390342	67392148
67390442	77392248
77390542	87392348
87390642	97392448
97390742	17392548
27390842	27392648
37390942	37392748
47391042	47392848
57391142	57392948
67391242	67393048
77391342	77393148
87391442	87393248
97391542	97393348
17391642	27393448
27391742	37393548
37391842	47393648
47391942	57393748
57392042	67393848
67392142	77393948
77392242	87394048
87392342	97394148
97392442	17394248
27392542	27394348
37392642	37394448
47392742	47394548
57392842	57394648
67392942	67394748
77393042	77394848
87393142	87394948
97393242	97395048
17393342	27395148
27393442	37395248
37393542	47395348
47393642	57395448
57393742	67395548
67393842	77395648
77393942	87395748
87394042	97395848
97394142	17395948
27394242	27396048
37394342	37396148
47394442	47396248
57394542	57396348
67394642	67396448
77394742	77396548
87394842	87396648
97394942	97396748
17395042	27396848
27395142	37396948
37395242	47397048
47395342	57397148
57395442	67397248
67395542	77397348
77395642	87397448
87395742	97397548
97395842	17397648
27395942	27397748
37396042	37397848
47396142	47397948
57396242	57398048
67396342	67398148
77396442	77398248
87396542	87398348
97396642	97398448
17396742	27398548
27396842	37398648
37396942	47398748
47397042	57398848
57397142	67398948
67397242	77399048
77397342	87399148
87397442	97399248
97397542	17399348
27397642	27399448
37397742	37399548
47397842	47399648
57397942	57399748
67398042	67399848
77398142	77399948
87398242	87400048
97398342	97400148
17398442	27400248
27398542	37400348
37398642	47400448
47398742	57400548
57398842	67400648
67398942	77400748
77399042	87400848
87399142	97400948
97399242	17401048
27399342	27401148
37399442	37401248
47399542	47401348
57399642	57401448
67399742	67401548
77399842	77401648
87399942	87401748
97400042	97401848
17400142	27401948
27400242	37402048
37400342	47402148
47400442	57402248
57400542	67402348
67400642	77402448
77400742	87402548
87400842	97402648
97400942	17402748
27401042	27402848
37401142	37402948
47401242	47403048
57401342	57403148
67401442	67403248
77401542	77403348
87401642	87403448
97401742	97403548
17401842	27403648
27401942	37403748
37402042	47403848
47402142	57403948
57402242	67404048
67402342	77404148
77402442	87404248
87402542	97404348
97402642	17404448
27402742	27404548
37402842	37404648
47402942	47404748
57403042	57404848
67403142	67404948
77403242	77405048
87403342	87405148
97403442	97405248
17403542	27405348
27403642	37405448
37403742	47405548
47403842	57405648
57403942	67405748
67404042	77405848
77404142	87405948
87404242	97406048
97404342	17406148
27404442	27406248
37404542	37406348
47404642	47406448
57404742	57406548
67404842	67406648
77404942	77406748
87405042	87406848
97405142	97406948
17405242	27407048
27405342	37407148
37405442	47407248
47405542	57407348
57405642	67407448
67405742	77407548
77405842	87407648
87405942	97407748
97406042	17407848
27406142	27407948
37406242	37408048
47406342	47408148
57406442	57408248
67406542	67408348
77406642	77408448
87406742	87408548
97406842	97408648
17406942	27408748
27407042	37408848
37407142	47408948
47407242	57409048
57407342	67409148
67407442	77409248
77407542	87409348
87407642	97409448
97407742	17409548
27407842	27409648
37407942	37409748
47408042	47409848
57408142	57409948
67408242	67410048
77408342	77410148
87408442	87410248
97408542	97410348
17408642	27410448
27408742	37410548
37408842	47410648
47408942	57410748
57409042	67410848
67409142	77410948
77409242	87411048
87409342	97411148
97409442	17411248
27409542	27411348
37409642	37411448
47409742	47411548
57409842	57411648
67409942	67411748
77410042	77411848
87410142	87411948
97410242	97412048
17410342	27412148
27410442	37412248
37410542	47412348
47410642	57412448
57410742	67412548
67410842	77412648
77410942	87412748
87411042	97412848
97411142	17412948
27411242	27413048
37411342	37413148
47411442	47413248
57411542	57413348
67411642	67413448
77411742	77413548
87411842	87413648
97411942	97413748
17412042	27413848
27412142	37413948
37412242	47414048
47412342	57414148
57412442	67414248
67412542	77414348
77412642	87414448
87412742	97414548
97412842	17414648
27412942	27414748
37413042	37414848
47413142	47414948
57413242	57415048
67413342	67415148
77413442	77415248
87413542	87415348
97413642	97415448
17413742	27415548
27413842	37415648
37413942	47415748
47414042	57415848
57414142	67415948
67414242	77416048
77414342	87416148
87414442	97416248
97414542	17416348
27414642	27416448
37414742	37416548
47414842	47416648
57414942	57416748

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Det'd to 6th Cavalry  
Capt. \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863.

Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since July 13.  
Dec 1863 & Jan 1863.

On daily duty  
taking care of the  
horses.

Jan 1863 - Actg. Regt  
forage master  
Oct & Nov. 1863.

Absent on full pay for  
Michigan Oct & 1863  
Jan 1864

Det'd - Mustard out of  
the 11th since Jan 4 64  
Thompsonville  
again mustered in  
the 11th since Jan  
5 64 Thompsonville.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Sam Hamner

APR. 20.

36640665

J 896.

June to Aug 1864

Abraham on detached  
service since June  
23. 64. paid. O No 137.  
Helges & Dupre. Ark.  
Oct. 1864.

Abraham on D. A. Co duty  
with 16<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Jan & Feb 1865. (cont)

On daily duty with  
troops making the  
detachment Regt. Illinois  
Arms.

Mar 1865. - Abraham for  
bought in Mich since  
March. 65.

Apr & May 1865

Abraham on detached  
service in the field  
since April. 20. 65.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Abel C. Spencer

, Co. 34, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 4 feet 3 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Pottawamy New York  
Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 37, 1861.  
Where Battle Creek  
By whom J. B. Rogers; term 3 yrs.  
Remarks Organization from Cavalry  
Det. to 1st Men. H's. detm. 8/13  
Translocation from. Cavalry 8/14  
Battle Creek Mich 8/10 38

\*The 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(383)

W. Spencer

Original.

J

2 CAV.

MO.

Loote Co. Spaulding  
 Corp'l, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ 114 <sup>69</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 22 <sup>31</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: W. Appoint'd Corp'l

Dec 1/64. Attained rank

Hon. order awarded by merchant

val'g 9.00 stoppage for one month

Am'tg \$ 100.00 for one month

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(age 31)  
 Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

(201)

Copyin

S. C. Carter | Mo.

J. C. Shackelford

Art, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11 Jan'y 1862, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as between  
Washington under the pro-  
visions of General Order  
No. 141 of 1863 and 359 of  
1864 War Department in 1860.

Book mark:

(301)

Shackelford  
Carter

8 2 Cav. Mo.

Booker G. Spradling  
100th, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No term & install-  
ment bounty due \$5000

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Edw. Richardson  
Copyist



8

2 CAV.

MO.

Rester G. Spaulding  
Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> militia  
mounted bounty due \$100.00  
Appointed from this troop  
Dec 1/64, \$100 for  
one bolt Army Revolver bolt  
1931 due U.S. for transport  
taken \$11.41

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Ed. Richardson  
Capt.

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wester L. Spaulding*  
Corpl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Week ended*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>m</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Caval-  
ment bounty due \$100.00  
Appointed from Fair to Corpl  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of August on  
detached service in the  
field since April 20/65. Due  
U.S. for transportation \$11.14*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(340)

*Ed. Richardson*  
Copyist.

8

2 CAV.

MO.

Looker to Spaulding

Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. V. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> installments

Bounty due \$100<sup>00</sup>

upon receipt from Gov't to Capt  
Dec 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. M. Richardson

(116)

Captain

2 CAV.

MO.

*John C. Spaulding*  
*Capt* Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private must have  
and \$5000 appointed  
from Private to Corp  
Dec 1, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(225)

*Spaulding*  
Coryell

2 Cav. Mo.

John W. Spaulding  
Sergeant, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Sept 1, 1864  
Marionburg Mo  
Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: He has 3rd installment  
of bounty due. About or  
within service at Hts 4th  
2d Div 16 Co

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edward J. ...

(246)

Captain.

*J* | **2** Cav. Mo.

*J. C. Shackling*  
*Cor*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty Merrill's Horse  
d. O. Mo 1874 & are  
dischd since June 24/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(385) *Merrill's Horse*  
Original

# 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Detachment*  
*Merrill's Horse,* Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *At Fort Smith, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detachment of 1  
 Company sent to  
 look after the  
 horses in the  
 stable.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. C. Shaulking*  
Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as acting  
an det service for 100  
Mo 137 Hd Qrs. Sept since  
June 23, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259) *Muster Roll* *Original*



11 2 Cav. Mo.

Detts. Co. Springfield  
Iris, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Wm. Brown & Sons, Springfield  
Blacksmith. Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Account due \$162.00  
for recruitment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(44)

Wm. Brown  
Springfield.

2 CAV.

MO.

*J. C. Shaveling*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruited in Oct  
embo on 11th service since  
June 23/64. Jun. 8 O. O. No.  
137 H. A. M. A. C. A.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(see)

*Merrill's* Copies

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sector & Spaulding*  
*Ent*, Co. *W*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar t 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted Veterans*  
*Enps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Deeson*

(368)

Copyin.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. L. Spaulding*  
*Out*, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to 25th*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He exhibited as Veteran*  
*for service during War Sept*  
*due 25c for transportation \$11.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

*Copyist*

8 | 2 June. | MO.

Section 6 Springfield  
1st Co. N. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

June 5, 1864.

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as

1st Vet. under pro-  
visions of G. O. No. 11,  
Series of 1863, from War Dept.  
June 18 date  
from Re-enlistment.

Book mark:

(341)

Bradshaw

Copyin.

27 No. 1863 Mo.

Reuben W. Spaulding  
Privt, Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Nov 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> by virtue of enlistment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> under provisions of Act No 191. War Dept. Service for 1863 - 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Co. to take effect Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Rec'd for transportation \$ 11.83

Book mark: .....

(149)

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

22 Cav.

Mo.

*H. E. Spaulding*  
Art, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1864.

Present or Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of the enlistment by General Order  
March, War Dept Jan'y 4, 1864  
at Hannasville Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Spaulding*

(358)

Copyist.

*OS*

2 CAV.

MO.

*W. E. Spaulding*  
*Ort*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(228)

*Spaulding*  
Original.



*W*

2 CAV.

MO.

*H. L. Spaulding*

*Art*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on Stunt*

*930 days since October*

*23d 1863 in Michigan*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Spaulding*

(186)

Original

*of*

2 CAV.

MO.

*R. L. Spaulding*

*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sheldon*

(246)

*Copyist.*

*W. L. Spaulding*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. L. Spaulding*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mayt June*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Spaulding*

Original

2 Cav. Mo.

*2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Robert*  
(186) *Robert* *Copyist*

1st Fair MO.

A. C. Paulding  
Capt. Co. F, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry (Hawes)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Fair 18 to Apr 19, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1869) A. C. Paulding  
Copyright.

2 CAV.

MO.

*A. G. & Family*  
*W. H.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Stall & Self*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(245)

*W. H. Merrill*  
Original

2 CAV.

MO.

*J. E. Sandberg*  
*Plt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(146)

*Reister*  
Ogden

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. L. Hamilton*  
Capt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 5th - 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*W. L. Hamilton*  
Copy



2 CAV.

MO.

*W. E. Standing*  
1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

*Standing*

*Copyist*

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. C. Spaulding*  
*Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Heave*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Dr. Haulding*  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr*, 186?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(126)

*Heave*  
Copy

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Geeta Campbell*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(105)

*Heaver*

*Ogden*

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*See a Copy of the*  
*Dr.*  
Mr., Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Meade*

*Coyte*

✓

2 CAV.

MO.

*Seaton's Cavalry*

*Dr.* *Price*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(100)

*Wear*

*Copy*

21

2 CHV.

MO.

Seaton C Shaulking  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wear

*Shaulding, Leath E.*  
*26, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Dec. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pria. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



No. *24116*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

*July 13 -* 1864.

Name,

*Quirk, G. J. Sanitary*

Rank,

*Private -*

Co.

*A*

Reg't *Mumf's Mass.*

Where gone, *At the South with*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lester C. Spaulding desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty nine years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark.  
The 15th day of January 1864.

Witness:  
Wm. H. Hume  
Capt. Hume's Co.

Lester C. Spaulding

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lester C. Spaulding  
Volunteered at Brownsville Ark.  
Jan 5 1864.  
By Lester C. Spaulding  
of 24th Regiment of Missille Steves  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
Regt of Missille Steves  
Discharged Jan 5 1867.  
1188  
1188

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kansas* *Brownsville*

I, *Lester C. Spaulding* born in *Kenner County,*

in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty nine* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lester C. Spaulding* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *Lester C. Spaulding*  
Before *Geo. D. Longo 1st*  
*Minister*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lester C. Spaulding* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six feet 2* inches high.

*Geo. D. Longo 1st Lt*  
Regiment of *Minister* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered in to the Service of the United States in Co 2nd Mo. Cav. Arty, on the 12th day of Aug 1864 at Little Rock Ark  
 Mustered out at Little Rock Ark - date of muster out  
 W. D. Morrison  
 1st Lt. 3rd Iowa Polo  
 A. C. M. 2nd Div 7th Ar, Co

2768

*Heck John*

Co *E*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17	366149	2
16	366437	2
15	367026	2
14	367026	2
13	367026	2
12	367026	2
11	367026	2
10	367026	2
9	367026	2
8	367026	2
7	367026	2
6	367026	2
5	367026	2
4	367026	2
3	367026	2
2	367026	2
1	367026	2
18	367026	2
19	367026	2
20	367026	2
21	367026	2
22	367026	2
23	367026	2
24	367026	2
25	367026	2
26	367026	2
27	367026	2
28	367026	2
29	367026	2
30	367026	2
31	367026	2
32	367026	2
33	367026	2
34	367026	2
35	367026	2
36	367026	2
37	367026	2
38	367026	2
39	367026	2
40	367026	2
41	367026	2
42	367026	2
43	367026	2
44	367026	2
45	367026	2
46	367026	2
47	367026	2
48	367026	2
49	367026	2
50	367026	2
51	367026	2
52	367026	2
53	367026	2
54	367026	2
55	367026	2
56	367026	2
57	367026	2
58	367026	2
59	367026	2
60	367026	2
61	367026	2
62	367026	2
63	367026	2
64	367026	2
65	367026	2
66	367026	2
67	367026	2
68	367026	2
69	367026	2
70	367026	2
71	367026	2
72	367026	2
73	367026	2
74	367026	2
75	367026	2
76	367026	2
77	367026	2
78	367026	2
79	367026	2
80	367026	2
81	367026	2
82	367026	2
83	367026	2
84	367026	2
85	367026	2
86	367026	2
87	367026	2
88	367026	2
89	367026	2
90	367026	2
91	367026	2
92	367026	2
93	367026	2
94	367026	2
95	367026	2
96	367026	2
97	367026	2
98	367026	2
99	367026	2
100	367026	2

Foot Mark:

See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. H. H. H.*

*Dr. H. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*account of disability*

*Jan. 31, 1863, Mammouth, Mo.*

*Animal statements*

*given*

*(all not shown)*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Merrill  
Jwb, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Cambridge, Md. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged by Union  
of Oregon Certificate of  
disability Jan 6/63  
Animal before granted

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry  
Coppin

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Merrill*

*Co. 1*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Prod & Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *California - Prod*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *disb with Dec 1/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Aug*  
Copy

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Duck*  
*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Leitchfield Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(338c)

*John*  
*Det* *Capt.*



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Bush*

*Co. H*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where

*Phillips Re. Tro.* \*

Period

*8* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Aug 13*  
*J. H. Bush* Copy

*S* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Reuben Speckel;*

~~but~~....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*....., 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasaw Mts.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Bay. Mo.

Don't, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

**A pipears on**

# Company Muster Roll

for Dear Sirs, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 13, 1861.\*

Where Chickadee

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Direct removal of

March 23/02

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

• **Age** enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

Copyright

2 CAV.

MO.

*Arthur E. Hilditch*  
74, Co. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Merrill's Co. Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Amphibious & General Service*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(iii)

*A. E. Hilditch*  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Wheeler*  
*Reck*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22nd*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13, 1861*\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Benton Barracks Dec 31 61 (disch'd)*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Active Book*

*but*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*John Apple*  
Capt. Harker's Co., † Merrill's Horse. †

Age      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Builton Mo. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 1. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug. 13, 1861.* \*

Where      *Chillicothe.* \*

Period      *3* years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$      *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Seemann.*



*Spacht John*  
Det, Co. E, 2. Regt Mo. Cav.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

868  
R 162 208

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Private John Smith  
Co.

Adjutant General's Office  
March 1-1863

Medical Director's Office  
April 1-1863

W. B. Thayer  
Surgeon  
A. E. Bidart  
Medical Director

Headquarters, West 1st  
of the Missouri  
January 3-1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Wm. B. Thayer  
Surgeon

Wm. B. Thayer  
Capt. Smith's discharge  
actg. Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

3  
S. G. Bidart  
Chas. Bidart

RECEIVED  
MAR 11 1863  
U. S. ARMY

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Smith* a Private of Captain *John Smith*  
*Company*, [ *A* ], of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *John Smith*, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *St. Louis*,  
 on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *25*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion,  
*Blue* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stone Mason*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is now suffering from*  
*and* *Right finger*

STATION:

*Camp Smith, Warrenton, Mo.*

DATE:

*Dec. 25, 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Smith* of  
 Captain *John Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *His age being 25 years old*

*2nd* *As the* (humid) caused by inhaling hot air while  
 employed as cook. Has been in the service 16 months & has  
 cooked 12 months of the time.

*Disa* *one half*.

*W. H. Knievelocher* *Asst*  
*Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this

*Third*

day of

*January*

1863, at

*Warrenton, Mo.*

*John P. Clapper*  
*John Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Warrenton*

County—*Livingston*

State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

502

2769

2.

**Merrill's Horse**

David

**CARD NUMBERS.**

in speech & in

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**Not Not:**

500 also

2770

Contains 20  
copies of  
the  
Cavalry  
Journal  
July 1909

*Denoe*

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379924	26
2	7380028	27
3	7380132	28
4	7380234	29
5	7380333	30
6	7380430	31
7	7380525	32
8	7380608	33
9	7380683	34
10	7380787	35
11	7380843	36
12	7380953	37
13	7381033	38
14	7381116	39
15	7381192	40
16	7381262	41
17	7381332	42
18	7381429	43
19	7381541	44
20	7382244	45
21	7355-169	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*Page 463-66*

See also

8

2

MO.

Contraire F. Spencer

149th, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri (over)

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

At Lewis Mo July 19, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Lost paid to Dec 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c, \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: No statement of

Clothing or bounty

and the muster roll

of this company for

May &amp; June 1864 the

Book mark: Bag 463 - 66 (over)

(as not shown)

Allen

MAR. 13

7355109

☆ 1891 ☆

is reported as dis-  
honorable discharged  
his service by sentence  
of Court Court Martial  
with one of all pay and  
allowance for Grand  
Canton \*18 Md Co. Cav. Dis  
1st Army Corps Little Rock  
Ark. Attached out in  
accordance with A. O.  
\*313 par. 3 from the Capt  
Genl. Office War Dept.  
July 2, 86 which sets  
aside the proceedings of  
the Court Court Martial  
and orders that he  
be furnished with  
an honorable discharge  
and such other papers  
as he may be entitled  
to. Addressed out on  
partial descriptive list  
furnished by the War  
Dept to War Dept Sept 11<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Carroll's Horse

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May's June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Separately due  
charges the service of the  
U. S. by ambulance and  
M and all pay and  
allowances due him  
paid for 30 Dec 1864  
due Carroll's Army Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: (over)

(186)

W. J. Jones

Copy



MAR. 16

7381571

1891 \*

*Remarks - Little Rock Ark*

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Smith*

*1864*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. 2d*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent from roll  
as he is still out  
of the service  
by G.C. M. under March  
29/84*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(888)

*gtr*  
Original

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Stephens*  
*Steph*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm & Co*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*gtr*  
Copyist.

2 CAV. | MO.

*William H. Merrill*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in muster  
all his arms and  
accoutrements*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368) *C. H. Merrill*  
Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles T. Spencer*  
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sam'l James M., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged ad  
Little Rock Ark May 8, 64  
by purchase of G.O.M.*

*Case not shown*  
Book mark: *250 Mo 313 Mar*

*(over)*

*W. James*  
(361)

Copyist

MAR. 16

7382277

1891 ☆

Book made - Alpha A. G. O. July  
2, 66 Ex 3 the proceedings  
Truckings & substance of the  
G. O. M. confirmed by G. O. No 5 -  
Jed Geo Geo. Geo. J. A. O. Alpha  
of Ark Little Rock Ark of  
July 18, 64 in the case of 1 ship  
Quintan J. Spence on  
twenty at each and two  
dismissible discharge by  
taken up and destroyed by  
the chief commanding officer  
of Mo. who will furnish  
Jed Spence with an honorable  
discharge and such other  
papers as he may be entitled  
to. The Paymaster Genl will  
settle his pay account

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Tober*  
*Mac*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. C. Smith*

*field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359) *get* *Oryza*

*d*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William C. Jones*

*Eng. & Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

*Smith*  
Original



2 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Spencer*

*1945* Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 186 *8*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *with horse & equipment*

*also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. C  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. D  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. E  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. F  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. G  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. H  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. I  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. J  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. K  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. L  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. M  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. N  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. O  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. P  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. Q  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. R  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. S  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. T  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. U  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. V  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. W  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. X  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. Y  
also 1st Missouri Regt - Co. Z*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(336)

*Spencer*  
Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Carleton F. Hines*

*Asst.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Washington*  
Original

8 | 2 Car | MO.

Captain F. Daniel

Sgt, Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Washington Ogden

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Continue to page*

*Sept*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Washington* *Copies*

21 | 2 CAV. | MO.

Enslaved to slave

Sept, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Capt. Oct. 1862 for  
Sue. Order No. 48.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158)

Washington  
Copy

2 Cav. | Mo.

Christian F. Plence

Det., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt  
The School and. No. 45  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: :

(1865) Washington  
Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Section 4 Pence

Confil, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in the field.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Washington

Original

S.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Containe of Shreve.*

*Contl.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*James M. Hall*  
*Officer*



A.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Captain of Horse.*

*Boyle*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *An detached service  
at Columbus Mo. since  
April 26. 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*James M. Wells*

*Copyist.*

8.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Contents of Specimen.*

*Boydell*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(1862)

*Geo. W. Wall*

*Ogden*

2 Cav. Mo.

W. H. Merrill

W. H. Merrill, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255) Merrill Original

*S.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. St. Spencer.*

*Leavelle*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Samuel Wells*  
*Captain.*

Co. 2 Cav. Mo.

Co. J. Spencer,  
Capt. Hunt's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wicewiwati, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \* *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Wicewiwati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks:

\* *As shown on roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.  
† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : . . . . .

Charles Cof

2 Regt Mo Cav.

*Enclosure.*

## Red Cards

## Burial Records

### Carta of Dis. for Discharge

**C. M. Chazotte**

## Descriptive Lists

## Discharge Certificates

**Other papers relating to—**

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

## Admission to Hoop!

# Cannally Ebert

## Confinement

## Contracts

## Death or Effects

## Descriptions

**Discharge from Hosp'l.**

## Recharge from Service

# Duty

## Furlough

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

## Bank

## Transfer to Hoop!

Transfer to V. R. C.

## Transportation

2012

Cairo, Ill., May 18 1864.

Order No. 1028

Requisition of Co. F. 2d Ill. Cav.

for meat

From Genl. J. E.

To Quinn's Co.

Nature of Service Indian Order

from the Dept. of Ark.

Box 463-1886

St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 11, 1886

J. M. Baker

Capt. U. S. Army

St. Louis, Mo.

of 5000 to 2000

and the other

could be

Wm. H. Baker

of 2000

2. The Baker

that means

to give it

only with the

instructions

the discharge

Sept 11, 1886

Read as per

Box 463-36

1

Oct. 1906. This paper was filed with the records of the Chief Muster & Discharge Office of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was filed in the records of the Bureau of Transportation, U. S. Army, with the records of the Bureau of Transportation, U. S. Army.

Sept. 11, 1886

Wm. H. Baker

of 5000 to 2000

and the other

could be

Wm. H. Baker

of 2000

2. The Baker

that means

to give it

only with the

instructions

the discharge

Sept 11, 1886

Read as per



Office Chief of Office  
Saint Louis July 7<sup>th</sup> 86.

General.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Par 3 of Special Order #313, current since War Dept directing the issue of an honorable discharge to Serg Carstairs. P. Spence of Co K 2d Reg Cav Mo Vol. (Merrill Horse) The muster out rolls of that Co do not show the name of Serg Spence as ever having belonged to the organization.

His dishonorable discharge is not signed by a Mustering Officer and bears no date but was filled out and signed by the Company Commander alone.

I have the honor therefore to request that I may be furnished with the necessary papers to enable me to comply with the order and also with instructions as to when the discharge shall be dated. the company was mustered out Sept 19th 1865

Jennison General  
(over)

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. H. Tates,

General James B. ...

at ...

... ..

Captain W. Army  
Chief of ...

C. F. ~~Spencer~~  
Smith's ~~House~~  
Mission.

S. M. Davis

✓  
SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 818.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 2d, 1866.

(Extract.)

3. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by General Orders, No. 5, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, Department of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, of February 18th, 1864, in the case of 1st Sergeant *Carstairs P. Spence*, Company "K," Merrill's Horse, Missouri Volunteers, are hereby set aside, and his dishonorable discharge will be taken up and destroyed by the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri, who will furnish Sergeant *Spence* with an honorable discharge and such other papers as he may be entitled to. The Paymaster General will settle his pay accounts.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Breck.*

C. F. S. 111111

Nov. 11th 1905

2 No Car

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
kept in the Archives Division, M. E. C.  
with the records of the Dept. Vol. Rec.  
Series of No.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Chief of the  
Distribution Office of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. E. C.

Theresa St. Louis Mo.  
July 1st 1906

Mustered out by Capt H B  
July 19 H  
from  
Sep 29 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 818.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 2d, 1866.

(Extract.)

3. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by General Orders, No. 6, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, Department of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, of February 18th, 1864, in the case of 1st Sergeant Carstairs F. Spence, Company "K," Merrill's Horse, Missouri Volunteers, are hereby set aside, and his dishonorable discharge will be taken up and destroyed by the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri, who will furnish Sergeant Spence with an honorable discharge and such other papers as he may be entitled to. The Paymaster General will settle his pay accounts.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis, Mo.

$$\frac{C_u}{C_u} \int \frac{C_u}{C_u}$$

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 313.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 2d, 1906.

(Extract.)

3. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by General Orders, No. 5, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, Department of Arkansas, Little Rock, Arkansas, of February 18th, 1904, in the case of 1st Sergeant *Carstairs F. Spence*, Company "K," Merrill's Horse, Missouri Volunteers, are hereby set aside, and his dishonorable discharge will be taken up and destroyed by the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri, who will furnish Sergeant *Spence* with an honorable discharge and such other papers as he may be entitled to. The Paymaster General will settle his pay accounts.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General  
ufa.

Div.  
Archives  
Received from  
1911.



2771

*Hansen, Dr. E.*Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)*Private Q. M. Sings*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364021	2	7365955
3	7364114	4	7353991
5	7364209	6	7366036
7	7364300	8	7366133
9	7364397	10	7366226
11	7364497	12	7366320
13	7364586	14	7366409
15	7364695	16	7366540
17	7364802	18	7366664
19	7364837	20	
21	7364943	22	
23	7365046	24	
25	7365149	26	
27	7365260	28	
29	7365348	30	
31	7365436	32	
33	7365626	34	
35	7355209	36	
37	73552201	38	
39	7365656	40	
41	7365544	42	
43	7365544	44	
45	7365692	46	
47	7365781	48	
49	7365889	50	
51	7355587	52	

Book Mark:

See also

*E. J.*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Johnson*

*Q. M. & Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ret. from duty.*

*Bounty paid 5th day.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Long*

*Copy*

OS

22 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Spencer

2nd Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. 1st and 3rd squad.

Monthly paid 4th due.

Due diff 37 May but. Pat.

dispt. from June 30/64 to

Dec. 1/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Long  
Copies

D

22 Cav.

Mo.

Jas H. Johnson

2nd Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Wht. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> last found  
4<sup>th</sup> due due diff of pay  
1st pay + long T. from June 30<sup>th</sup>  
to Dec. 1/64.**Due H.S. in the field  
since April 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Long*  
Copyist.

85 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas E. S. Spencer*

*2nd Sgt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wt. 15<sup>1</sup> 2<sup>1</sup> 3<sup>1</sup> due at Bounty  
paid 4<sup>1</sup> due Due diff of  
pay bet. Out and Bount From Jan 30,  
14 to Dec 1/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*  
(258) \_\_\_\_\_ *Captain*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. E. Spencer*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sq. Co. D, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Feb. 1862 sent bounty paid  
3<sup>rd</sup> div. due 20000 for 10000  
110<sup>00</sup> 21000 10000 10000  
10000 10000 10000 10000  
10000 10000 10000 10000  
10000 10000 10000 10000*

Book mark:

(368)

*J. E. Spencer*

Copyist.

2 CAV. MO.

Wm E. Spencer  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station Shreveport, La.

Present or absent Present

Expenses, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Inst.  
Account paid, 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst. due,  
due U.S. for 1 month  
Revolvers \$19.31

\* The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. E. Richardson  
(244) Original

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm C. Spencer*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864:

Present or absent *Abesent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Abesent, see answer*  
*Janu 23 14, & O. 137. 1864.*  
*Sept. Oct. Janu 17 64.*

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Wm C. Spencer*

Copyist



*J.* 2 CAV. | MO.

*Joe C. Spencer*

*Det't*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Station *Blount Co., Tenn., W.G.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enrolled in a U.S. Cavalry Co. in 1861. Then Oct 1st + 21 Nov 1st  
transf'd back 31 Dec 78 transf'd due  
to H. & J. 1 Dec 79. Re-enrolled  
1893.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344) *Melan* *Capt.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. E. Spencer*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quitted: Acc. Service*  
*June 23, 64, paid 100, 100*  
*Sept 1, 64, June 17, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*W. E. Spencer*  
Capt.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Spencer*

*Adj't*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Abbeant*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One det. det. horse*

*June 23. 64. per O. 137 days.*

*Sept. det. June 17. 64.*

Book mark: .....

(356)

*J. C. Spencer*

Original

**2QBY.**

No.

*De la*

*DeL.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

**Appears on**

# Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. J. Platt, 1864.

Present or absent.

Wheat

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-estimated 222

Detmar p. 4. 11. 191

Dear Mr. W. H. -

Ed. Washington, D.C. 20540

Ad. C. L. Smith

*Desmet's in 1844*

J. C. McF. Post Rd. No. 1

(1-22)

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

(858)

Frank

Copyright

MAR 14

7365692

\* 1891 \*

*to date from Feb. 164.*

*of* | **22 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. D. Johnson*

*Albany*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a  
retiree per 40 Mo 191  
Mar 21st - Promoted  
per 8. 4 Mo 6 Sep 24. 20.  
its date from Feb 1/64.*

**The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.**

Book mark: *1*

**2. ABC's**

No.

Will E. Johnson

*Wicks*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not attended*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: De-seeded in Oct.  
near Cooper

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

4 Oct 1942

*J*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Wm E Spencer*

*Adj.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*W. Lewis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Released.*

*Re-enlisted as a vet June 20 191.*

*Must. Sept. 15 1864. Co. D. Reg't 263.*

*Trans'd to 1st Reg't A. C. Cavalry 1864.*

*Adju't. General's Office July 1 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(101)

*W. Lewis*

*Capt.*



2 | Year | Mo.

Am. V. Sherman  
Reg't Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

Ed. 191, War Dept.  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Brackham

*D. J. Lewis* MO.

*Chas. B. D. & Co. m. n.*  
*Corp., Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Missouri Caval.*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chas. B. D. & Co. m. n. d. 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*July 4, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

*the enlistment as a private*

*under provisions of Act*

*No. 191 War Dept. d. m. of 1863*

Book mark:

(349)

*Chas. B. D. & Co. m. n.*

Copyist

*S* | **22 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. McHenry*

*Welf.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st 1864.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 22 -  
mustered out Oct 24 -  
attested for Co. D. Mo. 191,  
Mar. 21st.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

22 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. E. Johnson*  
*Leach*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. E. Johnson*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Leach*

(358)

Copyist.

01 | 22 Cav. | Mo.

*John E. Spencer*

*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *detached Det. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
in the field since Det. 24,  
1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyid.

*2*

22 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. D. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 4. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Heater*

Copyist.

1

22 CAV. MO.

*William C. Applegate*  
Teacher, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8, June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Teacher*

Copyist.

*B*

22 CAV.

MO.

*San C Spencer*

*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl. Abru*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on full strength  
in Mercer Co., Mo. since  
Apr 29, 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*William*

*Copy*



3 | 2 Car | Mo.

Wm. S. Spencer  
Capt., Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Skippage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

X Return in 2 Mo. Car.

Book mark:

22 Cav. Mo.

*Lee C. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Co. 1st day  
from June 1/63.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(135) *W. T. Merrill*  
Copyist



3 | **22 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. C. Sprouen*

*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*1st Co. 2d Regt. Mo. Cav.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Julius C. Clark*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*2*  
*Albion*  
Copyright

3

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Spencer*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ *May June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Ref*

*Copy*

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Spencer

1st

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from  
enlistment to Oct. 1 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Reif

Original

3

22 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Spencer

B1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horses to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356) *Reif* Original



1 | 22 Cav. Mo.

Lee E Spencer

71, Co. D, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Moved at Antislavery

Miss.

Pay due for honor to Oct. 1  
1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355) Lee E Captain

5

22 Cav.

Mo.

J. W. E. Spencer

Pl

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. E. Spencer  
Captain

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse E. Spencer

Bd, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston 1872, 21. June 1873, 241. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date 241. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Middlesex

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

J. E. Spencer

Copyist.

S | 2 CAV. | MO.

*Geo E. Spencer*  
*2nd Sgt., Co. H*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washville, Tenn.*, *Sept 19*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.  
Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *37* <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100  
Remarks: *Stoppage \$11.00*  
*Rel. Appointed Capt. Jan. 1/63*  
*Appointed Sergt. Feb. 1/64*  
*Appointed Co. 2nd Supt. Dec. 1/64.*  
*Retained under B.O. 101 Mar. Sept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark: *Page 217*

*over*  
*Long*  
*Captain*  
(361)

MAR. 14

7366664

1891

Price '65 1 High Cas. Plate  
recountment \$3.00  
1 Revolver & recountment \$8.00

*Spencer, John E.*

*P*, Co. *D*, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

*All ~~else~~ <sup>2</sup> Enclosures <sup>2</sup> & Envelopes.*

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*Encl. papers, 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Informa <sup>n</sup>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *2199*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

*July 15*

1864.

Name,

*Wm. E. Spencer*

Rank,

*Sergt. at L*

*Reg't. Smith's Mass. Vol.*

Where gone,

*Wilmington, Me.*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

*X*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ans. E. Spencer..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and None months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barnstable.....  
The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness: Ans. E. Spencer  
Capt. Merrill House

No. 32  
Re-enlisted at Barnstable  
January 1st 1864  
By Ans. E. Spencer  
Regiment of Merrill House  
Enlistment: last served in Company (D)  
Regt of Merrill House  
Discharged Jan. 4 of 1864  
Merrill House

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

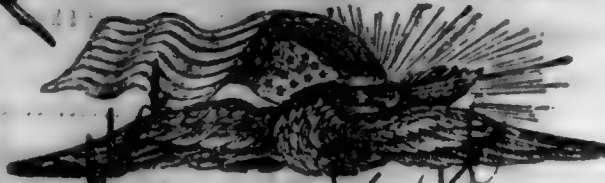
I,..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
..... of.....; that the  
..... years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
The..... day of.....

Witness:  
.....



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Lucia E. Spencer*, State of *Arkansas*, Town of *Brownville*, County of *Garfield*, born in *Arkansas*, in the State of *Arkansas*, age *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept of bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And *do hereby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville Arkansas* this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, *Lucia E. Spencer* before *Geo. D. Long* *Minister of the Gospel*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lucia E. Spencer* previously to enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brunet* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5' 8 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. D. Long*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mrs. Geo. D. Long on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownville Ark*

*On the 12th day of June 1864 at Brownville Ark*

2772

*Alfred Martin*  
Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Frank* | *Stewart*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	2351535	36
2	2352452	37
3	2352521	38
4	2352590	39
5	2352874	40
6	2352254	41
7	2352857	42
8	2352917	43
9	2352994	44
10	2353071	45
11	2353146	46
12	2353227	47
13	2353313	48
14	2353467	49
15	2354049	50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

2 CAV. | MO.

*William H. Merrill*

*Adj't*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Franklin, Mo., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Merrill's Co. 19th*

*of Regulars, 1st Missouri Cavalry, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(361)

*W. H. Merrill* Captain

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Walter Spencer*

*Adt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in West  
Hight. Hunted with Col  
Adams of Charlie  
Stamford*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*W. S. Adams* *Adopted*

2 CAV.

Mo.

*Martin Spencer*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*W. B. Bland*  
*Capt.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*Adt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with at  
little feed since  
Mar 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(126)

*W. B. Merrill*  
Copyist.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Master's Absence*

*Luigi*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Master's Absence*  
*Copy*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186) \_\_\_\_\_  
*Frederick H. Merrill*  
Cavalry



✓

2 CAV.

MO.

*Alvin Spencer*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was on duty in the field since Oct. 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345) *Spencer* *Original*

✓

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Master Spencer*

*degg's*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Arthur*

*Copyist*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Private*

*1st Regt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Arthur*  
*Capt*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Spencer

1st Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid

\$25-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Spencer

Copy

2 | 2 | bars | Mo.

Martin Spencer  
Engels, Cambille Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

X known as 2 Mr. bars

(329) Spencer

Copy in

*2* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Martha Spencer*

*Det.* Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five dollars bounty of 25- Oct. Smith Co. & 25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258) *Spencer* *Copy*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Spencer

8 Reg Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368) Spencer Original.

2 Cav. Mo.

Martin, Spencer  
Sleg, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charlton Mass. Jan. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1862

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. on loan on the  
pay & finally give  
all have advanced  
Security.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Shawell

(356)

Captain.



2 Cav. Mo.

Martin Shumer

Appears with rank of Star on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
Mailed Nov 11**

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

for the

the station, Nov. 24, 1862.

Where born *Bathurst Mich*

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 22, 1862.

Where enlisted *Booth Park*

For what period enlisted..... 3 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown years.

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in ..... 186 .

Where mustered in -----

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

**Where credited**

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Paid Twenty Five Dollars  
Doubt by St. Col. J. R. Smith  
Marty's Aid. Off. W. A. S.

Book mark: ..... (over) .....

(284)

Henry  
Carpenter.

MAR. 13

7351535

★ 1891 ★

*Paid one month's advance  
pay by Paymaster Howard  
U.S.A.*

*Spencer Marbin*  
apt. co. d, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*X* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Sealed and Apr 2*  
*X*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Martin Spencer desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and 12 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich  
 the 22 day of Nov 1862

Witness:

J. B. Mason

Master Spencer

No.

Martin Spencer

Enlisted at W. B. Mason Battle Creek

By Capt J. B. Mason

Regiment of Michigan Heavy

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I at Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
child of is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a volunteer in the Army of the United States for the period of three  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*City Battle Creek*  
*1st Ward*

I, *Martin Spence* born in *Cathon County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Nineteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *22* day of *November* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Martin*

*Spence* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *22* day of *November* 186*2*

Before

*J. B. Mason Capt*

*Martin Spence*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Griffin*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Martin Spence*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*J. B. Mason Capt*

Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I *Martin Spencer* .....desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Arnetter* ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Mich  
the 22 day of November 1866

**Winds:**

Capt. J. B. Hume

Martine de Senne

No.

Maximilien

Enlisted at 1<sup>st</sup> Marine B<sup>y</sup>-Batt<sup>e</sup>

Smith's Club Nov 29 1862,

By Capt J. B. Haron

Regiment of Artillery

**enlistment; last served in company ( )**

Page 1 of 1

Enrolled at Div. E. & P. O. Discharged

### Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 188 .

**Witness :**

STATE OF

*Michigan*

TOWN OF

*City Battle Creek I Ware*

I, *Martin Spencer* born in *Salmon County*  
 in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *22* day of *March* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Services of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Martin*  
*Spencer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
 this *22* day of *March* 186*2*  
 BEFORE *Capt J B Mason*

*Martin Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Shipley*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Martin Spencer*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James B. Lincoln Capt &*  
 Recruiting Officer.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 53. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the three commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he had possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by predecease or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from the company, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; so that time be was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861." His legal representative reports the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be deposited by a General of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all cases of sales by the General of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of sales, as provided, duly certified by the General and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. Where the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

General Martin J. H. C.

Late of Company B.

1st Reg't McNeill's 9th

Volunteers, who died at Yonkers N. Y.

on the 10 day of August 1864



Inventory of the effects of Martin Spencer late  
a Sergeant of Captain Almon C. Preston Company D. of  
the 68th Regiment of McNeill's Horse Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Butter Creek in the State of Michigan on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862, at Detroit Mich.  
in Company D. 68th Regiment of McNeill's Horse Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Leatham County in the State  
of Michigan; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Huntsville Ark. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, by  
reason of chronic Decubitus

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Money.	Specie.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
Martin Spencer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his legal representative at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Huntsville Ark.

DATE: August 15-1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. C. Preston  
Capt. McNeill's Horse  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Martin Eben Co. 60th

Regt. 1st Mass. Heavy Arty.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, including the list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full account of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter and the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. Those accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse, equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARSED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 7 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 MAR 1865

I certify, on honor, that Martin Spencer, Sergeant of  
Captain Almon E. Preston Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of McNills Men  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Calhoun Co., State  
of Michigan, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Battle Ground, Mich., on the Twenty second day  
of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Col Smith  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Detroit, Mich., on the Twenty fourth day of November,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in McNills Men to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, in Regimental Hospital  
Keokukville Ark. August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Sergeant Martin Spencer was last paid by Paymaster  
May Stirling to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Nineteen + 00 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

selecting allowance on from the United States from the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec/63  
to August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 Twenty five and \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Lewis Kinkadee, BUTLER, Eleven \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Keokukville Ark., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864

A. E. Preston

Capt. McNills Men  
Commanding Company.

2773

*Stemmer Oscar*

Co. 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	5	4	9	2
2	3	7	8	0	8	6
3	3	7	8	1	9	2
4	3	6	2	6	4	4
5	3	8	2	7	3	9
6	3	8	2	7	8	0
7	3	8	2	5	9	1
8	3	8	2	6	3	7
9	3	7	9	7	0	2
10	3	8	2	7	3	9
11	3	8	2	7	8	0
12	3	8	2	5	9	1
13	3	8	2	6	3	7
14	3	7	9	7	0	2
15	3	8	2	7	3	9
16	3	8	2	7	8	0
17	3	8	2	5	9	1
18	3	8	2	6	3	7
19	3	7	9	7	0	2
20	3	8	2	7	3	9
21	3	8	2	7	8	0
22	3	8	2	5	9	1
23	3	8	2	6	3	7
24	3	7	9	7	0	2
25	3	8	2	7	3	9
26	3	8	2	7	8	0
27	3	8	2	5	9	1
28	3	8	2	6	3	7
29	3	7	9	7	0	2
30	3	8	2	7	3	9
31	3	8	2	7	8	0
32	3	8	2	5	9	1
33	3	8	2	6	3	7
34	3	7	9	7	0	2
35	3	8	2	7	3	9
36	3	8	2	7	8	0
37	3	8	2	5	9	1
38	3	8	2	6	3	7
39	3	7	9	7	0	2
40	3	8	2	7	3	9
41	3	8	2	7	8	0
42	3	8	2	5	9	1
43	3	8	2	6	3	7
44	3	7	9	7	0	2
45	3	8	2	7	3	9
46	3	8	2	7	8	0
47	3	8	2	5	9	1
48	3	8	2	6	3	7
49	3	7	9	7	0	2
50	3	8	2	7	3	9

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*Locat's Discharge*

*Price*, Co. *d*, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*William H. Adams*, *Sept. 12*, 1865:

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Aug. 17/65 on charge*

*Genl. J. W. Smith*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark *disch'd Aug. 27/65 with Dr. &c.*

(361)

*J. B. Jones* *Original*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Deane Spence*  
*for*, Co. *2* (Smith's), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*At Quincy Mo* *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 2*  
*Jan 1/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Julius* *Cypin.*



1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Dear Sir:

1st, Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Regt., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 17/63 from  
and Hospital on the 1st for  
Inability

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 24/63 paid \$100

(1863)

Winters  
Copy

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Dear Spencer

Pot, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the Hospital  
at St. Louis Mo since July 29/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(825)

Justice

Copyright



*d*

| 2 Cav.

Mo.

*Dear Sir*

*W. H.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at General's requisition at  
Springfield Mo from June 29/63.*

\* *to be done on 7th Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(156)

*Merrill*  
*Copy*

S | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Deane Spencer

Lin., Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & W. Va., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remunty Paid  
\$25-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

(186) Spencer Original

of 2 per Mo.

Dean Spencer  
Fair Co.,  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 Mr. Spurr

Book mark:

Spencer

(250)

Copyright.

2 CAV.

MO.

*Lucas Spencer*  
*Drir*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4* 1863,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five dollars bounty of the Govt. with the 1000. I was ordered from Co. to Jan. 1, 1863. by order of the Govt. I was ordered to be taken for*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Spencer*

*Original*

B

2 CAV.

MO.

Uscah Bismar

Ext

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D.

Reet Merrill's Horse by Order  
24th Dec. 2. 13. Strout Sam

1. 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

Amman

Copyist.

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*Bscan Blencer*

*Gr*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Company B 7th  
Regiment Artillery Dec 13, 1862. Paid  
monthly five dollars bounty by  
Col. J. R. Smith M. and W. O. and  
was months pay in advance by  
Paymaster Howard M. S. A.  
(indiv Nov 19. 112 do fort)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Atamner*

Copyist.

1 2 CAV. MO.

Ocean Shumard

Appears with rank of 1<sup>st</sup> on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
Muster Report No. 1000, Roll dated  
for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

No Station, April 19, 1862.

Where born Henderson, Ky.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in , 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid twenty five dol. 13<sup>th</sup> & four dol. 10<sup>th</sup> by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith, Muster & Disch. Off. Wash.

Book mark: (over)

(333)

Sherry

MAR 13

7351549

☆ 1891 ☆

*Paid me month's advance  
pay by Paymaster Howard  
W. J. A.*



Spencer Oscar

Regt. Co. L, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlist. with Regt.	

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Oscar Spencer, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan  
 the 11 day of November 1862

Witness:

J. B. McNamee

Oscar Spencer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Oscar Spencer  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich  
November 11 1862,  
 By Capt J. B. McNamee  
 Regiment of Michigan Heavy  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
 Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *Oscar Spencer* born in *Hudson County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Six* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *November* 186 *1*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Oscar*  
*Spencer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *11* day of *November* 186 *1*,  
BEFORE *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Merrill House*

*Oscar Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Oscar Spencer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt &*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Oscar Spencer desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan  
 the 10 day of November 1866.

Witness:

J. B. Warren

Oscar Spencer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Oscar Spencer  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich  
November 10 1866,  
 By J. B. Warren  
 Regiment of Michigan Heavy  
 Artillery; last served in company ( )  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866.  
 April 1890, This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

22

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866.

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**Butter Creek*

I, *Oscar Spencer* born in *Hudson County*  
 in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty Six* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Tenth* day of *November* 186*1*;  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Oscar*  
*Spencer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Butter Creek*

this

*11*

day of

*November*186*1*,

Before

*J. B. Harrison Capt*  
*Merritt House**Oscar Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Stepleton*  
*James*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Oscar Spencer*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Harrison Capt*

Recruiting Officer.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for *persecution*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1360 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same of appeal to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Still

203

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Deane Spencer

a Private Co. D

Private 1st Regt of

1st Regt of Private 1st Regt of

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Smith Cook & Co.

1st Regt of Private 1st Regt of

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of the Medical Director, D. D. Smith

Adjutant General's Office,

at 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division of

Received (A. G. Office),

186

Adjutant General's

at 24 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CERTIFIED BY  
1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Oscar Spencer of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, [D.], of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
Minutia Horse was enlisted by J. B. Mason of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Battle Creek  
 on the first day of November 1862 to serve three years; he was born  
 in Hudson in the State of New York, is twenty six  
 years of age, five feet 7 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: A. S. A. Genl. Hosp. Boston Mo.  
 DATE: August 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Oscar Spencer of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of ↑ Disability from Chronic Diarrhoea of 5 months  
standing. Is totally unfit for any kind of military  
duty or service.

H. J. Whitcomb,

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.  
H. J. A. Quilley.

DISCHARGED this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at H. J. A. Quilley.  
General Hospital Boston Mo.  
R. H. Woodman  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. Ind. Inf.  
Camp Port

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Battle Creek County Calhoun State Michigan.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

203

27774

*Henry Benjamin*

*Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.*

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366861	2
2	7366939	3
3	73676213	4
4	7367102	5
5	7367115	6
6	7367371	7
7	7367344	8
8	7367402	9
9	7367473	10
10	7367511	11
11	7367681	12
12	7367778	13
13	7367870	14
14	7367949	15
15	7368127	16
16	7368327	17
17	7368329	18
18	7368478	19
19	7368568	20
20	7368600	21
21	7368750	22
22	7368758	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Look Mark:

See also



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin D. Henry*

*But*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *31 May*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Nov 21*

*62. Reigned July 1, 63.*

*Abandoned at Ward &*

*Jefferson also medicines*

*Jan 24 64. Due Roll*

*given*

Book mark: *discharged May 2, 1864*

*18937 Howard*

*W. A. Taylor*

MAR. 14

7369248

☆ 1891 ☆

Book Mark:

at Jefferson Baracks  
Mo. by reason of Chronic  
Congestive Heart Disease  
D. & D. D.

*J* | **2 CAV.** | **MO.**

*Henry A. Merrill*  
*Rank*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st* *Cock*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo*.....\*

Period..... *3* years.\*

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Absent & sick abt.*

*Dec 24th 1864. Also Roll given,*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin D. Spencer  
Privt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1864.\*

Where Shillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Franklin, Kansas, Mo.  
since Jan. 24/64. No roll  
taken.

† The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1864) W. A. Taylor Capt.

*S*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*Benjamin D. Henry*  
*Park*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where

*Billings, Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent from 1st March 1864*

*Jefferson: James H. McQuinn from*  
*24"64 to Bull given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from government in roll.

Book mark:

(3586)

*W. A. S. L. S.*

*Captain*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Augustine T. Perry*  
1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *California* no.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick in Ward 12*

*Johnson did the winter months*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*Washington Army*  
*Det, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Washington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Jefferson  
Baracks. No since Jan 24/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barry* *Orgin*

2 CAV. MO.

*Benjamin T. Perry*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 1860*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickadee Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlist service in Regt  
Haupt Wilbur Oak since*

*Aug 2 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Sargent* *Capt.*



2 Cav. Mo.

*Amos W. Perry*

*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det Det*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186/.\*

Where *Indiantown* Mo. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on det. service at Det*

*Det. Indiana with since*

*Aug 2/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin T. Perry*  
*B. P.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1865.\*

Where *California* No. \*

Period. *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *"Bismarck barter day 1"*  
*July 1863. On 8th horse of 2nd*  
*Regt. Wilson's Ark. Inf. 2 Aug*  
*1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(1858-)

*Sargent* *Aug.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Ensign Henry*  
*Lynch*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *California* Mo. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Barry*  
Captain.

*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benj. F. Shumway*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Musterd Apr 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J* *2nd* | **Mo.**

*Beny J. Sherry*  
*Capt. Co. E,* *Missillouri*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dismissed as 2nd Mas Capt*

Book mark:

(859)

*Beny*  
*Copyist.*

2 CAV. | MO.

*Beng F. Shumway*  
*Capt. V.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *new & old*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Beni J. Sherry*

*Boydell*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mrs. Waller*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where

*California Mrs* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt. 1st Mo. 1/12*

*by order of Col. Merrill paid \$0 m 52*

*Pay due for service of horses*

*by private Dec 11/62 to Dec 17/62 all*  
*his horse*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(use) .....

*Sherry*

*Aug 13*

*L*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lawrence J. Harvey*  
*Ordn.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Lebanon Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse & equipments from*

*Oct 1 '62*  
*date since Oct 26/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvey*  
Capt.



*S*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam'lamin D. Henry*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Linn Co. Mo.* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

*Aug*  
*Capt*

S 2 Cav. Mo.

*Burgess H. Spring*

*part*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *-----*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *-----*

(358c)

*See Merrill* *Captain*

# 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin B. Merrill*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Wash D.C.*

*from collection of horses*  
*equipment \$33.43*

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wheeler, George*  
*Reel*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inducted for service*  
*from Chillicothe*

† Th. 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wheeler*  
Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin M. Briggs*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *-----*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark: *-----*

*S* 2 CAV. MO.

*Benjamin Spring*

*port.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse,†

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Ark. St Louis Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept. 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug. 15, 1861.\**

Where      *Chillicothe* \*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      *100*

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(356c)

Copyright.

2) Henry "Ding" J. J.  
Corps Co. E, 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as this surgeon is in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b, h, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, propensity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and by authority, the nature, degree, and origin of which are accurately described in the within certificate."

Tex. 1260 Parakevovits, Edt. 1851.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to make particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, deranged menstruation, derangement of the urinary organs, diabetes, albumin, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and opportunity to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS

The standards will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachments, and sent by him to the troopson who has been ordered to hold them in place. The troopson will deliver it to the highest officers he meets, and forward those officers to the troopson's certificate, and forward those certificates to the troopson, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commanding officer, so as to obtain the authority to discharge enlisted men may be regularly obtained.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the orders of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this subject; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final document in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

D. 113, 4th. Div. Officer. 1862.  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

**IN THE CASE OF**

[illegible]

113  
Murdell, Major  
2nd Regt of Massachusetts  
Infantry

**APPROVED**

Handwritten:

**SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR**

Head Quarters, Department of the Interior

St. Louis, Mo. April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

**TO BE DISCHARGED.**

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*James M. Smith*  
Asst. Atty. General

Adjutant General's Office

May 10 1868

May 20 1868  
 Dispatched with the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186  
at Wash. D. C. Dec. 29/64

lived in country Hall 64  
28.25

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY. FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Benjamin F. Sperry, of Captain *W. A. Morrill's* Company, ("E") of the *Morrill's Horse* Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *Capt. E. H. Hays* of the *13th* Regiment of *Missouri* at *Chillicothe Mo.* on the *13* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Lancaster Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *37* years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin F. Sperry* of Captain *W. A. Morrill's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic arthritic and partial* *paralysis of both arms - disease contracted* *since enlistment. He has done no duty for* *eight months & is not fit for the Veteran* *Army Corps.*

*2d General Hospital*  
*Jefferson Mo. Apr. 26 64*

*W. F. Randolph,*  
*U.S.A. Surgeon*  
*In Charge*

DISCHARGED, this *2* day of *May*, 186*4*, at *Jefferson*  
*Barracks Mo.*

*W. F. Randolph,*  
*Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

The Chairman of  
the Committee  
to have by Sept 1st to take  
effect - July 1st 1813

W. D. Donnell  
Ex. Secy to the  
Comd Co. Co

Respectfully forwarded  
for approval

Accepted -  
John W. D. - to this  
effect

Sent to J. W. D. Co. Co  
under reservation as  
sent. under seal

Sperry

Recd 1813 Co. Co. Aug 1st/13

Camp at Allen's Ferry Ark

August 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Captain William W. Powell.

Comdy company E. Regt Merrill House.

Sir, I have the honor to tender my resignation  
as Corporal. on account of deficiency of my eye.  
to take effect from this date

I am most Respectfully

your obedient servant.

To Capt W. W. Powell

Comdy Co. E. M. H.

Benjamin F. Sperry

Volunteer Co. E. M. H.

James Carter  
711-57

1902 No High Mucous Any  
Altho very early any day

Respiration of Cough & Heavy  
but: Heavy distress as human  
in particular

Sperry

C

W<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Asst. Surgeon General  
Allens Ferry Ark, Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 57

The resignation of Corporal Benjamin F. Sherry  
Co. E. Regiment Merrill's Horse, is hereby accepted, to take effect  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Private Benjamin F. Sherry Co. E. Merrill's Horse  
is hereby detailed as nurse in hospital, and will take  
charge of Sick men who are to be sent to Genl Hospital  
until further orders

By order of  
Maj. Garrison Ayres  
J. W. Rohrer  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Act Adj  
Regt Merrill's Horse



2775

*Donkowsky Williams*

Co. *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351595	2	
2	7352500	3	
3	7352509	4	
4	7352543	5	
5	7352228	6	
6	7352508	7	
7	7352890	8	
8	7352970	9	
9	7353045	10	
10	7353117	11	
11	7353207	12	
12	7353290	13	
13	7353373	14	
14	7353453	15	
15	7353534	16	
16	7353617	17	
17	7354773	18	
18	7353708	19	
19	7353814	20	
20	7353889	21	
21	7353989	22	
22	7354087	23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Speerhauer

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macbille, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Sept. 19, 1865. Paid for 100-101-

Quarantine, insurance, outfit & coat.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) J. J. Speerhauer  
Capt.



2 Cav. | Mo.

William Spohnhauer

Privé, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on P.S. in the  
field since Aug. 27/65.

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

W. J. Spence

Captain



2 Cav. Mo.

*William Hanchover*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(1856)

*Robert James Davis*

*D* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Ebenhardt*  
*Ali*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abandoned service*  
*since Dec 6<sup>th</sup> at As-*  
*sembly Camp.*

Book mark:.....

(226)

*W. E. Ebenhardt*

2 Cav.

Mo.

William J. M. Hester  
2nd, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April & May*, 1864

Station

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. Hester*

(241)

Captain.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Shepherd*  
*Adl.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ad on duty service*  
*at General's Buff's Car.*  
*since Dec 4th &*  
*(No Dec. Roll)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*W. G. Church*

2 | Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Lawrence*  
Det., Co. L, Merrill's Horse. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

*W. J. Lawrence*  
(1865) *Copyist*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Spencer*

*Rei.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(158)

*W. Spencer*  
*Opus*



2 CAV.

MO.

*William A. Henderson*  
*Desi*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

*W. A. Henderson*  
*Adj't*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Henderson*

*W. D.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

(156)

*W. D. Henderson* Copy

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Spunkhorn*

*W*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(145)

*Spunk*  
*Copy*

*1*

| 2 Cav. |

| Mo.

*W. W. Williams, Squadron 1*

*1st*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Williams*  
*Original*

*d*

| 2 CAV.

| MO.

*William Spachman*

*Plt*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Mounted & in the field*

*since Oct. 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

*Merrill*

*Capt.*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*Pr*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July V Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Nutley*  
Original

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Spunk*

*At*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

*Porter*  
*Capt*

*S*

2 CAV.

MO.

*William Spearhouse*  
Unit, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Account paid*

*\$255*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shorewell*

(116)

*Original*



2 bar | MO.

William Spoonhouser  
Cuir, Co. F, Merrill's Horse X  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 Mt. bar

Book mark:

(250) Howell

Copyist.

2 | 2 CAV. | MO.

*William Spoonbown*  
*Car.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4* *St. L.*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. by military pay  
office for mounted by  
the 2nd. Jan 11th 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *3*

(856) *Merrill* *Capt.*

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William +  
Fair, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*the Decr. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Wm. F. Merrill*

*Capt.*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Penkover*  
Gair, Co. *2*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mustered May, June 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 8* ....., 186*2*

Where *Pike* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Recd. one month the  
pay & thirty five  
dollar advance  
 bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J* | **2 CAV. MO.**

*William Shanker*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Mustered and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of *U* S. Vols. forwarded  
*Smith's Regt*

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*10* *Station*, *Dec 9*, 186*2*.

Where born *Mayne Ohio*.

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Ross*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Ruddy*, height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in *1862*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid bounty June 1863.*

*Bounty by A. C. L. & R. D. Smith*  
*Mo. Cav. Smith's 2d Reg't officer*

Book mark *(over)*

(209)

*Shank*  
*Captain*

MAR. 13

7351595

★ 1891 ★

*Paid one month advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
W.D. A.*

*Sponheimer William*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Regt *Massachusetts*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_  
Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_  
Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_ *2*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_  
Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Med Certificates \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_  
Orders \_\_\_\_\_  
Pri. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_  
Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_  
Confinement \_\_\_\_\_  
Contracts \_\_\_\_\_  
Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_  
Desertion \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_  
Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Med. Examinations \_\_\_\_\_  
Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_  
Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Sponhauer* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *19* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Mich*  
 The *8th* day of *December*

Witness:

*Jasper Gregory William Sponhauer*

April 1866. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

*William Sponhauer*  
 Volunteered at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*December 8th*  
 1861.  
 By *Jasper Gregory*  
*1st Regiment of Michigan Cavalry*

No.

*278*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William Sponhauer*  
 of *Michigan* is *19* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

*Jasper Gregory*

*William Sponhauer*



# 71 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *Ros*  
COUNTY OF *Kalamazoo*

I, *William Spunkamer* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *William Spunkamer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek* *Mich* *William Spunkamer*  
this *5th* day of *December* 1862  
Before *Lieut Jasper Sugrue*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas J. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Sugar* eyes *Dark* hair *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*James B. Mason Capt* *Merrells [Signature]*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Spohnhauer* desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Battle Creek Mich.*  
The *8th* day of *December*

Witness:

*Jasper Gregory* *William Spohnhauer*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*William Spohnhauer*  
Volunteered at *Battle Creek Mich.*  
*December 8th* 1862,  
By *Jasper Gregory*  
Sergeant *1st* Regiment of *Michigan*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *Rail*  
COUNTY OF *Kalamazoo*

*William Spinkman*  
in the State of *Ohio* born in *Wayne County*  
aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *William Spinkman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *8* day of *December* 1862 } *William Spinkman*  
By me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos S. Lipton*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Spinkman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey eyes Dark hair Red complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*James B. Wilson* Capt &

*Merrill House*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteer Infantry.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2776

*Sam Foster Williams*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

*See from house of Williams*

Post Mark:

See also

2777

*Boonville Williams*

Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
<i>subaltern William</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2775

*Shayberry James D*

Co *2d*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374313	26
2	7374566	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*10th Me Cav*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James D. Montgomery*  
Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1<sup>st</sup>* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 28 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 56 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 33 3 100

Remarks: *Spoken by transfer for 100 lbs*

*last 100 lbs for \$20. No 2. under 100 lbs*

*Sept. from June 27/65. Retained*

*under 6. 6 lbs 101 lbs 100 lbs*

*Commenced in December 1862*

*due 100 lbs for 100 lbs 100*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(101)

*W. W. W.*  
Copyist

21st Cav | Mo.

Geo B Sprayberry  
Plt, Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Decy & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Service by Hunter  
from 10th Mo Cav June 22/65  
for \$0.40 3.00 due the 2d  
Unit Mil. of them with in the  
Stocks. Clean Machine  
July 22/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

LeMans  
Copyist



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**48**